FORESTRY ABSTRACTS

VOLUME 30 1969

ANNUAL INDEXES

		Page
1.	Authors - - - - - - - -	781
2.	Woody species - - - - - - -	826
3.	Diseases and invertebrate pests - - -	855
4.	Subject - - - - - - - -	860
5.	Geographical - - - - - - -	911

The reference number refers to the serial number of the abstract, which is given at the *head* of the title.

Reference numbers with "p." prefixed refer to page numbers.

The Editor would be glad to have any errors brought to his notice.

Prepared by

COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY BUREAU, OXFORD

Published Annually by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, England

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE 20 APR 1970

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1970*

AUTHORS INDEX

Aahgren, A. see Johansson, B.
Aarestrup, J. 6289
Aartolahti, T. 3741
Abačev, K. Ju. 3615
Abbott, H. G., and Eliason, E. J. 5576
— see Hart, A. C.
Abdul Latif bin N. 5056
Abdul Rahman bin M. A. 5056
Abdurachim M., R. A. 1430
Abe, F. 1330
Abetz, P. 5629
— and Merkel, O. 567
Abichandani, C. T. see Gupta, R. K.
Abolin', A. A. see Buš, K. K.
Abolin'š, Ja. T. see Dolacis, Ja. A.
Abrahamsen, G. 1787
Abramov, V. N. 5514
Abushama, F. T. E. 3221
Acatay, A. 4104, 4341
Achan, P. D. 2699
Acheson, E. D., et al. 638
Achterberg, W. 1084
Ačimovski, R. 4521
Ackerman, R. F., and Gorman, J. R. 5565
Acton, R. W. see Wayt, W. A.
Adam, J.-G. see Jaeger, P.
Adamczak, B. see Babicki, R.
Adamenko, V. N. 4446
— and Lovelius, N. V. 4446
Adamjanc, G. I. 280
Adamo, O. A. d' 2902
Adamovich, L. see Kennedy, R. W.
Adams, R. E. 2173
Adams, W. A., and Evans, L. J. 3439
— see Stewart, V. I.
Addy, N. D. 4293
— see Jennings, D. T.
Adelî, E., and Loftian, H. 966
Adesogan, E. K., and Taylor, D. A. H. 3048
Adjanohoun, E. 3766
Adorján, J. 5358
Afify, A. M., Hafez, M., and Merdan, A. I. 6091
Afscharpour, F., Retzlaff, E., and Meyer, F. H. 1050
Agamirova, M. I. 3789
Agerter, S. R. see Glock, W. S.
Agenjo, R. 6088
Aggarwal, S. K. see Masani, N. J.
Agnihotri, V. P., and Vaartaja, O. 5923
— see Vaartaja, O.
Aguiar, F. Q. de Barros see Diniz, A. Castanheira
Ahero, N. S. 1444
— et al. 1444
Åhgren, A. see Johansson, B.
Ahlbäck, A. 5665
Ahmed, A. M., and Hayes, A. J. 4187
Ahmerov, A. M. 5622
Ahn, K. Y., and Katsuta, M. 228
— see Hyun, S. K.
Ahti, T., Hämet-Ahti, L., and Jalas, J. 5448
Ahtyrcev, B. P. 3447, 3454
Aiba, Y. 1841
Ainsworth, G. C., and Sussman, A. S. 1917
Aissa, J. ben 2111
Akai, S. see Ueyama, A.
Åkesson, H. see Hedbring, O.
Akin, G. S. see Amidon, E. L.
Akintola, G. A., and Sanford, W. W. 5173
Alberdi, M., and Ramirez, C. 5491
Albers, K. 3025
— see Plath, E.
Albert, E. 4006
Albert, G. see Aull, G.
Albin, R., Ollmann, H., and Maydell, H. J. von 6745
Aldhous, J. R. 757, 2179, 3872, 5592, 6309, 6717
Aldred, A. H. 4478
— and Sayn-Wittgenstein, L. 4477
Aldrich, R. C. 6251
— see Heller, R. C.
Aldridge, R. 1799
— and Jackson, R. J. 74
Alekperov, S. A., et al. 5179
Aleksahin, R. M., and Ravikovič, M. M. 110
Aleksandrov, A. see Velkov, D.
Aleksandrova, N. M. and Buharin, P. D. 2122
Alekseev, A. A. 3075
Alekseev, A. P. 5777
Alekseev, A. V. 6104
Alekseev, Ju. E. 283
Alent'ev, P. N., and Odinokov, V. G. 2124
Alessandrini, A. 6757
Alestalo, A., and Hentola, Y. 3270
Alexandri, A. V., and Coman T. 4216
Alfieri, F. J. 2967
— and Evert, R. F. 1246-7
Alho, P. 1694, 6722
Ali, M. O. 4647
Alibert, G., Marigo, G., and Boudet, A. 3518
Alić, O. see Skopal, B.
Aliev, A. M. see Gusejnov, A. M.
Aliev, G. A., and Mirzoev, Š. I. 5119
Aljab'ev, V. I. 5803
Allan, R. S., Skeet, C. W., and Forgacs, O. L. 3262
Allan, T. G. 2111
Allen, D. C., and Dimond, J. B. 922
— Knight, F. B., and Foltz, J. L. 955
Allen, G. S. 3797
Allen, L. H., Jr. 26
Allen, R. M. 5242
Allen, S. E. 3953
Allenbaugh, G. L. see Critchfield, W. B.
Alley, J. R. see Wikstrom, J. H.
Alliot, H. 6549
Allrich, P. see Wenk, G.
Alm, A. A., and Jensen, R. A. 5540
Almăşan, H. and Boghez, I. 6009
Almquist, A. 4024
Alpatkina, R. P. 2992
Alston, A. S. 2938
Altenkirch, W. 956
Althen, F. W. von 2015, 5532
Altherr, E. 565
Altman, J. see Staley, J. M.
Altobellis, A. T., and Hough, W. A. 763
Altuhov, V. F. 1381
Alvim, P. de T., and Seeschaaf, K.-W. 2481
Amante, E. 2777, 6155
Amemiya, S. 4809
— and Siriban, F. R. 3163
Amidon, E. L., and Akin, G. S. 2881
— and Elsner, G. H. 4476
— see Hill, M. R.
Amman, G. D. 4234, 4256
— and Talerico, R. L. 913
Ammer, U., and Liese, W. 4848
— see Liese, W.
Amozov, A. F. 5779
Amshoff, G. J. H. 264
Amundsen, C. C. 421
Ananthanarayana, A. K. see Jain, J. C.
Anca, T. 4481
— and Decei, I. 4399
— see Decei, I.
Andersen, P. 2143
Anderson, A. B., Riffer, R., and Wong, A. 3040, 4671
— et al. 4996
— see Semana, J. A.
Anderson, G. W. 846
— et al. 2585
Anderson, H. W. 1802
Anderson, I. A. see Wood, R. F.
Anderson, L. O. 4791
Anderson, N. A. see Wang, S. S.
Anderson, N. H., and Bremer, J. E. 4339
Anderson, R. L. 2552
Andersson, L., et al. 2337
Andersson, S. 5791
— and Sprängare, B. 4042-3, 5060
Ando, T. 564
— et al. 563
André, P., and Antoine, R. 2927
Andreescu, V., et al. 642, 5770
Andrew, I. A. see Wightman, J. M.
Andrews, D. H., et al. 3318
Andrews, H. J. 4776
Andrews, J. H., and McCrum, R. C. 5963
Andrews, L. G. 1249
Andrews, S. R. see Lightle, P. C.
Androić, M. 4310
Andrzejewski, R., Borowski, S., and Olszewski, J. 5117
Aneja, S., and Atal, C. K. 5615
Angelin, S. 4082
— and Nilsson, S. 4082
Angelov, S. see Petkov, P. B.
Anisimov, G. M. 4065
Anliker, J. see Endress, P.
Antanajtis, V. 4439
— and Jakas, P. 4456
Antoine, R. 5055
— see André, P.
Antonietti, A. 5450
Antonov, I. S., and Gnutov, F. I. 3736
Aoyama, T. see Yamaguchi, K.
Apostolov, L. G. 2640, 6023
Appel, H. H., Brooks, C. J. W., and Campbell, M. M. 1633
Appleton, R. A., McCrindle, R., and Overton, K. H. 1822
Arabadži, V. I. 3659
Arbatowski, S. 1137
Arbez, M. 195
Arenas, C. V., Mendoza, E. M., and Banatin, C. C. 1458
Arend, J. L. 609
Areščenko, V. D., and Šemetkov, A. I. 2338

Arévalo Carretero, C. 4120
Arganbright, D. C., and Bensend, D. W. 4591
— see Resch, H.
Arghiriade, C., et al. 5142
Argus, G. W. see Suda, Y.
Arhandel'skiĭ, V. D., and Krečetov, I. V. 6542
Arima, T. 4952
Arisawa, M. see Morita, N.
Arita, M. 197
Arkwright, P. 1193, 2933, 6347
Armăşescu, S., and Ţabrea, A. 600
— see Decei, I.
Armson, K. A. 2284
— see Morrison, I. K.
Armstrong, R. H. 2887
Armstrong-Mensah, K. O. see Lawson, G. W.
Arnautova, A. I. see Godnev, T. N.
Arndt, U. 3219-20
Arobelidze, Š. E. 2125
Arola, R. A. 1085
Arora, R. K. 5322
Arróstegui, A. 3160
Arrighetti, A. 743
Arru, G. 5498
— and Lapietra, G. 5498
Arsdel, E. P. van see Nicholls, T. H.
Arthur, H. R., and Ko, P. D. S. 3517
Artman, J. D., Frazier, D. H., and Morris, C. L. 5940
Artuz-Siegel, E. A., Wangaard, F. F., and Tamolang, F. N. 1559
Arutjunjan, L. V. 3715
Arvanitis, L. G. 2804, 4490
Arvidson, B. 2870
Ashby, W. C. see Cummins, J. N.
Ashiabor, W. K. 4645
Ashley, M. D., and Roger, R. E. 6167
Ashton, H. E. 3115
Ashton, P. S. 5231
Asikainen, K. 4424
Ask, W. 6521
Aškenazi, E. K. 4802
Aspinall, G. O., Fairweather, R. M., and Wood, T. M. 3035
Assarsson, A., Croon, I., and Frisk, E. 6626
Asteris, C. [Asterēs, K.] see Geōrgopoulos, A.
Asthana, M. N., and Bhatia, D. N. 5518
Astle, W. L. 5473
Atal, C. K. see Aneja, S.
Atamančukov, G. D. 5745
— and Selihov, V. M. 6713
Atamanjuk, Ju. A. 3989
Atanasiu, L. 3510
Atkins, M. D., and Woods, T. A. D. 915
Atkinson, R. G. 811
Atkinson, W. A. see McDonald, P. M.
Atrohin, V. G. 1144
— et al. 2346
Aubréville, A. 249, 1922-3, 5310
Auclair, A. N., and Cottam, G. 394
Auer, C. 2691, 6069
Aufsess, H. von, Pechmann, H. von, and Graessle, E. 4846
Aull, G., and Albert, G. 547
Aung Mai, U. 4668
Aussenac, G. 3481
— and Becker, M. 5446
Austara, O. 6021
Austin, M. P., and Greig-Smith, P. 3746
Autilia, M. d'. 3342
Autio, A. see Yli-Vakkuri, P.
Avanzo, E. 2114, 5498
— see Giordano, E.
Avard, P. M. see Lowry, G. L.
Avenard, J.-C. see Taris, B.
Averkiev, I. S. 4354
Avramčik, M. N. 5461
Avramenko, I. D. 2764
Avron, M., and Neumann, J. 141
Awasthi, Y. C., and Mitra, C. R. 3320
Awaya, S. see Ohnishi, K.
Axelson, H. 2870
Ayer, G. R. 5152
Aytuğ, B. see Kayacık, H.
Azbeleva, T. N. 5825
Baas, H. 5641
Babalola, O., Boersma, L., and Youngberg, C. T. 1975
Babicki, R., and Adamczak, B. 1621
— Krajewski, S., and Piotrowski, Z. 4967
Babos, I. 2151
Bac, S. 5139
Baccari, V., et al. 2222
Bachelard, E. P. 517
— and Boughton, V. H. 2111
— and Sands, R. 762
Bachler, J. 5537
Baciu, E. 3797
Back, E. L. 6438
Backels, J. F. 6785
Backer, C. A., and Brink, R. C. Bakhuizen van den, Jr. 5284
Bacon, E. M. 3338
Bačvarov, D., et al. 2299
— see Petkov, P. B.
Badalov, P. P. 383
Badea, M., Constantinescu, N., and Danciu, I. 3793
— and Mihalache, V. 548
Badra, M. 6714
Badurowa, M., and Badura, L. 2590
Bagga, D. K. 5975
— and Smalley, E. B. 2572
Baggaley, K. H., Erdtman, H., and Norin, T 1315
Baharev, P. M., Kalakuckij, I. K., and Darsigov, R. A. 2828
Bahl, C. P., Parthasarathy, M. R., and Seshadri, T. R. 4681
Baillaud, L. see Courtot, Y.
Bajaj, A. N. see Masani, N. J.
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 773
Bajkowski, J. 6467
Bajtin, A. A., and Stoljarov, D. P. 2879
Bajzák, D. 2664
Bakæeva, E. M., and Korotov, S. Ja. 4956
Baker, C. J. see Mukammal, E. J.
Baker, G. 4641
— and Shottafer, J. E. 1870
Baker, G. A., and Barker, R. A. 2034
Baker, J. E., and Norris, D. M. 2755
Baker, J. M., and Norris, D. M. 2759
Baker, R. 4121
Bakke, A. 1006
— see Christiansen, E.
— see Stenseth, C.
Bakshi, B. K. 2179, 2403
— and Singh, S. 4203
— et al. 4175
Bakshi, B. L., et al. 1556
Bakulin, V. T. 1898
Bal, L. 5136
Bălănescu, E. see Lupuşanschi, Ş
Balasubramaniyam, G. see Sundararaj, D. D.
Balatinecz, J. J., and Farrar, J. L. 1870
— and Kennedy, R. W. 4596
Balcı, A. N. 94, 2915
Baldwin, P. H. 2747
Baldwin, S. H., and Yan, M. M. 5328
Bálint, G., and Tomek, A. 6557
Bálint, J., et al. 1263
Ballon, C. H. see Nicolas, P. M.
Balman, F. E. 6283
Baloch, G. M., Mohyuddin, A. I., and Ghani, M. A. 5913
Balodis, V. see Skene, D. S.
Bamber, R. K., and Johnstone, R. S. 3222
— see Gentle, S. W.
Bamps, P. 3602-3
Bán, I. 5215
Banaag, N. F. see Villanueva, E. P.
Banatin, C. C. see Arenas, C. V.
Bandel, G., and Gurgel, J. T. A. 5208
Bandoni, R. J., et al. 2515
Banerjee, B. 6612
Banerjee, S. N. 170, 731
— and Radforth, N. W. 5296
Banerji, A. see Chatterjee, A.
Banfield, W. M. 825
— see Khan, H. A.
Bang, C. 3823
Ban'kovskij, A. I. see Romanova, A. S.
Banks, J. C. G. 518
— and Hillis, W. E. 136
Bannan, M. W. 1231, 4581
Bannister, M. H. see Libby, W. J.
Bannov, M. G. 3915
Banthia, K. M., and Misra, N. D. 3265
Baradat, P. 294
— and Bouvarel, P. 5555
Baran, S. 1967
Barannikov, L. F. 2373
Baranov, A. I. 1641
— see Korčunov, N. G.
Baranowska, I. see Kulesza, J.
Baranyay, J. A. 2483, 4223
Baraud, J. see Maurice, C.
Barbadillo Gomez, P., Tagle Solorzano, J. L., and Rodriguez Manterola, J. 4915
Barber, D. A. 141
Barber, G. A., and Chang, M. T. Y. 134
Barber, H. W., Jr. see Cobb, F. W., Jr.
Barber, N. F. 2979
Barbero, M. see Bono, G.
Barbier, M. see Standifer, L. N.
Barbin, D. see Galvão, A. P. M.
Barcha, S. F. see Carmargo, P. Nogueira de
Bard, J. see Pomerleau, R.
Bare, B. B., and Beers, T. W. 2821
— and Stone, R. N. 1133
Barger, J. H. and Davidson, R. H. 991
Barinova, Ju. V. 3117
Barjac, H. de 2641
Barker, R. A. see Baker, G. A.
Barlow, H. W. B. 6211
Barna, M. M. 5216

Barnackij, V.E. 349
Barnard, F.A., Prins, P.B.F., and Schwegmann, L.M. 6487
Barnard, J.E. see Kingsley, N.P.
Barnard, R.C. 2116
Barneoud, C. 525
— and Bonduelle, P. 500
Barner, J., Krahl, W., and Rosenstock, A. 67
— and Miklavžič, J. 576
Barnes, G.D., and Thompson, J.H. 1871
Barnes, H.M., and Choong, E.T. 3173
— see Choong, E.T.
Barnes, J.C., and Bowley, C.J. 1140
Barnes, R.L., and Bengtson, G.W. 589, 3953
Barnett, J.P. see McLemore, B.F.
— see Wakeley, P.C.
Barney, C.W. see Goor, A.Y.
Barney, R.J. 2445
— and Fischer, W.C. 739
Barr, M, E. 242
Barr, W.F. see Furniss, M.M.
Barras, S.J. 6136
— see Hodges, J.D.
Barré, G. 4022
Barreto, L. Soares 6784
Barrett, J.H. 4337
Barrett, J.P. 6197
— and Carter, J.F. 2820
Barrett, J.W. 598, 5718
Barrett, R.L., and Mullin, L.J. 2133
Barrington, C.A. 3341
Barry, W.J., and Sachs, R.M. 538
Bartels, H. 5344
Bartet, J.-H., and Besson, P. 3364
Barth, K. see Haas, W.
Barth, R., and Bernt, R. 1740
Bartholin, T.S. see Holstener-Jørgensen, H.
Barton, G.M. 1532, 4179
— and Wall, R.E. 6444
— see Kennedy, R.W.
Bartorelli, U. 5084, 6169
Barua, A.K., Pal, S.K., and Dutta, S.P. 3044
Barz, E., and Münz, U.V. 1355
Barzansky, B. see Witkamp, M.
Basham, H.G. 2550
Basham, J.T. see Good, H.M.
Basina, Z.F. see Flomina, E.E.
Baskakin, E.N. see Koval'čuk, L.M.
Baslas, R.K., and Baslas, K.K. 1635
Bass, B.N. 1422
Bassett, C. 2595
— and Brunt, P.J. 2595
Bateman, B.A. 106
Batin, I.V. 1516
Batjaev, M. 2365
Batson, W.E., Jr., and Witcher, W. 2570
Batzer, H.O. 6072
Bauch, J., Liese, W., and Scholz, F. 6368-9
— see Liese, W.
Bauer, D. see Schmitt, K.
Bauger, E. 2875
Baule, H. and Franz, F. 2289, 3958
— and Fricker, C. 3955
Baum, V.G. 1349
Baumgartner, A. 371, 1744, 3405
— et al. 2434
Baur, G.N. 3357, 3777
Baurant, R. 4259, 4276
— and Seutin, E. 916, 2669
— see Seutin, E.
Bawagan, B.O., Escolano, E.U., and Francia, P.C. 1596
Bawagan, P.V. 4918, 4921
— Zerrudo, J.V., and Escolano, J.O. 1553
Bawden, M.G., and Carroll, D.M. 5036
— and Tuley, P. 1690
Baxby, P., and Gray, T.R.G. 53
Baxter, J.W. see Carolin, V.M.
Bayer, D.E., et al. 774
Baylis, G.T.S. 5394
Baynton, H.W. 2090, 5479
— et al. 28
Bayoğlu, S. 4054
Bazán de Segura., and González F., V. 2492
Baženov, V.A. see Varaksina, T.N.
Bazilevič, N.I. 46
Bazzaz, F.A. 5438
Bazzigher, G. 3888
Beadle, N.C.W. 1981
Beak, P.G. 1715
Beanlands, G.E. 1009
Beardsley, J.W. 4269
Beauchesne, G. 232
Beccari, F., and Gerini, V. 4241
Becerra, J.E. 3776
Beck, C.B. see Namboodiri, K.K.
Beck, D.E., and Olson, D.F., Jr. 3845
Beck, E. 6466
Beck, G. 5033
Becker, G. 4803, 4857, 6016, 6604
— and Berghoff, W. 3159
— and Mannesmann, R. 6607
— see Damaschke, K.
Becker, M. 6313
— see Aussenac, G.
Becking, R.W. 5478
— and Belletto, L.O. 5602
Beckmann, S., and Geiger, H. 1824
— and Schüle, H. 1823
Beckwith, R.C. 2693
Beda, G. 2255
Bedard, W.D. 2735, 6127
Bedding, R.A. 4356
Bedford, E.C.G. 4267
Bedger, R.C. 3797
Beech, L.C. see Box, B.H.
Beekman, W.B. 4546, 4560
Beer, W.W. see Leggate, J.
Beers, T.W. 6177
— see Bare, B.B.
— see Myers, C.C.
Begemann, H.F. 1192
Begley, C.D. 6731
Bégué, L. 2091
Behan, M.J. 2415
— see Lukes, A.J., Jr.
Behrndt, W. 5547
Beisel, G. 6308
Bejer-Petersen, B. 2776
Bektobekov, G.V., Komšilov, N.F., and Subbotina, R.M. 3286
Belcher, E.W. 520
— and King, J. 2168
Belcher, E.W., Jr. see Neel, W.W.
Belcher, J., and Carlson, L.W. 5916
— see Carlson, L.W.
Belcher, R.C. 1173
Beldie, A., Grapini, V., and Stanciv, N. 5535
Beldie, I.P. 1290
Belenko, G.T. 3416
Belenkov, D.A. 3157, 4835-8
— and Kapustin, V.A. 6630
Belford, D.S. 1436, 6549
Belikova, Z.P. see Levin, È.D.
Belitz, G. 6295
Beljaeva, N.N. 5745
— Ivanov, V.A., and Olovenikov, G.B. 4007
Beljakov, P. see Nedjalkov, S.
Belk, D. see Winstead, J.E.
Bell, G.W. 2382
Bell, J.C., Jr. see Ciesla, W.M.
Bell, T.I.W. 2181
Bella, I.E. 1102, 4464
Bellett, A.J.D. 6028
Belletto, L.O. see Becking, R.W.
Bellis, E. de, and Cavalcaselle, B. 931, 2403
— see Cavalcaselle, B.
Bellmann, H. 3162
Bello, E.D. see Casin, R.F.
Bellon, S. 5343
— and Kowalski, M. 603
Bellot Rodríguez, F. 5451
Belluschi, P.G., and Johnson, N.E. 6134
Belostokov, G.P. 1914
Belov, P.V., and Manjukov, A.S. 5831
Belova, K.V., Patrikeev, E.I., and Smirnov, V.N. 5107
Belova, N.V. 129
Bénassy, C. 6053
Benčat', F. 179, 625
Benche, V. see Filipescu, G.
Bencze, L. 5165
Bendall, D.S., and Hill, R. 141
Bender, F. 4974
Bendtsen, B.A. 1252
Bendz, G., and Haglund, Å. 3525
Bene, J., and Páll, M. 553
Benecke, U. 1995, 2327, 5381
— see Mejstrik, V.
Benedict, W.G. 5966
Bengough, C.C. 2812-3, 3247
— and Burn-Murdoch, N.G. 2811
— see Leggate, J.
Bengtson, G.W. see Barnes, R.L.
— see Mays, D.A.
Benjamini, L. see Fahn, A.
Bennett, C.W. see Cameron, D.G.
Bennett, F.A., and Clutter, J.L. 6240
Bennett, J.D. 4493
Bennett, W.D. 738
Bennouna, A. 2111
Benoit, R.E., and Starkey, R.L. 44-5
Bensend, D.W. see Arganbright, D.G.
Benson, M.K.
— and Peckham, J.R. 6647
— see Einspahr, D.W.
Benson, M.L., and Sims, W.G. 6250
Bentley, J.R. 499
Bentley, W.R. 2920
— see Ferell, R.S.
Benzie, J.W. 544
— see Cordell, C.E.
Berdennikova, S.P., Ponomareva, V.M., and Zamjatin, V.S. 2760
Berdnikov, V.I. 4702
Beresford-Peirse, H. 6767
Berezin, A.M., and Kazakov, K.Ja. 1139
Berg, L.V., et al. 2380
Berge, H. 4105

Berger, J. M. 1674
Berger, V., and Thomas [Tomáš], M. 1382
Bergh, N.-O. see Jayme, G.
Berghoff, W. see Becker, G.
Bergman, Ö., and Nilsson, T. 1520
Bergmann, J.-H., and Klebingat, G. 4132
Bergoin, I. see Vago, C.
Berkel, A., Bozkurt, Y., and Göker, Y. 3165, 4895
Berko, O. N. 403
Berlyn, G. P. 4576
Berlyn, R. W. see Young, G. G.
Bernal, J. 2092
Bernard-Dagan, C. 1631, 1817
Berndt, H. W., and Fowler, W. B. 5147
Bernt, R. see Barth, R.
Berry, C. R. 2419
Berryman, A. A. 998, 1012
Bertrand, A. L. see Griessman, B. E.
Berzaghi, C. 5409
Berzin'š, G. V. 1444
— Šavelis, V. A., and Štejners, K. N. 3112
— Ziemelis, A. Ė., and Gulbis, Ja. K. 3113
— et al. 1444
— see Ėglajs, I. Ja.
— see Movnin, M. S.
— see Rumba, A. Ė.
— see Skrupskis, V. P.
Besson, P. see Bartet, J.-H.
Bessonova, N. M., and Cuhlo, V. M. 4902
Bestemjannikov, Ju. V. see Romanovskij G. G.
Bethlahmy, N. 3483
— and Ko(h), C.-C. 3493
Bethune, J. E. 569
Betolaud, Y. 5027
Beuschel, G. 444
Bevan, C. W. L., Ekong, D. E. U., and Okogun, J. I. 1322
Bevege, D. I. 2014, 2301
— see Richards, B. N.
Bey, C. F. 1897
Beyer, K. 897
Bezacinský, H. 1702
Bhagwat, S. G. 1340
Bhalla, B. K. 2377
— and Svanqvist, N. 1170
Bhandari, N. N., and Venkataraman, R. 1865
Bhanu, K. U. see Theresa, Y. M.
Bhargavarama, K. L. see Narayanamurti, D.
Bharathan, K. G. see Mistry, K. B.
Bhartari, R. K. 1197
— see Sekhar, A. C.
Bhatia, D. N. see Asthana, M. N.
Bhatia, K. see Karnik, M. G.
Bhattacharya, A. K. see Gulati, B. C.
Biache, G. see Burgeron, A.
Białkiewicz, F. 87, 2296
— and Nowiński, S. 590
Bibelriether, H. see Köstler, J. N.
Biblis, E. J. 6384
— and Lo, C. F. 3305
Bicho, J. G. see Zavarin, E.
Bickerstaff, A. see Cayford, J. H.
Biddle, P. G., and Tinsley, T. W. 2612
Bielerzewska, A. 1191
Biesterfeldt, R. C. see McKnight, J. S.
Biggar, J. C. 675
Bihani, B. L. see Joshi, P. P.
Bilan, M. V. 3953
— and Jan, S. W. 2007
Bilger, W. 1788
Bingham, R. T. 1881
— et al. 5243
Binkley, V. W., and Carson, W. W. 5818
— and Lysons, H. H. 4055
Binns, W. W., Blunden, G., and Woods, D. L., 1833
Biraghi, A. 833
Birch, A. J. 141
Birck, O. see Mendlik, G.
Bird, F. T. see Hayashi, Y.
— see Krywienczyk, J.
Birjukov, V. A., and Bogomazov, V. V. 3228
Birjukov, V. I. 4448
Birjukov, V. N. 2104
Birks, H. J. B. 3558
Bishop, R. H. see Dimond, J. B.
Bisset, N. G., et al. 128
Biswell, H. H. 1691, 2433
— Gibbens, R. P., and Buchanan, H. 752
Bitjukov, N. A., and Koval', I. P. 3428
Bitterlich, W. 1098, 4379
Bitvinskas, T. T. 4446
Bjaanes, H. 5787
Bjallovič, Ju. P. 2009
Bjazrov, L. G. 376, 5442
Bjørgung, E. 5670
Bjorkbom, J. C. 5637
Björklund, E. 2372, 4051
Björkman, E. 4224
Björnsson, H. 2679
Blackmarr, W. H., and Flanner, W. B. 2442
Blackwell, W. H., Jr. 251
— and Dodson, C. H. 251
Blagoveščenskij, A. V. 3503
Blais, J. R. 947
Blanckmeister, J. 1702
Bland, D. E. see Kawamura, I.
Blando, J. G. see Paa, N. F.
Blaschke, R. see Resch, A.
Blenis, H. W. 6767
Bletchly, J. D. 6600-1
Blevins, R. L. 1762
Blew, J. O., and Davidson, H. L. 6561
Bligh, J., and Robinson, S. G. 19
Blincov, I. K. 5357
Bliss, M., Jr. see Kearby, W. H.
Blok, H. see Oldenkamp, L.
Blomme, R., and Hulle, J. van 2221, 3864
Blomstrom, R. see Miller, D. R.
Bloomberg, W. J. 531
Bluhm, E., et al. 1515
Blum, B. M., and Gibbs, C. B. 5755
— and Koelling, M. R. 5753-4
Blum, K. E. 5440
— see Olson, S. L.
Blum, M. S. 5157
Blunden, G. see Binns, W. W.
Blutel, Y. 3943
Blydenstein, J. see Daccarett, M.
Boag, D. A., and Kiceniuk, J. W. 1819
Bobek, H. 6778
Bobko, A. N. 2863, 4460
Bocheński, A., Lewińska, J., and Rzymkowski, A. 709
Böckenförde, A. 4073
Bočurova, N. V., and Minina, E. G. 1862
Boden, R. W. 2128
Bodig, J. 1273
Boe, K. N. 5411
Boersma, L. see Babalola, O.
Bogačev, A. V. 2800
Boggess, W. R. see Gilmore, A. R.
Boghez, I. see Almăşan, H.
Bogner, W. 1986
— and Dieterich, H. 1987
Bogomazov, V. V. see Birjukov, V. A.
Bogue, R. D. see Gilliam, J. A.
Bohlen, J. C. 3007, 4768
Böhme, H. see Braun, H. J.
Boiciuc, M. see Petrican, C.
— see Sachelarescu, F.
Bois, P. J. 4799
Boivin, B. 3609
Boivin, E. 1939
Bojanin, S. 4002, 5789
Bojarczuk, T. 4138
Bojko, N. P. 3422
Bojko, V. P., Slavjanskij, A. K., and Pijalkin, V. N. 3313
Bojňanský, V., and Kosljarová, V. 874
Bol, M., and Tromp, P. H. M. 678, 2353
— see La Bastide, J. G. A
Boldt, C. E. 5655
Bolland, G. see Stephan, G.
Bollen, W. B., and Lu, K. C. 3632
— et al. 3632
— see Lu, K. C.
— see Ricard, J. L.
Bollerslev, K. 3316
Bol'šakova, V. S., and Stepanova, M. F. 2063
Bolton, R. B., Jr., and Vogl, R. J. 5324
Bolyčevčev, V. I. 4446
Bond, G. see Rodriguez-Barrueco, C.
Bond, R. S. 6782
Bondarev, V. Ja. 3327
Bonduelle, P. see Barneuod, C.
Bones, J. T. 6189
Bonga, J. M., and Chakraborty, C. 771
Bonneau, M., Gelpe, J., and Le Tacon, F. 5851
Bonnemain, J. L. 6382
Bonnemann, A. 700, 1701, 4934
— and Hanschke, D. 2471
Bonner, F. T. 308, 2025
Bonner, W. D., Jr. see Chance, B.
Bonnor, G. M. 1087, 2799, 2803, 4467
Bono, G. 3640
— Barbero, M., and Poirion, L. 3754
Boon, D. A. 2927
Boone, R. S. see Chudnoff, M.
— see Maldonado, E. D.
Bootle, K. R. 2928
— see Huddleston, E. B.
Bora, N. K. S. see Qureshi, I. M.
Borden, F. Y. see Nuss, D. E.
Borden, J. H., Brownlee, R. G., and Silverstein, R. M. 2725
— and Slater, C. E. 6141
— Silverstein, R. M., and Brownlee, R. G. 1002
Borger, G. A., and Ward, W. W. 635
Borisov, M. V., and Semočkin, V. A. 3244
Borisov, V. M. 1751
Bormann, F. H. see Smith, W. H.
Börner, H. 2401
Borodin, A. L. 4238
Borodina, N. A. 2038
Borota, J., and Procter, J. 2301
Borovikov, A. M. 6396
Borovikova, A. M. 1820
Borowski, M. 6249

Borowski, S. see Andrzejewski, R.
Bors, J., and Glubrecht, H. 6585
Börtitz, S. 2422, 5858
— and Vogl, M. 5856
— see Vogl, M.
Børtnes, G. 5642
Bosia, A. 3030
Bosley, R. W. 3876
Bosman, H. L. 614
Bossel, H. 5903
Bosshard, H. H. 2927, 6387
Bosso, G. 1550
Bostock, H. see Feeny, P. P.
Botkin, D. B. 3534
Botman, K. S. 3691
Böttcher, G. 4719
Böttcher, P. see Höster, H. R.
Boubel, R. W. see Mingle, J. G.
Bouchon, J. 1097, 6198
Bouda, V. 4751
Boudet, A., and Colonna, J. P. 131
— see Alibert, G.
Boudoux, M. see Gagnon, J. D.
Boudru, M. 5055
Boughton, V. H. see Bachelard, E. P.
Boullanger, M. see Tabatabai, M.
Boullard, B. 1781, 5384
Bourgau, J. M., Guet, M., and Rimkine, P. 6280
Boush, G. M. see Matsumura, F.
Boutique, R. 3601
Bouvarel, P. 5232
— see Baradat, P.
Bovey, R. W. see Davis, F. S.
Bovis, C. P., and Briggs, G. E. 5183
Bowden, L. W. see Pease, R. W.
Bowen, G. D. 5373
— and Rovira, A. D. 5180
Bowen, M. R., and Hoad, G. V. 1854
— see Hoad, G. V.
— see Lenton, J. R.
Bowersox, T. W., and Ward, W. W. 369, 490
Bowland, J. G., Taylor, D. E., and Sudbury, A. E. G. 4765
Bowley, C. J. see Barnes, J. C.
Bowman, G. E. 19
Box, B. H. 342
— and Beech, L. C. 2212
— and Foil, R. R. 623
Boyd, J. D. 2928, 3119-20
Boyer, M. G. see Navrátil, S.
Boyko, E., and Boyko, H. 3966
Boyko, H. 3966
— see Boyko, E.
Boyle, J. R. 321
Bozkurt, Y. see Berkel, A.
Bozrikov, V. V. 2192
Braastad, H. 566
Brace, L. G. 3975
— and Magar, K. M. 1118
Bradbeer, J. W. see Ross, J. D.
Bradbury, B. see Timmer, V.
Bradley, G. A., and Hinks, J. D. 918
Bradley, J. D. 957
Bradley, R., et al. 6717
Bradoschi, P. 2395
Braga, G. R., and Myers, C. C. 5385
— see Myers, C. C.
Bramhall, G. 6409
Brandenburg, E. 4095
Brandt, K. 487
Bratus', V. M., and Cyljuryk, A. V. 2535
Braun, H. J. 4585
— Wolkinger, F., and Böhme, H. 1235, 6378
Braun, R. V., and Davis, J. W. 6650
Brauner, A. B., and Loos, W. E. 1258
— see Koch, C. B.
Bravery, A. F. 6595
Brazier, J. D. 1213, 4569
Breck, G. D. see Stout, G. H.
Bredberg, C. J. 4023
Brekken, P. 3802
Bremer, J. E. see Anderson, N. H.
Brenchley, G. H. 4121
Brennan, E., and Davis, S. H., Jr. 723
Brenndörfer, D., and Zlate, G. 6346
— see Filipovici, J.
Bressy, G. 2247
Breuer, E. H. 1748
Brickell, J. E. 2838
Briedermann, L. 2623
Briggs, G. E. see Bovis, C. P.
Briggs, W. R. see Tobin, E. M.
Bright, D. E., Jr. 1008
Brinar, M. 5568
Brink, R. C. Bakhuizen van den, Jr. see Backer, C. A.
*Brinkman, K. A., and Rogers, N. F. 1145
Brisson, M. 4022
Bristol, M. L. 2105
Brit, G. de 5931
Brix, H. 1842, 3887
Brizicky, G. K., and Stern, W. L. 5303
— see Stern, W. L.
Broadfoot, W. M., and Farmer, R. E., Jr. 5170
— see Filer, T. H., Jr
Broekhuizen, J. T. M. van, and Tenge, O. R. 3624
Broekhuizen, S., and Hordijk, C. 2709
Brøndbo, P. 2018
Bronskill, J. F. see Webster, J. M.
Brooks, C. J. W. see Appel, H. H.
Brooks, J. K. see Hefty, F. V.
Broquedis, M. see David, R.
Brossmann, L. 5833
Brouhier, A. 5055
Browicz, K. 272, 3643
Brown, C. H. 3338
Brown, C. L., and Wodzicki, T. J. 6371
Brown, C. S. 1683
Brown, D. H., and Dooling, O. J. 2588
— and Silverborg, S. B. 2573
Brown, F. L., and Gooch, R. M. 4808
Brown, H. E. 92
Brown, J., Fahim, M. M., and Hutchinson, S. A. 6598
Brown, J. H. 209
Brown, J. H., Jr., and Woods, F. W. 3706
Brown, J. K., Jr. 4110
Brown, K. W. 906
Brown, L. 1653
Brown, L. R., and Eads, C. O. 4374
Brown, S. J. see Lyon, R. L.
Brown, W., Cowling, E. B., and Falkehag, S. I. 4667
— see Cowling, E. B.
Brown, W. H. 3223
Browne, C. see Zobel, B. J.
Brownlee, R. G. see Borden, J. H.
Bruce, D. 6163
— Curtis, R. O., and VanCoevering, C. 2809
— see Curtis, R. O.
Bruce, N. G. see Sims, H. P.
Bruce, W. E. 6550
Bruchwald, A. 6174
Bruckert, S. see Jung, G.
Brummit, R. K. 3619-20
Brünig, E. F. 2093, 2403, 5322
Brüning, D., and Uebel, E. 926, 6052
Bruns, H. 103
Brunt, P. J. see Bassett, C.
Bruun, S. Ö. 2350
Bryan, R. W. 5773
Bryant, B. S. 1393, 3093
Bryant, D. G. 6048
— and Hudak, J. 4257-8
Bryce, J. M. 1204
Bryndum, H. 5697
Buch, M. von 4443
Buchanan, H. see Biswell, H. H.
Buchwald, K., and Engelhardt, W. 3352
Buckingham, F. M. 6164
— and Woods, F. W. 5426
Buckner, C. H. 1031
Bucur, N., et al. 5375
Budniak, F., and Walkowiak, M. 1401
Budyko, M. I., and Efimova, N. A. 3730
Buell, H. W., and Stevens, S. F. 4748
Buell, M. F. see Ohmann, L. F.
Bueno, J. 5507
Bueno, R. Álvaro, and Kronka, F. J. do Nascimento 5701
Buff, J. 3969
Buffam, P. E., and Lucht, D. D. 2751
Bugaj, B. K. see Starodumov, A. M.
Buharin, P. D., and Kolesnikov, N. N. 5171
— see Aleksandrova, N. M.
Buharkin, V. I. see Kachelkin, L. I.
Buhl, C. 2401
Buitjtenen, J. P. van 6629
Bukharkin, V. I. see Kachelkin, L. I.
Bukzeeva, O. N. 4332
Bulgrin, E. H., and Ward, J. C. 4900
Bull, G. A. D., and Reynolds, E. R. C. 3411
Bullington, R. A. 396
Bullock, J. A. 62
— and Smith, R. G. 2713
Bunce, H. W. F. 1149
Bunce, R. G. H. 4433
Bunimovič, E. E. 4716
Bunn, E. H. 2875
Buol, S. W. see Dolman, J. D.
Burcev, A. M. 4905
Burch, D. see Webster, G. L.
Burchill, J. G. 6646
Burd, C. J. S. 6514, 6717
Burdon, R. D. 2150
Burg, M. 3893
Burgar, R. J., and Lyon, N. F. 5633
Burger, H. 4899
Burgeron, A., and Biache, G. 2641
Burges, T. F. 2307
Burges, N. A., Hurst, H. M., and Walkden, B. 41
Burgess, H. J. 3144, 4778
— and Peek, J. D. 4782
Burgess, I. P. 1706, 2139
Burgess, P. F. 5056
Burgrichter, E., and Schoenwald, W. 2177
Burgtorf, H. 4098
Burkart, L. F., and Watterston, K. G. 1296
Burkov, G. L. see Nikitin, V. M.
Burkov, V. N. 3680
Burley, J. 1879, 2928
Burma, G. D. 2433

Burmester, A. 3249
Burn-Murdoch, N. G. see Bengough, C. C.
Burnett, J. H. 1916
Burnett, J. O., and Smith, H. D. 2911
— see Smith, H. D.
Burns, D. P. 2678
— and Gibson, L. P. 987
Burns, R. M. 471
Burridge, M. S. see Carruthers, J. F. S.
Burschel N., P., and Martínez M., O. 5580
Burschel, P. 3378
Bursin, A. Ja. 3227
Burykin, A. M. 3491
Burzyński, J. 980
Buš, K. K. 5666
— and Abolin', A. A. 5666
— and Zalitis, P. P. 5666
Buschbom, U. 4109, 5870
Bussell, W. T. 382
Busson, F. see Derbesy, M.
Bustamante Ezpeleta, L. 4526
Butcher, J. A. 1501, 3184, 4803, 6592
Butendieck B., M., and González L., L. A. 3590
Butin, H. 1457
— and Peredo, H. 4830, 6579
Butterfield, B. G. see Philipson, W. E.
Bygren, K.-G. 4078
— and Lidberg, B. 4076
— and Petterson, B. 4066
Bynum, H. H., and Miller, D. R. 5989
Byrde, R. J. W. 2486
Byrne, J. see Weiner, J.
Byrnes, W. R. see Dhillon, P. S.
— see Rogerson, T. L.
Byvših, M. D. 4802
Byzov, V. I. 1347

Caballero Deloya, M. 706, 5523
— and Carillo Sánchez, J. 3819
Čabart, J. 3426
Caborn, J. M. 19
Cabotage-Salud, E., and Ynalvez, L. A. 6687
Cadahia, D., and Montoya, R. 927
Çafley, J. D. see Punter, D.
Čajlakjan, M. H. see Chailakhyan, M. Kh.
Çalam, D. H. 2775
Čalbaš, R. see Shamsutdinov, Z.
Calderón S., S. see Elgueta S., H.
Calderone, R. A., and True, R. P. 2419
Caldwell, E. R. 5022
Callin, G. 5495
Calvert, W. W. see Garlicki, A. M.
Cambini, A. 4570-1
Cameron, D. G., McDougall, G. A., and Bennett, C. W. 949
Cameron, J. W. M. 2641
Cameron, R. J. 2211
Camino V., R. de, Fürstenberg, P. von, and Olivares P., B. 5052
Campana, R. J. 5964
Campbell, A. see Hildahl, V.
Campbell, J. 6717
Campbell, M. M. 618
— see Appel, H. H.
Campbell, N. A. see Keay, J.
Campbell, P. A. 3002
Campbell, R. A. see Schroeder, J. G.
Campbell, R. L. 2649
— see Koehler, C. S.
Campbell, W. A., and Hendrix, F. F., Jr. 56
Campbell, W. A. —contd.
— see Hendrix, F. F., Jr.
Campos, J. C. C. see Heinsdijk, D.
Candy, H. A., McGarry, E. J., and Pegel, K. H. 1325
Canella, C. F. C., Tokarnia, C. H., and Döbereiner, J. 3591
Cankov, G. 984
Canov, C. 5604, 5758
Canova, P. 6161
Cantelmo, C. 5032
Cantiani, M. 2662, 6231
Cantlon, J. E. 3745
Cantrill, R. J. 2115
Capecki, Z. 6022
Capener, A. L. 4255
Caplan, B. 664, 4881
Caplenor, D. 420
Cappelli, M. 3682
— see Magini, E.
Capuron, R. 265-7, 5301, 5311
Carauta, J. P. P. 5321
Carde, J.-P. 1817-8
Cardoso, J. G. Alfaro 3784
Carev, P. A., and Komarov, Ju. M. 3241
Carillo Sánchez, J. see Caballero Deloya, M.
Car'kova, V. A. see Nikolaeva, M. G.
Carlborg, G. 1698
Carle, P. 2676-7
Carley, H. E., and Watson, R. D. 3156
Carlisle, A. see Newnham, R. M.
— see White, E. J.
Carlson, L. W., and Belcher, J. 5917
— see Belcher, J.
Carlson, T. C. 4744
Carlsson, B. 2343, 5767-8
— and Lidberg, B. 4514
Carman, R. M., and Deeth, H. C. 1624
Carmargo, P. Nogueira de 1913
— Barcha, S. F., and Castro, O. F. 1837
Carmichael, A. J. see Ladell, J. L.
Carne, P. B. 6152
Carolin, V. M., and Baxter, J. W. 6064
Carolin, V. M., Jr., and Knopf, J. A. E. 6081
Carpenter, B. E., Jr., and Schroeder, J. G. 6640
Carpenter, I., Locksley, H. D., and Scheinmann, F. 4677
Carpentier, L. J. 3871
Carr, D. J. see Carr, S. G. M.
Carr, S. G. M., and Carr, D. J. 268
Carré, J. 3283, 3295
Carroll, D. M. see Bawden, M. G.
Carron, L. T. 6162
Carrow, J. R., and Graham, K. 914
Carruthers, J. F. S. 1380, 3101
— and Burridge, M. S. 1352
Carson, W. W. see Binkley, V. W.
Carter, F. L. see Smythe, R. V.
Carter, J. C., and Dodd, F. O. 5979
Carter, J. F. see Barrett, J. P.
Carter, R. L. J. 4523
Carvalho, C. M. see Galvão, A. P. M.
Carvalho, J. Passos de, and Sardinha, R. M. Albuquerque 4304
Carvalho, J. da Silva 4977, 6699
Carvell, K. L. 2107
— see Tryon, E. H.
Čaščin, Ja. T. 3812
Casin, R. F. 1506, 1512
— and Bello, E. D. 6402
Casperson, G. 2960, 4592
Cassini, R. see Messiaen, C.-M.
Castaing, J.-P. see Illy, G.
Castellani, E. 2111
— and Cellerino, G. P. 5498
Castiglione, J. A., and Tinto, J. C. 5040
Castillo, R. A. del 6168
Castro, O. F. see Carmargo, P. Nogueira de
Catinot, R. 2111
Caturjan, G. M. see Huršudjan, P. A.
Cava, M. P., et al. 1612
Cavalcaselle, B. 881, 1029, 2728, 6111
— and Bellis, E. de 2712
— see Bellis, E. de
Cave, I. D. 4578, 6361
Cavender, J. C., and Raper, K. B. 57
Cayford, J. H., and Bickerstaff, A. 5505
— see Maini, J. S.
Ceballos, P. 6027
— and Ronchetti, G. 898
Cech, M. Y. 3176, 3236
— and Goulet, M. 1509
— and Huffman, D. R. 4869
— see Goulet, M.
Cejtlin, M. A. 5763
Cellerino, G. P. see Castellani, E.
Cel'niker, Ju. L. 1956
Cenci, P., and Cremonini, B. 5102
Centrella, E. see Fontana, A.
Čepik, F. A. 1866
Čerepnin, V. L. 372
Cerezke, H. F. 985
Čerezova, V. M. see Kachelkin, L. I.
Čerkasov, G. S. see Švarcman, G. M.
Černilevs'kyj, K. V. 451
Černobrovcev, M. S. 3665
Cernusca, G. 5083
Černyh, N. B. 4446
Černyšev, V. V., Kornienko, P. P., and Polešćuk, A. S. 561
Černyšov, P. S., and Prokopenko, N. S. 6304
Çerra, N. R. 1669-70
Čertov, O. G. 5667
Čertovskoj, V. G., and Čibisov, G. A. 425, 595
— and Volosevič, I. V. 425
— et al. 425
— see Moiseev, N. A.
Červinková, H., and Temmlová, B. 4154
Četverikov, D. I. see Zavodčikova, V. V.
Chable, A. C. 2113
Chacko, V. J., and Negi, G. S. 2844
Chacon, A. M., and Martyr, N. R. 6539
Chailakhyan, M. Kh. [Čajlakjan, M. H.] 141
Chaimovich, M. L., et al. 5741
Chakraborty, C. see Bonga, J. M.
Chalbash, R. see Shamsutdinov, Z.
Challice, J. S., and Williams, A. H. 137, 3523
Challinor, D. 320
Chalupa, V., and Fraser, D. A. 296
— see Durzan, D. J.
Champs, J. de 606
Chan, W. R., et al. 3047
Chance, B., Bonner, W. D., Jr., and Storey, B. T. 141
Chand, G. see Kaul, R. N.
Chandler, K. C. 2408
Chandrasekaran, R. 4119
Chandrasekharan, C. 3816, 4930
Chaney, W. R., and Kozlowski, T. T. 171
Chang, L.-M. see Lin, W.-F.
Chang, M.-T., and Lee, R. 5141

Chang, M. T. Y. see Barber, G. A.
Chansler, J. D. 6135
Chapman, J. A. 1001
— and Dyer, E. D. A. 6140
Chappelle, D. E., and Sassaman, R. W. 6268
— see Sassaman, R. W.
— see Yoho, J. G.
Chararas, C. 1004, 2725, 4348
Chardenon, J. 5317
Chardin, A., and Froidure, J. 3067, 4710-1
Chari, V. M., Neelakantan, S., and Seshadri, T. R. 4979
Chase, C. D. and Strickler, J. K. 6743
Chase, R. A. see Cook, R. A.
Chase, S. S. 1903
Chatterjee, A., Banerji, A., and Majumder, P. L. 4988
Chatterjee, P. N., and Singh, P. 4352
— and Thakur, M. L. 907-8
— see Sen-Sarma, P. K.,
Chatterji, U.N., and Mohnot, K. 3723
Chawla, J. S., Sharma, A. N., and Gupta, P. K. 4914
Chawla, M. S. see Sharma, D. D.
Chawla, S. S., and Harwood, R. F. 942
Chee, K.-H., and Newhook, F. J. 812
Chen, C.-C., and Jong, S.-C. 4148
Chen, C. S. see Lu, K. C.
Ch'en, C.-T. 3814
Chen, D.-W. see Lo, T.-C.
Ch'en, T.-C. [C.-C.] 3483
Ch'en. Y.-H. see Yang, Y.-C.
Cheney, N. P. 2446
— see Gilmour, D. A.
Cheng, H. H., and Leroux, E. J. 1036
Ch'eng, L.-J. see Cherng, L.-J.
Cheo, P. C. 794
Cherezova, V. M. see Kachelkin, L. I.
Cherng [Ch'eng], L.-J. 4015
Cherrett, J. M. 1040, 4244, 6156
Cherry, J. H. see Jarvis, B. C.
Chetty, G. L., Zalkow, L. H., and Massy-Westropp, R. A. 4682
Cheung, D. S. M., and Marshall, K. L. 1921
Cheung, H. T. 3329
— and Feng, M. C. 1627
— and Tökés, L. 1628
Chiani, R. 6563
Chiao, K.-M. 1103, 2801
Chiba, K., and Tsutsumi, T. 51
Chiba, O., and Tanaka, K. 866
Chiba, Y. see Horioka, K.
Chicarello, P. see Spitzner, R.
Chichester, F. see Wollum, A. G., II
Chik, E. A. R. B. 4742
Child, G. 5161
Childs, B. H. 6279
Childs, T. W. 5988
Chilvers, G. A. 339
Chinchole, P. R., and Mehta, N. S. 1547
Ching, K. see Simak, M.
Ching, K. K. see Lavender, D. P.
— see Thomas, G.
Chiper, I., et al. 4061
Chippendale, G. M. 5315
Chira, E. 199
Chirinos, D. N. 6329
Chiru, V. 5564
Chlebowska, D. 6401
Cho, R. M. see Hyun, S. K.
Choi, S. K. 3897
— and Kim, K. C. 3847
Chong, P. W. 1665
Choong, E. T., and Barnes, H. M. 2981
— and Fogg, P. J. 1274
— see Barnes, H. M.
— see Perry, D. A.
— see Resch, H.
— see Thompson, M. C.
Chopra, G. R., Jain, A. C., and Seshadri, T. R. 3324
Chou, C., and Wang, T. C. 2895
Choubey, L. K. see Shrivastava, S. S.
Choudhary, S. G. see Malhotra, C. P.
Chow, S. Z., and Wellwood, R. W. 4767
— see Troughton, G. E.
Chow, Y. L., and Quon, H. H. 4678
Chozas Bermudez, A. 4009
Christensen, C. see Groven, I.
Christensen, E. M. 3389
Christensen, F. J. 6614
Christiansen, E., and Bakke, A. 2729
Christiansen, N. B. 2883
Christoph, N. see Keylwerth, R.
Chrosciewicz, Z. 2153
Chroust, L. 599, 1098
— see Peřina, V.
Chu, D. T.-H. see Knowles, R.
Chu, W. H. see Smirnoff, W. A.
Chubianišvili, Z. N., and Pochverašvili, B. S. 6664
Chudnoff, M., Boone, R. S., and Goytia, E. 1441
— and Goytia, E. 1359
— and Wawriw, R. 6560
Chun, K. S. see Kim, M. R.
Chung, M. S. see Kim, C. S.
Churchill, D. M. 285
Churikova [Čurikova], É. K. 3193
Chylarecki, H., and Straus, H. 3734
Ciacci, A. 2118, 2905
Ciampi, C. 2222
Ciancio, O. 1071
Čibisov, G. A. 6456
— see Certovskoj, V. G.
Ciesla, W. M., Rauschenberger, J. L., and Bell, J. C., Jr. 941
Cilliers, C. J. 4266
Činčarauli, G. P. 3716
Ciolkosz, E. J. 1993
Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., and Parsons, J. J. 1691
Čirkova, T. V. 146
Čistjakov, A. R., Leuhina, T. A., and Uspenskij, E. I. 3788
Cividini, R. 6536
Cividini, R. 6536
Čižek, L. 6416
Čižov, S. E. see Vasil'ev, N. A.
Clar, C. R. 5880
Clark, A., III, and Hamilton, J. R. 2431
Clark, E. W. see Moore, G. E.
— see Werner, R. A.
Clark, F. B. 5595
Clark, G. M., et al. 725, 730
Clark, J. W. 6588
Clark, L. E., Jr. 4722
Clark-Lewis, J. W., and Dainis, I. 131-20
Clarke, E. C. 5056
Clarke, L. D., and Hannon, N. J. 5493
Clarke, L. N. see Hawkins, B. T.
Clary, W. P., and Ffolliott, P. F. 5149
— Ffolliott, P. F., and Jameson, D. A. 5738
— see Davis, J. R.
Clausen, K. E. 1870
— and Godman, R. M. 214
Claxton, H. D. 4882
Clayton, D. W. 5328
Cleary, B. D., and Waring, R. H. 5346
Clapper, H. 6725
Clicheroux, E. 5055
Clive, H. 6660
Clowes, F. A. L., and Juniper, B. E. 3546
Clowes, M. B., and Penny, J. P. 6250
Clutter, J. L. 3953
— see Bennett, F. A.
— see Ike, A. F.
Coaldrake, J. E. 619
Cobb, F. W., Jr., and Barber, H. W., Jr. 2527
— and Miller, D. R. 4204
— Uhrenholdt, B., and Murray, J. A. 2597
— et al. 2521, 2739
Cochran, P. H. 2359
Cochran, W. G. see Snedecor, G. W.
Cochrane, G. R. 443, 2874, 4483
Cockrell, R. A., and Howard, R. A. 4694
Cohen, E. E. see Wester, H. V.
Cohen, W. E. see Watson, A. J.
Cole, D. W. 3417
— Gessel, S. P., and Dice, S. F. 1992
— see McColl, J. G.
Collins, P. E. 1902
Colonna, J.-P. see Boudet, A.
Coman, T. see Alexandri, A. V.
Comănescu, A. see Simonescu, I
Comstock, G. L. 2994
— and Côté, W. A., Jr. 4636
— see Hittmeier, M. E.
Conde, M. 6099
Condon, R. W. see Stannard, M. E.
Condrashoff, S. F. 990
Conkle, M. T. 1871
Conner, B. J., and White, D. P. 761
Constantinescu, N. see Badea, M.
Constantinescu, O. see Platon, M.
Conway, C. A. 5022
Conway, S. 5817
Cook, R. A., and Chase, R. A. 746
Cooling, E. N. G. 2282, 3631
— see Lamb, A. F. A.
Cooper, D. J. 6717
Cooper, G. A., and Rice, W. W. 1415
Cooper, R. 6320
Copes, D. 1871, 3887
— Sorensen, F., and Silen, R. 5587
Coppel, H. C. see Klein, M. G.
— see Sloan, N. F.
— see Torgersen, T. R.
Corbasson, M. 5288
Corbett, E. S., and Crouse, R. P. 5143
Cordell, C. E., Skilling, D. D., and Benzie, J. W. 816
Cordell, H. K., and Maddock, S. J. 6764
Cornforth, J. W., et al. 3544
Corona, E. 1114, 2854, 4377
Cortes, R. T. 1505
Corti, E. F. 5210
Corti, R. 5021
— et al. 2222
Costa, A. J. see MacConnell, W. P.
Costa, E. W. B. da, and Osborne, L. D. 1429
Costantino, I. N. 5046, 6752
Coster, J. E., and Gara, R. I. 2744
— see Gara, R. I.

Costonis, A. C. 4103, 5867
— and Sinclair, W. A. 2603
Côté, W. A., Jr., Kutscha, N. P., and Timell, T. E. 6380
— see Comstock, G. L.
— see Kollmann, F. F. P.
— see Meyer, R. W.
Cottam, G., see Auclair, A. N.
— see Zedler, P. H.
Cottell, P. L., and Winer, H. I. 5819
Coulson, C. L., and Peel, A. J. 3532
Coulson, R. N., and Franklin, R. T. 886
Countryman, C. M. see Murray, J. R.
Courtois, H. 4845
Courtot, Y., and Baillaud, L. 1243
Coutts, M. P. 1018
Covington, S. A. see Curry, W. T.
Cowling, E. B., and Brown, W. 3205
— see Brown, W.
— see Kirk, T. K.
— see Levi, M. P.
— see Thompson, J. H.
Coyne, J. F. 1028, 2687
Cozzo, D. 1738, 3820
Cragg, J. B. 2042, 2405
Craig, H. M. see Reynolds, G.
— see Smith, R. B.
Cram, W. H. 5328
Cramer, O. P., and Moltzau, R. H. 1749
Crandall, B., and Gravatt, G. F. 2546
Craul, P. J. 1094
Crawford, D. B. 6717
Crawford, H. S., Jr. 109
Creed, W. A. see Stearns, F. W.
Crees, J. 5872
Crelašvili, M. N., and Gamkrelidze, L. M. 5179
Cremer, K. W. 176, 293
Cremonini, B. see Cenci, P.
Cressman, D. R., and Hoffman, D. W. 1684
Crist, J. B. see Martin, R. E.
Cristofolini, F. 448
Critchfield, W. B. 1871
— and Allenbaugh, G. L. 5335
Crofts, R. R. 615
Croizat, L. 367
Croker, T. C., Jr. 5298
Cromer, D. A. N. 1706
Cron, R. H. 5881
Cronquist, A. 1934
Croon, I. see Assarsson, A.
Crosby, J. S. see Loomis, R. M.
Crossley, D. A., Jr. see Reichle, D. E.
Crouch, G. L. 878, 4228
Crouse, R. P. see Corbett, E. S.
Crovello, T. J. 5318
Crowe, N. D. 2847
Crowell, E. A. see Guymon, J. F.
Crowson, R. A., and Ellis, I. 4315
Crowther, C. R. 3358
Crozier, R. G. 2736
— and Giese, R. L. 995
— see Vité, J. P.
Crumlin-Pedersen, O. 6540
Cruz, R. Z. de la 1376
Cruz Conde, F. 1181
Csesznák, E. 368, 5089, 5721
Csöre, P. 1648
Čubarov, E. I. see Kizenkov, V. E.
Čubatyj, O. V. 1804
Čudnyj, A. V. see Prokazin, E. P.
Cuevas, E., and Donoso, J. 4646
— and Franco, J. 4631
— and Ulloa, I. 4843
Cuevas, P. see Dafauce, C.
Čuhlo, V. M. see Bessonova, N. M.
Čuk, C., Pavšer, M., and Piskernik, M. 18
Cumer, A. 6322
Cumming, B. G., and Wagner, E. 141
Cumming, J. D. 6458
Cumming, M. E. P. 912
Cumming, W. A. see Molnar, J. M.
Cummins, J. N., and Ashby, W. C. 5270
Cunha, F. Reis 5729
Cunningham, J. C., and Longworth, J. F. 2642
Čuprova, N. A. see Levin, Ė. D.
Ćurić, R. 3641
Čurikova, Ė. K. see Churikova, Ė. K.
Čurilin, A. A. 1357
Čurkina, V. P. see Dvorakovskij, M. S.
Curran, P. L. 1132
Currier, R. A. 4721
— see Northcott, P. L.
Currò, P., and Ghisi, G. 1067, 2928
— see Giordano, G.
Curry, W. T. 1536, 4769
— and Covington, S. A. 4904
Curtin, G. C., et al. 3442
Curtis, R. O. 1061
— Bruce, D., and VanCoevering, C. 1074
— see Bruce, D.
Curtu, I., Paraschiv, N., and Fleischer, H. 4657
Cushwa, C. T. 2463
— see Czuhai, E.
Cutler, D. F. 3612
Cyljuryk, A. V. see Bratus', V. M.
Cymek, A. A. see Losickij, K. B.
Cymorek, S. 1487, 3216, 4853, 6549
Cypanova, A. N. 3441
Czajnik, M. 6548
Czarnowski, M. S. 6233
— Humphreys, F. R., and Gentle, S. W. 2114
— and Olszewski, J. L. 3480
Czebei, S. 533, 5588
Czerney, P. 588, 5104
— and Fiedler, H.-J. 1763, 5169, 5679, 5689
Cziráki, J. 6668
Czuhai, E., and Cushwa, C. T. 753
Czvikovszky, T. 6574

Dabral, B. G., and Rao, B. K. S. 73
Daburon, H. 105, 3498
Daccarett, M., and Blydenstein, J. 3994
Daebeler, F. see Schneider, R.
Dafauce, C., and Cuevas, P. 895
Dahlberg, G. 2870, 4542
Dahlsten, D. L., and Thomas, G. M. 6093
Dahms, K.-G. 4554
Dainis, I. see Clark-Lewis, J. W.
Dalal, S. S. see Ullah, W.
Dale, A. 2948
Dale, F. A. 6554
Dale, M. E. 5707
Dalziel, J. M. see Hutchinson, J.
Damaschke, K. 1431
— and Becker, G. 4849
Damme, H. see Zeppenfeld, G.
Danbury, D. J. see Pasternack, E. D.
Dance, B. W. 840
Dancig, E. M. 6051
Danciu, I. see Badea, M.
Dandy, J. A. 248
Dangwal, M. N. see Sekhar, A. C.
Daniels, J. D. 1871
Daniels, L. A. see Nimlos, T. J.
Daniels, S. S. see Denny, R. P.
Danilov, M. D. 4802
Danilov, V. V., and Petri, V. N. 6673
Danjulis, E. P. 4472
Dargavel, J. B. 6250
Darling, F. F. 5017
Darling, S. F. see Pearl, I. A.
Darrah, G. V. 6717
— et al. 3626
Darsigov, R. A. see Baharev, P. M.
Darwin, W. N. see Thompson, W. S.
Darzin'š, T. A., et al. 1444
Das, D. K. 2078
Das, N. see Ferry, B. W.
Dasmann, W., et al. 2433
Dässler, H.-G., Lux, H., and Ewert, E. 5855
— see Stein, G.
Date, M. see Hirai, N.
Daterman, G. E. 943, 6063
Datta, S. C. see Kapoor, M. L.
— see Virmani, O. P.
Daubenmire, R. 203, 1970, 2042
Daut, I., Kobor, L., and Hering, D. 3279
Davalos N., G., Zapata E., J. M., and Zamudio S., E. 6728
Davey, C. B. 3953
— see Jurgensen, M. F.
David, A. 1817
David, R. 160, 626, 1817
— and Broquedis, M. 539
— and David-Dubrana, H. 1817
— and Demounem, R. 161
David-Dubrana, H. 1817
— see David, R.
Davidson, A. G., and Prentice, R. M. 5328
Davidson, A. M. 104
Davidson, H. L. see Blew, J. O.
Davidson, R. H. see Barger, J. H.
Davidson, R. W., Francke-Grosmann, H., and Käärik, A. 237
— see Hinds, T. E.
— see Langwig, J. E.
— see Robinson-Jeffrey, R. C.
Davies, E. J. M. 1656, 2259, 3957, 5686
Davies, G. W. 4929
Davies, J. M. 2661
Davis, C. W. 2311
Davis, E. A. 2207
Davis, F. S., Bovey, R. W., and Merkle, M. G. 758
— Merkle, M. G., and Bovey, R. W. 4129
Davis, G. L. 180
Davis, J. D., and Evert, R. F. 2968
Davis, J. H. 3773
Davis, J. R., Ffolliott, P. F., and Clary, W. P. 5890
Davis, J. W. see Braun, R. V.
Davis, L. S. 2883
Davis, R. T., and Snow, G. A. 849
Davis, S. H., Jr. see Brennan, E.
Dawe, P. S. see Hearmon, R. F. S.
Dawkins, H. C. 1739, 6717
Dawson, J. W., and Sneddon, B. V. 5492
Dean, J. C., Saul, C. M., and Turner, C. H. 1554
Deb, D. B. 3322
DeBarr, G. L., and Proveaux, M. T. 5562

Debazac, E. F. 175
Deberdeev, A. A. 4026
DeBoo, R. F., and Hildahl, V. 2695
DeBrunner, L. E. 1115
DeByle, N. V. 5644
Decei, I., and Anca, T. 4426
— Armăşescu, Ş., and Dissescu, R. 4445
— see Anca, T.
Décourt, N. see Lemoine, B.
Deeth, H. C. see Carman, R. M.
Dejmal, J. 4903
Delecour, F. 5108
Dell, J. D., and Green, L. R. 2461
— see Schimke, H. E.
Dell, T. R. see Froelich, R. C.
Della-Bianca, L., and Wells, C. G. 38
Delvaux, J. 562, 3709, 4463
Demakina, G. D. see Otlivančik, A. N.
DeMent, J. A., and Stone, E. L. 5355
Demidenko, V. P. see Kulikov, M. I.
Demin, K. A., et el. 4966
Dem'janovskij, K. I. 6479
Demounem, R. 1095, 1817
— see David, R.
Denev, D. A. 455
Denisenko, V. V. 3146
Denison, N. P. 192
Denisov, A. K. 716
Denisov, O. B., and Trajtel'man, G. Ja. 3284
— see Sosnin, M. I.
Denny, R. P., and Daniels, S. S. 620
Denton, R. E. 937
Den Uyl, D. 2883
Denyer, W. B. G. see Whitney, R. D.
Deppe, H.-J. 1456, 1580, 6651
Deppenmeier, E. see Storch, K.
Derbesy, M., and Busson, F. 5000
Dereuddre, J. 298
Dérföldi, A. 2824, 6202
Derr, H. J. see McLemore, B. F.
Desai, R. L., and Shields, J. A. 4687
Desch, H. E. 1190
Deschenes, J. M. 5327
Deshpande, B. P. 2955
DeSloover, J., and Leblanc, F. 4100
Dethier, B. E., et al. 3405
Detz, H. 2197
Deusen, J. L. van 6226
Devis, M. see Standifer, L. N.
Dey, A. C., and Fernandez, R. R. 5743
Dhamani, B. C. see Masani, N. J.
Dhillon, P. S., Byrnes, W. R., and Merritt, C. 760
Dhoundiyal, S. N. see Guha, S. R. D.
Dice, S. F. see Cole, D. W.
Dick, J. H. 5640, 6207
Dickey, E. E. see Winton, L. L.
Dickinson, J. C., III 2135
Dickmann, D. I., and Kozlowski, T. T. 3535
Dickson, A., and Winch, F. E., Jr. 2329
Dickson, J. A. 1715
Dieterich, H. see Bogner, W.
Dietrich, H. 314
Dietrichs, H. H. 4544
— see Premrasmi, T.
Dietrichson, J. 476, 3835
Dietze, J. see Müller, W.
Dijkstra, J. 877
Dik, E. J. see Faber, P. J.
Dimitri, L. 711, 2518, 5935
— see Zycha, H.
Dimitrov, H. 5193
Dimitrovský, K. 3937
Dimond, J. B., and Bishop, R. H. 6050
— see Allen, D. C.
Dimpflmeier, R. 5636
Dineen, N. J. 1510
Ding Hou 3623
Dingle, R. W. see Larsen, F. E.
Dingman, S. L. 91
Diniz, A. Castanheira, and Aguiar, F. Q. de Barros 5467
Dinus, R. J. 1871, 1963
Dinwoodie, J. M. 3012
Disney, H. J. de S. 5886
Dissescu, R., and Patraşcoiu, N. 1147
— Purcelean, S., and Florescu, I. I. 3782
— Sava, A., and Florescu, I. 4500
— see Decei, I.
Ditchburne, N. see Marks, G. C.
Dittrich, H. 6404
Diţu, I. see Poleac, E.
Dix, R. L., and Steen, O. A. 1057
Djolani, B. see Goulet, M.
Djuval'-Stroev, M. P. 3995
Doane, C. C. 970, 2641, 2716
Doat, J. see Petroff, G.
Döbereiner, J. 3878
— see Canella, C. F. C.
— see Tokarnia, C. H.
Dobie, J. 1169
— see Roff, J. W.
Dobos, T. 1976
Dobrachev [Dobračev], V. F. 2644
Dobrev, D. T. 2299
Dobrinov, I., and Kalinkov, V. 2299
Dochinger, L. S. 838, 2544, 2787
— and Heck, W. W. 5868
— see Schreiber, L. R.
Dodd, F. O. see Carter, J. C.
Dodge, W. G., and Miller, H. R. 159
Dodson, C. H. see Blackwell, W. H., Jr.
Doel, R. G. 5772
Doesburg, H. H. see Pouwer, A.
Dogaru, V. 1353
Dohaney, W. J. see McFarlane, H. W.
Dohany, A. L., and Heikkenen, H. J. 885
Döhrer, K. 665
Dolacis, Ja. A., and Abolin'š, Ja. T. 6395
— and Il'jasov, S. G. 1259
Doležal, B. 1702
Doležal, J. 3026
Dolgolikov, V. I., and Viktorovskaja, E. A. 884
Dolgopolova, R. V., see Važenin, I. G.
Dolgošeev, V. M. 357
Doll, J. H. see Strothmann, R. O.
Dolman, J. D., and Buol, S. W. 48
Doluhanov, A. G., and Urušadze, T. F. 409
Doman, E. R. 2433
Domanski, R., and Kozlowski, T. T. 166
Domański, S. 795, 808, 6548
Domanský, R. see Košik, M.
Dombay, S. 6394
Dominik, J. 896, 1494, 4852, 4856, 5914, 6018, 6107-8, 6548
— and Ważny, J. 4805, 4858
Dommergues, Y. see Jung, G.
Domrös, M. 5863
Donald, D. G. M. 5645
Donaldson, L. E. see Hamilton, R. I.
Donaubauer, E. 5497
— and Platzer, H. 5497
Donnelly, D. M. X., et al. 3045
Donoso, J. see Cuevas, E.
Donov, V. see Iliev, A.
Donskoj, I. P. see Pogorelova, O. M.
Dooling, O. J. see Brown, D. H.
Doom, D. 6017
Dörffling, K. see Söding, H.
Dormling, I., Gustafsson, Å., and Wettstein, D. von 295
Dorn, H., and Egner, K. 2976
Dorohov, B. see Fogel', D.
— see Šaposnikov, M. A.
Dorsey, C. K. see Tryon, E. H.
Dorsser, J. C. van 2201, 2205
Dost, W. A. 6458
Doty, J. 3797
Douglass, J. E. see Hewlett, J. D.
Dourojeanni, M. J. 6126
Dowden, H. 6250
Dowden, H. G. M. 1706
Dowding, P. 6577
Dowler, C. C., Forestier, W., and Tschirley, F. H. 4125
Downes, R. G. 3357
Downey, J. E. 976
Doyle, D. V. 1537
Dračkov, V. N. 425
Dragoş, N., and Lupuşanschi, Ş. 4085
Dressler, M. 4075
Drewes, S. E. see Roux, D. G.
Driessche, R. van den 316, 5204
Driver, C. H., and Ginns, J. H., Jr. 2528, 5938
— and Wood, R. E. 799
— see Edmonds, R. L.
— see Ginns, J. H., Jr.
Dročnev, Ja. G. 5745
— et al. 5745
Droste zu Hülshoff, B. von 4430
Drum, R. W. 2947
Drummond, D. B., and Wood, F. A. 2425
Družinin, I. P. 4446
Duchnowski, K. 6524
Dudek, A. 2861
Dudik, N. M. 5229
Dudorev, M. A. 5574
Duerr, W. A., and Guttenberg, S. 2889
— Teeguarden, D. E., and Guttenberg, S. 2883
Duffy, E. A. J. 1489
Duffy, P. D. 5682
Duffy, P. J. B., and Nemeth, Z. 5082
Duggin, J. A. 1706
Dugle, J. R. see La Roi, G. H.
Duhan, S. P. S. see Gulati, B. C.
Duin, R. H. A. van 3359
Dumbroff, E. B. 337
Dumitru, G. see Poleac, E.
Dunger, W. 103
Dunleavy, J. A., Gallagher, L. I., and Flood, D. T. 1250-1
Dunmire, D. E. 6620
Dupuis, H., and Rehschuh, D. 635
Durand-Prinborgne, C. 1176
Durdel, A. 1702
Durgham, A. H. see Talli, A. R.
Dürk, K. P. 6766
Durzan, D. J. 156-8, 3594
— and Chalupa, V. 205
— and Lopushanski, S. M. 6073
Dušek, V. 3885
Dutta, S. P. see Barua, A. K.
Duus-Otterström, O., and Pettersson, B. 5790

Duvall, V. L., Johnson, A. W., and Yarlett, L. L. 5735
Dvališvili, O. I. 1796
Dvorakovskij, M. S., and Čurkina, V. P. 3728
Dyer, E. D. A., Skovsgaard, J. P., and McMullen, L. H. 2748
— see Chapman, J. A.
Dyer, R. A., and Verdoorn, I. 5285
Dyk, L. P. van, and Vermeulen, J. B. 4296
Dylis, N. V. see Utkin, A. I.
Dymalski, E. 6548
Dymond, D. K. see Sinclair, G. D.
Dyskin, B. M. 5745
Dyson, W. G., and Herbin, G. A. 1828
Džafarov, B. A. 3446
Džaparidze, L. I., and Mikeladze, Ė. G. 3513
Dziedzic, L. see Ratajczak, Z.
— see Wnuk, M.
Dziobek, K. see Pahlitzsch, G.

Eade, B. D. see Read, D. W.
Eade, R. A., Ellis, J., and Simes, J. J. H. 1326
Eads, C. O. see Brown, L. R.
Eaton, R. A. see Jones, E. B. G.
Eberhardt, L. 3261
Ebersbach, H. 3372
Ebert, W. 103
— and Häussler, D. 1740
Eboh, D. O. see Solheim, W. G.
Eccher, A. 2119, 2875
Echols, R. M. 6227
Eckardt, F. E. 377
Edgren, J. W. 5626
Edlin, H. L. 244, 3608, 6352, 6731
Edmisten, J. A. 3774
Edmonds, R. L., Driver, C. H., and Russell, K. W. 5941
Edwards, R. S., and Holmes, G. D. 4108
Edwardson, T. E. 2927, 6731
Edwin, G. 251
Efimova, M. A. 5221
Efimova, N. A. see Budyko, M. I.
Efler, J. 722
Efremov, V. F. 6059
Efremova, V. A. 4289
Egawa, K. see Ohnishi, K.
Eggenberger, W. 3164
Egger, K., and Tissut, M. 1832
Eggins, H. O. W., et al. 4803
— see Sharp, R. F.
Ėglajs, I. Ja., and Berzin'š, G. V. 2974
Egler, F. E. 3745, 5895
Ėglite, A. K., and Jakobson, Z. A. 3435
Egner, K., Jagfeld, P., and Kolb, H. 6490
— and Kolb, H. 4773
— see Dorn, H.
Egorenkov, M. A. 2271
Egorov, B. A. see Jakadin, A. I.
Egorova, E. A. see Komissarov, D. A.
Egorova, S. V. 3473
— and Raguotis, A. D. 1782
Egusa, Y. 1210, 6342
Ehlbeck, J. 6529
— Köster, P., and Schelling, W. 4784
Ehrenreich, J. H. see Zwolinski, M. J.
Ehrhardt, P. see Kloft, W.
Eiberle, K. 1809, 5506
— and Klötzli, F. 4227
— and Ziegler, F. 2618
Eichenmuller, J. J. 813
Eichhorn, O. 6047
— Kriegl, M., and Sechser, B. 2668
Eickner, H. W. 6575
Eidmann, H. H. 4327, 6116
— and Nuorteva, M. 6137
Eidt, D. C., and Embree, D. G. 97
— see Little, C. H. A.
Eikenbary, R. D., and Fox, R. C. 2690, 4282-3
— and Raney, H. G. 2723
Einspahr, D. W. 5260-1
— and Benson, M. K. 430
— Benson, M. K., and Peckham, J. R. 1870, 5259
— see Winton, L. L.
Eis, S. 2204
Eiselstein, L. M. see Holstener-Jørgensen, H.
Eisenhauer, G., and Wotherspoon, A. 4017
Eisenhauer, L. D. 2086
Ek, A. R. 4416
Ekong, D. E. U. see Bevan, C. W. L.
Elagin, I. N. 425, 2053
— and Izotov, V. F. 3427
Elagina, V. A. 5433
Eld, L.-E., and Pettersson, B. 4044
Eleuterius, L. N. 2584
Elgee, D. E. see Neilson, M. M.
Elgueta S., H., and Calderón S., S. 3821
el Hassan, B. A. see Newton, M
— see Zavitkovski, J.
Eliason, E. J. see Abbott, H. G.
Eliasson, L. 346
Elk, B. C. M. van 2208, 2220
— see Oldenkamp, L.
Ellenberg, H. 5377
Ellingboe, A. H. 4121
Elliot, C. S. 2928
Ellis, E. L. 6387
Ellis, I. see Crowson, R. A.
Ellis, J. see Eade, R. A.
Ellis, P. J. see Smith, S. D.
Elmhirst, L. K. 6717
Elpat'evskij, M. M. 1099
Elphick, J. J. see Walters, A. H.
Elsner, G. H. see Amidon, E. L.
Embree, D. G. 964
— see Eidt, D. C.
Emel'janov, Ju. M. see Nekrasov, V. I.
Emel'janov, V. D. see Kostylev, A. S.
Emel'janova, L. A. see Sin'kevič, A. L.
Emrick, W. E. 2433
Emrović, B. 2860, 4458
Encčv, E. see Stojanov, V.
Endean, F. 2111
Endo, K. see Yokota, S.
Endo, T., and Tsuruta, T. 2265
— see Tsuruta, T.
Endress, P., and Anliker, J. 3617
Endsjø, P. C. 2875
Enescu, V., and Giurgiu, V. 504
— et al. 3846
Engelbrecht, L. 5985
Engelhardt, W. see Buchwald, K.
Engelstad, O. P. 3953
Enlow, R. C. see Suchsland, O.
Epifanov, A. N. 1104
Epstein, A. H. 6123
Ėpštejn, M. M. 5800
Erak, S. 4589
Eraslan, I. 4488
Erdélyi, G. 4865
Erdtman, H., et al. 1626
— see Baggaley, K. H.
Erichsen, H. see Maydell, H.-J. von
Erickson, H. D., and Laing, J. R. 1514
— Schmidt, R. N., and Laing, J. R. 3231
Erickson, J. R. 2374, 3102, 4021
Erickson, R. W. 3230
Ericson, B., and Persson, A. 5716
Ericsson, H. 2870
Ericsson, T., and Svensson, A. 4077
Eriksson, G. 3545
Erin'š, P. P., and Odincov, P. N. 1444
— see Veveris, G. P.
Erkal, Ü. see Türkoğlu, K.
Erkén, T. 5676
Erteld, W. 1122, 3921
Ervasti, S., and Kuusela, K. 5011
Esan, D. see Hughes, J. F.
Eschner, A. R., and Satterlund, D. R. 90
— see Leonard, R. E.
— see Satterlund, D. R.
Escolano, E. U. see Bawagan, B. O.
Escolano, J. O. see Bawagan, P.
Eslyn, W. E. 4833
Español, F. 992, 6103
Essipov, L. see Jessipow, L.
Estrada-Manas, A., Fanega, S. M., and Ynalvez, L. A. 4976
Etheridge, D. E. 2595
Ethington, R. L. see Munthe, B. P.
Etverk, I. 5554
Eusebio, M. A. 1459
Evans, H. J. see Russell, S. A.
Evans, J. 6717
Evans, L. J. see Adams, W. A.
Evans, R. W. see Gay, F. J.
Evans, S. A. see Fryer, J. D.
Evans, S. G. 5952
Evdokimov, Ju. M., et al. 4802
Everist, S. L. 3982
Evers, F. H., Schöpfer, W., and Mikloss, J. 1775
Evert, D. R. 3651
Evert, F. 6185
Evert, R. F. see Alfieri, F. J.
— see Davis, J. D.
Évrard, C. 2081
Evrard, R. 2319
Evtjunina, M. I. see Haritonov, G. N.
Ewert, E. 5855
— see Dässler, H-G.
Eyde, R. H. 5305
— see Stern, W. L.
Ezechil, E., et al. 4084

Faber, P. J. 1060
— and Dik, E. J. 4393-4
Færder, T., and Kveim, K. 1518
Fahey, D. J. see Steinmetz, P. E.
Fahim, M. M. see Brown, J.
Fahlroth, S. 5675
Fahmy, M., Imam, I.-S., and Heikal, I. 456
Fahn, A., Waisel, Y., and Benjamini, L. 1229
Fahnestock, G. R. 2304
Faillet, P. 5589
Fairbairn, W. A. 3412
Fairweather, R. M. see Aspinall, G. O.

Fakirov, V. 602, 2299, 5709
— see Petrov, M.
Falkehag, S. I. see Brown, W.
Falla Ramirez, A. 2111
— see Illencick, G.
Famiglietti, A. see Susmel, L.
Fanega, S. M. see Estrada-Manas, A.
Fang, Y.-K. 3900
Fankhänel, H. 103
Fanshawe, D. B. 417, 2082, 3604, 3768-71, 5470-2
— and Watkins, A. 3605
Fanta, B. 1808
Farkaš, J. 6662
Farkas, V. 2909
Farmer, R. E., Jr. 3740
— and Nance, W. L. 3887, 5251
— and Wilcox, J. R. 1901
— see Broadfoot, W. M.
— see Wilcox, J. R.
Farooqi, M. I. H., and Kapoor, L. D. 5002
Farr, W. A. 1124
Farrar, J. L. see Balatinecz, J. J.
Farrar, R. M., Jr. 3973
Farrier, M. H. see Manley, C.
Farris, J. H. 5268
Fassi, B., and Fontana, A. 3700
Fatzinger, C. W. 4291
Faulds, T. see Thulin, I. J.
Faust, K. see Zeppenfeld, G.
Favre-Bonvin, M., et al. 1830
Fayle, D. C. F. 1342, 3060
Fedkenheuer, A. W. see Wilde, S. A.
Fedkiw, J. 2883
Fedorenko, V. P. 3990
Fedorov, E. V., Kislicyn, A. N., and Hudjakova, L. A. 3311
Fedorov, N. I., and Raptunovič, E. S. 4166
— and Stajčenko, N. I. 2525, 5946
Fedorova, I. T. 2031
Fedrunov, V. 4112
Feeny, P. P., and Bostock, H. 132
Fehn, H. 6549
Feihl, O. 1385
— and Godin, V. 5328
Feilberg, L. 2055
Feiser, W., Hauf, R., and Heuft, U. 4704
Fellegi, J., Janči, J., and Komorova, K. 6661
Fellin, D. G. 1052
— and Schmidt, W. C. 986
— and Shearer, R. C. 950
Feng, M. C. see Cheung, H. T.
Fengel, D. 1225, 6365
Fenn, O. K. see Zalasky, H.
Fensom, D. S. see Tyree, M. T.
Fenton, R. T. 2875, 2892, 2916, 3128
— and Sutton, W. R. J. 5700
Feoktistov, A. E. 6477
Ferell, R. S., and Bentley, W. R. 6294
Ferguson, E. R., et al. 5325
Ferguson, R. H. 3347
Fernandes, A. see Wild, H.
Fernandes, P. de Souza 5699
Fernandez, R. R. 246
— see Dey, A. C.
Ferrari, A. M. 6458
Ferré, Y. de, and Gaussen, H. 1930
Ferreira, L. J. Cid see Nogueira, C. D. Serrão
Ferreirinha, M. P. 2927
— see Goes, E.
Ferron, P. 2641
Ferry, B. W., and Das, N. 5387
Feščenko, N. I. see Žiboedov, P. M.
Fettes, J. J. 2648
Feytaud, J. de 6608
Ffolliott, P. F., and Hansen, E. A. 5145
— see Clary, W. P.
— see Davis, J. R.
— see Hansen, E. A.
Fickler, H. H., and Helgesson, G. 1367
Fidalgo, O., and Fidalgo, M. E. P. K. 1920
Fiedler, H., Hülse, R., and Hoffmann, F. 5896
Fiedler, H.-J. 2283
— and Höhne, H. 5371
— see Czerney, P.
— see Fritzsche, K.-H.
— see Hoffmann, F.
— see Mai, H.
Fijałkowski, D. 5252
Filatov, B. N., Šul'man, I. S., and Nepenin, Ju. N. 3276
Filer, T. H., Jr. 4191
— and Broadfoot, W. M. 2297
— McCracken, F. I., and Toole, E. R. 828
— and Toole, E. R. 338
Filho, O. A. Gurgel 6511, 5631, 5648, 6511
— Souza, H., Jr., and Vencovsky, R. 5750
— see Gurgel, J. T. A.
Filimonov, P. I. see Kozel'cev, L. I.
Filin, V. R. 4580
Filipek, Z. 1597
Filipescu, G. 1405
— and Benche, V. 6513
Filipovici, J., Brenndörfer, D., and Zlate, G. 6345
— and Pescăruș, P. 1255
Filippovič, Ju. B., and Strašnova, M. I. 3652
Fil'kevič, V. Ja. 6463
Find, N. I. 4468
Findlay, W. P. K. 4795
Finlayson, W. 6173
Finnegan, R. J. 3494
Finogeev, B. L. 4551
Firenzuoli, A. M., et al. 1850
Firmin, R. 3966
Firsova, V. P. 3459
— and Ržannikova, G. K. 3458
Fischer, F. 3561, 6751
Fischer, L. see Krummsdorf, A.
Fischer, W. C. see Barney, R. J.
Fish, G. R. 4205
Fišer, B. see Novotný, M.
Fisher, R. F., and Stone, E. L. 1973
— see Stone, E. L.
Fitje, A. 6175
Fitzpatrick, J. M., and Stewart, J. V. 5328
Flandre, O. 2641
Flanner, W. B. see Blackmarr, W. H.
Fleischer, H. see Curtu I.
— see Grigor, A.
Flemming, G. 2418
Flenley, J. R. 6250
Fletcher, J. 4690
Fletcher, P. W., and Mosher, H. L. 6786
Flieger, B. W. 2656
Flomina, E. E. 4686
— Kiškina, K. I., and Basina, Z. F. 4812
Flood, D. T. 1282
— see Dunleavy, J. A.
Flora, D. F. 1692
Florence, R. G. 2098
Flores, R. L. 3178
Flores Meyer, F. 6319
Flores Rodríguez, L. J. 4557
Florescu, I. I., et al. 3865
— see Dissescu, R.
— see Popescu-Zeletin, I.
Florov, R. J. 288
Flotyński, J. 5748
Floyd, A. G. 1706
Flühler, H. 3339
Fober, H., and Giertych, M. 3673
Fodor, Š, see Gorohovnikov, A. V.
Fogel', D., and Dorohov, B. 2099
Fogelberg, B. C., Forss, K., and Fugleberg, S. 1299
Fogg, G. G. 255
Fogg, P. J. 6410
— see Choong, E. T.
— see Perry D. A.
Foil, R. R. see Box, B. H.
— see Merrifield, R. G.
Fojt, V. see Krečmer, V.
Follemann, E. V. 4615
Foltz, B. W., and Johnston, W. F. 6234
Foltz, J. L., et al. 2696
— see Allen, D. C.
Fomin, A. E. 5824
Fomincev, M. N. see Žitin, N. P.
Fonda, R. W. 2088
Fontana, A., and Centrella, E. 3699
— see Fassi, B.
— see Luppi, A. M.
Fonzes, L., and Winternitz, F. 4993
Foot, D. L. 2108, 2130-2, 2171, 2179, 2273, 2312, 2474, 2807-8, 2810, 2843, 3925, 4395
Foote, K. C. see Schaedle, M.
Ford, J. see Peel, A. J.
Fordham, A. J. 3797
Forestier, W. see Dowler, C. C.
Forgacs, O. L. see Allan, R. S.
Fornes, R. H., Meyer, J. A., and Leaf, A. L. 112
Forrest, W. G. 1089, 1706
Forss, K. 1301
— Fremer, K.-E., and Stenlund, B. 1298
— see Fogelberg, B. C.
Forster, P. 700
Forster, R. B. 2900
Fosberg, F. 403
Fosket, E. B. 3554
Foslie, M., and Moen, K. 3020
— see Wilhelmsen, G.
Foster, A. A. 3953
Foster, R. C. 6387
— and Marks, G. C. 4180
— see Marks, G. C.
Fouarge, J. 2927
Fouchardière, G. de la 2316
Fougerousse, M. 1486, 2927, 3158
Foulger, A. N. 6389
— and Hacskaylo, J. 1870
Fourt, D. F. 3647
Fowden, L., and Smith, A. 1642
— see Seneviratne, A. S.
Fowler, W. B. 5085
— see Berndt, H. W.
Fox, J. E. D. 2850, 3978, 4371, 5322, 5334
Fox, R. C. see Eikenbary, R. D.
Fraipont, L. 3303
Fralish, J. S. 309

Francia, P.C. see Bawagan, B.O.
Francke-Grosmann, H. 103, 2731
— see Davidson, R.W.
Franco, J. see Cuevas, E.
Frank, A. 2622
Franke, W. 5178
Frankenhuyzen, A. van 938
Frankie, G.W. see Koehler, C.S.
Frankland, B. see Jarvis, B.C.
Franklin, D.A. 5326
Franklin, E.C. 3574
Franklin, J.F. 3844
— and Hoffman, J. 2232
— and Pechanec, A.A. 3632
— et al. 3632
— see Pechanec, A.A.
Franklin, J.N. see Macdonald, R.G.
Franklin, R.T. see Coulson, R.N.
Franz, F. 1741
— see Baule, H.
Franz, M., and Meier, H. 115
Franz, N. 6458
Fraser, A.I. 19
Fraser, D.A. 3405
— and McGuire, D. 5424
— see Chalupa, V.
Fraser, J.W. 3911
Fraţian, A. 2647
Frauendorfer, R. 3369, 4495
Frauendorfer, S. von 6780
Frayer, W.E. 1742, 3401
— et al. 4402
Frazier, D.H. see Artman, J.D.
Frazier, G.D. 1182
Fredriksson, G. 6306
Freeman, H.G., and Kreibich, R.E. 3088, 4726
Freeman, T.N. 6056
Freezaillah bin Che Yeom, and Low Chong Moi 785
Freise, O. 4617
Fremer, K.-E. see Forss, K.
French, D.W. see Manion, P.D.
— see Morrison, R.H.
French, J.R.J. 1492, 3213-4, 6602
French, W.J. 834
Freudenberg, K. 1300, 1302
— and Neish, A.C. 4665
— and Torres-Serres, J. 1303
Frey-Wyssling, A. 4574
Freyman, S. 23
Fricker, C. see Baule, H.
Fries, J. 1098, 3971, 4434
Frisk, Å. 4080
Frisk, E. see Assarsson, A.
Frison, G. 5498
— see Sekawin, M.
Fritchman, K. see Sassaman, R.W.
Frithjof, P. 1702
Fritzsche, K.-H., Jungnickel, H., and Fiedler, H.-J. 3678
Froelich, R.C., and Dell, T.R. 2529
— see Snow, G.A.
Fröhlich, H.J. 2218
Froidure, J. see Chardin, A.
Frolov, Ju. A. see Komissarov, D.A.
Frolov, V.M. see Koval'čuk, L.M.
Froment, A. see Tanghe, M.
Frondel, J.W. 6710
Frumina, S.I. 6669
Frydman, I., and Whittaker, R.H. 5457
Fryer, J.D., and Evans, S.A. 4124
Fryxell, P.A. see Lukefahr, M.J.
Fugleberg, S. see Fogelberg, B.C.
Führer, E. 6012
Fuisz, J. 5571
Fujii, M. 1316
Funii, Y. 5799
Fujimoto, M. see Konishi, M.
Fujita, S., and Takahashi, A. 2982-5, 4659
— Takahashi, A., and Sakurai, T. 3225
— see Takahashi, A.
Fujiwara, A. see Sugawara, K.
Fukada, E. 4620
— see Hirai, N.
Fukazawa, K. 1335
— see Higuchi, T.
Fukuda, H., et al. 2126
Fukuhara, N. see Kato, Y.
Fukushima, I., et al. 6706
Fuldner, R. 446
Fuller, D.B. see King, N.J.
Funabiki, K., and Seido, K. 5265
Funaki, T. see Katsumi, S.
Funk, A. 829
Fuquay, D.M. 737
— et al. 736
Furniss, M.M., and Barr, W.F. 963
— and Schenk, J.A. 6132
— see Schmitz, R.F.
Furnival, G.M. see Waggoner, P.E.
Furrer, B.J. 1706
Fürstenberg, P. von 3337
— see Camino V., R. de
Furukawa, T., et al. 714
Furuno, T., and Kawanabe, S. 373
Fushitani, M. 1284, 3015-8, 6419
Fye, R.E., and Wylie, W.D. 6020
Fystro, I. 2158

Gabriel, W.J. 2375
Gackevič, V.A. 644
Gadant, J. 3367
Gaddo, M. 611
Gadgil, P.D. 2595, 2598
— see Rook, D.A.
— see Sievwright, R.A.
Gadgil, R., and Mead, D.J. 2270
Gadow, K. see Mitscherlich, G.
Gadzikowski, R. 933
Gaertner, E.E. 6709
Gagnon, C. 5961
Gagnon, J.D. 5643, 5720
— and Boudoux, M. 3923
Gajdar, N.A. see Gastev, B.G.
Gajić, M.R. 5727
Gajvoronskij, V.G. 6452
Gál, J. 617
Gallagher, L.U. see Dunleavy, J.A.
Galliger, G.W. see Koch, C.B.
Galoux, A., and Grulois, J. 3749
Galvão, A.P.M., Barbin, D., and Carvalho, C.M. 6558
Gamalej, Ju.V. 227
Gambi, G. 178
Gameel, O.I., Mapother, H.R., and Stott, K.G. 2660
Gamkrelidze, L.M. see Črelašvili, M.N.
Gan, P.A. 3810
Ganahl-Bergbrunn, F. 6622
Gančev, A. 2299
— and Gančev, P. 2299
Gančev, P. 5257
— see Gančev, A.
Gane, M. see Linnard, W.
Gansner, D.A. 1673
Gara, R.I., and Coster, J.E. 2745
— see Coster, J.E.
Garcia, B.J. see Wilcox, W.W.
Garcia, M.L. 2700
García Bárcenas, V. see López Cadenas, F.
García Salmerón, J., and Martínes Ramón, V.L. 5734
Gardiner, A.S. 3690
Gardiner, J. 50
Gardner, D.C.J., and Peel, A.J. 5187
Gardner, J.A.F., Jiang, K.S., and Swan, E.P. 6387
Garelkov, D., and Krăstanov, K. 5501
Gareth-Jones, E.B. 4803
Garfitt, J.E. 555, 6717
Garg, H.S., and Mitra, C.R. 4982
Garlicki, A.M., and Calvert, W.W. 4052
Garmatjuk, V.K. 698
Garratt, G.A. 5048
Garraway, M.O., and Weinhold, A.R. 2516, 4156
— see Moody, A.R.
Garrett, S.D. 2486
Garthwaite, P.F. 6717
Gary, H.L. 5100
Gasanov, B.I. 3460
Gaškova, M. 3191
Gaspar, C. 3751
Gastev, B.G., and Gajdar, N.A. 2391
Gătej, P. 6270
Gates, D.M. 141, 2042, 5480
Gates, J.W., and Simpson, G.M. 5195
Gatherum, G.E. see Gordon, J.C.
Gauchat, J.F. 3781
Gaulier, R. 6696
Gauss, R. 2750
Gaussen, H. 1929, 5289
— et al. 2076-7, 2070
— see Ferré, Y. de
Gautero, C. see Luppi, A.M.
Gautier, R. see Guiscafre, J.
Gavrilov, I.I. see Šapošnikov, M.A.
Gavrilov, V.V. see Maksimov, V.A.
Gay, F.J., and Evans, R.W. 1931
Gazelee, J. 1697
Geary, T.F., Williamson, J.G., and Pattison, J.V. 4147
Gecow, R. 693
Gedeonov, L.I., and Rosjanov, S.P. 3501
Gefahrt, J. 4883, 6495
Geiger, H. see Beckmann, S.
Geisler, D. 1740
Geistlinger, N.J. see Ross, D.A.
Gejžin, V. Ja., and Jukna, A.D. 1444
Gejzler, P.S., and Rusakov, D.M. 6648
Geles, I.S. 2954
Gelly, J. see Lortie, M.
Gelpe, J. see Bonneau, M.
Gel'tman, V.S. see Jurkevič, I.D.
Gemborys, S.R. 419
Gémesi, M., and Szél, E. 5657
Gemignani, G. 2875
Generalova, V.N. see Manskaja, S.M.
Genevois, L. 164
Gentle, S.W., Bamber, R.K., and Humphreys, F.R. 2295
— and Humphreys, F.R. 2282
— see Czarnowski, M.S.
Gentry, J.B., et al. 3495
George, K. 4136
George, P. see Miller, D.G.
Georgescu, C.C., and Tutunaru, V. 269

Georgevits, R. P. 6066
— see Kaïlidēs, D. S.
Georgian, D. T. see Popa, D. N.
Geōrgopoulos, A., and Asteris, C. [Asterēs, K.] 1117
Gerardo, J. A. see Paa, N. F.
Gerbery, J. 3224
Gerdemann, J. W. 4121
— see Nicolson, T. H.
Gergácz, J. 6045
Gerhards, C. C. 1288, 4649
Gerhold, H. D. see Soles, R. L.
Gerig, G. 2919
Gerini, V. see Beccari, F.
Gerrard, D. J. 3708, 6254
Gersonde, M. 1432
— and Kerner-Gang, W. 6593
Gersper, P. L. 3688
Gerštejn, L. A. 1638
Gessel, S. P. see Cole, D. W.
— see Hughes, D. R.
— see Riekerk, H.
Geyer, W. A., see Gilmore, A. R.
Ghanekar, D. V. 4512
Ghani, M. A. see Baloch, G. M.
Gharib, M. S. 3880
Ghisi, G. 2972
— see Currò, P.
— see Giordano, G.
Ghose, S. 6458
Ghosh, R. B. 2475
Ghosh, R. D. 5912
Giacobbe, A. 5521
Giacomini, V. 275
Giannini, R. 5421
Gibbens, R. P. see Biswell, H. H.
Gibbs, A. E. see Sharp, A. L.
Gibbs, C. B. see Blum, B. M.
Gibbs, J. A. see Palmer, E. R.
Gibbs, J. N. 2522
Gibson, B. F., and Webb, A. W. 4389
Gibson, E. J. 6550
Gibson, I. A. S. 5920
Gibson, L. P. 944
— see Burns, D. P.
Gierliński, T. 6201
Giertych, M. see Fober, H.
Giese, R. L. see Crozier, R. G.
— see MacLean, D. B.
— see McManus, M. L.
— see White, W. B.
Gifford, D. R. 19
Gigandet, P. 1649
Gilbertson, R. L., Lombard, F. F., and Hinds, T. E. 810
Gilchrist M., A. 4503
Gilev, N. K. 4034
Gill, A. M. 5482
Gill, D. L. 4184
Gill, L. S., and Wan Hassan bin A. H. 5056
Gill T. 1716
Gillam, D. S. 15, 5079
Gillespie, R. H. 3097
Gillett, G. W. see Gupta, S.
Gilliam, J. A., Kapp, R. O., and Bogue, R. D. 390
Gillwald, W. 1702
— Hübner, E., and Müller, H. 6621
Gilmore, A. R. 4642
— Geyer, W. A., and Boggess, W. R. 3731
Gilmour, D. A. 1896, 3490
— and Cheney, N. P. 2464
Gilmour, J. W. 857, 2596
— and Noorderhaven, A. 2595
Gimingham, C. H. 3745
Gindel, I. 2127
Gingrich, S. F. see Roach, B. A.
Ginns, J. H., Jr. 1470, 2502
— and Driver, C. H. 5939
— see Driver, C. H.
Giordano, E. 2179, 2320, 3930, 5043, 5498, 5577
— and Avanzo, E. 5498
— see Philippis, A. de
Giordano, G. 1550, 2875, 2927-8, 5256, 5498, 5809, 6567
— Currò, P., and Ghisi, G. 6453
Giordano, P. M. see Mortvedt, J. J.
Girgidov, D. Ja. 450
Girouard, R. M. 3892
Giugariu, B. D. see Popa, D. N.
Giurgiu, V. 4388, 4414
— et al. 5090
— see Enescu, V.
Gladkova, V. N. 1910
Gladyševa, F. N. see Zavodčikova, V. V.
Glässer 1569
Glauser, R. 324
Glazebrook, T. B., see Rothacher, J. S.
Glazov, N. M. 2793
Gleichmann, E. 5833
Gleizes, M. 1817
Glerum, C. 5211
— and Pierpoint, G. 1972
Glijer, L. 6474
Glock, W. S., and Agerter, S. R. 2856
Glotov, V. V. 2922
Głowacka-Pilot, B. 4246
Gloyne, R. W. 3410
Glubrecht, H. see Bors, J.
Gnutov, F. I. see Antonov, I. S.
Göbel, F. 1051
Göbl, F., and Platzer, H. 2191, 3877
Goddard, R. E., and Strickland, R. K. 6190
Godin, V. 1384
— see Feihl, O.
Godman, R. M. see Clausen, K. E.
Godnev, T. N., Hodasevič, É. V., and Arnautova, A. I. 3511
Godshall, W. D. see Kurtenacker, R. S.
Godszik 5855
Godwin, G. E. 4089
Godzik, S., and Piskornik, Z. 724
Goes, E., and Ferreirinha, M. P. 2928
Gofas, A. 1065
Gofman, A. I. see Timofeev, N. I.
Gohda, M. see Sakai, S.
Gøhrn, V. 475
Goidànich, G. 833
Goings, K. R. 4114
Göker, Y. see Berkel, A.
Goldsmith, M. H. M. 141
Golfari, L. 2114, 5533
Golinowski, W. 4604
Golomazova, G. M., and Kolegova, N. F. 505
Golosova, M. A. see Voroncov, A. I.
Golovkov, S. I. see Zaretskii, M. S.
Golubec, M. A. 254
Goncarova, E. V. see Moskaleva, V. E.
Gonet, B. 4864, 5010
— and Kruszewska, G. 1513
Gonser, H. 2244
Gonzáles F., V. see Bazán de Segura, C.
Gonzalez, M. C., and Grijpma, P. 3869
Gonzalez, R. A. 5785
González Esparcía, E. see Pardos Carrión, J. A.
Gonzalez Flores, R. 5586
Gonzalez L., L. A. see Butendieck B., M.
Goo, M. 3718, 3720
Gooch, R. M. see Brown, F. L.
Good, H. M., Basham, J. T., and Kadzielawa, S. D. 802
Good, N. F. 2050
Goodfellow, R. D. 2387
Goor, A. Y., and Barney, C. W. 3933
— see Stone, E. C.
Goor, C. P. van 550, 3359
— and Jager, K. 4134
— Jager, K., and Oldenkamp, L. 5900
Goossens, R. 4450-1
— see Vyncke, G.
Gopal, A. B. 3266
Gopal, B. see Misra, R.
Gopal-Ayengar, A. R. see Mistry, K. B.
Góral, I. see Gowin, T.
Gorbačev, B. N. 403
Gordienko, V. 2345
Gordon, A. G. 5323
Gordon, D. T. 1747
Gordon, J. C., and Gatherum, G. E. 208, 1870
Gordov, G. V. see Maevskij, A. P.
Gorev, G. I. 3413, 5444
Goring, D. A. I. see Szabo, A.
Gorman, J. R. see Ackerman, R. F.
Górnaś, E. 1022
Górny, M. 1785
Gorohovnikov, A. V. 4299
— and Kataev, O. A. 4298
— Orlovskaja, E. V., and Fodor, Š. 4300
— see Kataev, O. A.
Goršin, S. N., Kuroptev, P. F., and Inber, L. A. 6528
Górska-Brylass, A., and Smoliński, M. 1248
Gortinskij, G. B. 4446
Gorst, O. F. 699
Gösswald, K., and Horstmann, K. 4290
— and Kneitz, G. 897
Goto, K. see Yokota, T.
Goto, T., and Onishi, H. 3170
— and Sakuno, T. 3098, 3100
Gottwald, H., and Noack, D. 1206, 2942
Gottwald, H. P. J. 2927, 2949
Gotwald, A. 982
Götze, H. 1280, 4643
Gouger, R. J., and Kimbrough, J. W. 6610
Goujon, P. 93
— et al. 93
Gould, E. M., Jr. 2883
Goulet, M., Cech, M., and Huffman, D. 4747
— and Djolani, B. 6403
— see Cech, M. Y.
Goundrey, G. K. 6285
Gour, R. P., and Srivastava, J. S. 4913
Govers, A. 3019
Govi, G. 1919, 3599, 5275
Gowin, T., and Góral, I. 1889
Goytia, E. see Chudnoff, M.
Grabenstedt, H. 2276
Gračev, V. M. 4400
Gradi, A. 509, 2235, 2248
Gradusov, B. P., and Urušadze, T. F. 3438
Graessle, E. see Aufsess, H. von

Graf, P., and Kriegl, M. 2665
Graham, K. 2756
— see Carrow, J. R.
Graham, L., and Hermann, R. K. 184
Grainger, M. B. 6296
Gram, K. see Møller, C. M.
Gramatikov, D. S. 452
Grammel, R. 5778
Grand, L. F. 1997
Grandvaux Barbosa, L. A. see Wild, H.
Grant, C., and Savory, J. G. 6582
Grant, R. 4897
Granvik, B.-A. 1400, 3131
Grapini, V. see Beldie, A.
Gratkowski, H. 2472
Grau Fernandez, S. 5044, 6777
Gravatt, G. F. see Crandall, B.
Gravsholt, S., Jackson, J. K., and Ojo, G. O. A. 1125
Gray, T. R. G. see Baxby, P.
Grayson, A. J. 2875, 6749
Greaves, H. 1344, 4709
Greaves, M., and Levy, J. F. 4803
Greaves, R. 882
Grečkin, V. P. 4240
Green, B. 622, 5850
Green, H. V. 4562
Green, L. R. see Dell, J. D.
Green, M. M. see Rieger, R.
Green, W. E. see Segelquist, C. A.
Greenley, A. W., and Neff, L. P. 2883
Greenway, P. J., and Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F. 5468
Greenwood, J. H. F. 6845
Greenwood, M. S. 3703
Gregersen, A. see Knudsen, H.
Gregg, D. J., and Melton, R. E. 6191
Gregonis, D. E., et al. 1632
Gregori, P. 5415
Gregory, G. F. 5958
— and McWain, P. 5959
Gregory, P. H. 4121
Gregory, R. A., and Wilson, B. F. 1228
Greig-Smith, P. see Austin, M. P.
Gremmen, J. 814
Gressel, P. 3296
Griculjak, V. N. see Gritsulyak, V. N.
Grier, H. see Moir, W. H.
Griessman, B. E., and Bertrand, A. L. 2451
Griffin, A. R. 5425
Griffin, H. D. 236, 4142
Griffioen, K. 3058
Griffioen, R. 2927
Grigaljunas, I. 4473
Grigor, A., Fleischer, H., and Mitişor, A. 1563
Grigora, I. M. 5460
Grijpma, P. see Gonzalez, M. C.
Grimble, D. G., Nord, J. C., and Knight, F. B. 6112
— see Myers, W. L.
Grin'kov, V. P. 3062
Gritsulyak [Griculjak], V. N. 4924
Grodzki, M. 1086
Groenewoud, H. van, and Whitney, R. D. 5949
Gromov, V. S. see Hrol, Ju. S.
Gromovoj, I. V. 6510
Groot, R. C. de 2487
— and Prentice, J. L. 2531
Grosenbaugh, L. R. 4409
Gross, H. L. 832
— and Weidensaul, T. C. 830
Grossmann, H. 6196
— Hennecke, H., and Spangenberg, G. 4489
Grośty, I. see Szymański, W.
Grotthuss, O. K. N. von see Schulz, H.
Groulez, J. 2111, 2114, 2179, 2875, 3338
Groven, I., and Christensen, C. 5711
Groves, J. W. 23809, 5271, 5273
Groves, K. W., and Lyons, R. G. 4049
Grube, A. E., Sanev, V. I., and Paškov, V. K. 4715, 6471
Gruiter, C. T. R. de 1716
Grulois, J. see Galoux, A.
Grüneberg, H. 6759
Grüneklee, H.-G. 2260
Grut, M. 2301
Grzeczyński, T., and Łakoma, D. 6415
Guet, M. see Bourgau, J.-M.
Gugnin, Ju. A., et al. 3275
Guha, C. see Konar, R. N.
Guha, S. R. D., Dhoundiyal, S. N., and Mathur, G. M. 3260
— et al. 3267
Guillaumet, J.-L. 3765
Guinaudeau, J. 1106
Guinia, S., and Kowalski, M. 278
Guinochet, M. 3745
Guiraud, C. 5548
Guiscafre, J., and Gautier, R. 6615
— see Sallenave, P.
Guise, G. B., et al. 1603
Gukallo, E. N. 1517
Gulati, B. C., Duhan, S. P. S., and Bhattacharya, A. K. 1637
— see Virmani, O. P.
Gulbis, Ja. K. see Berzin'š, G. V.
Guldemond, J. L., Lynden, K. R. van, and Molen, W. H. van der 2262
— see Lynden, K. R.
Gülen, I. 4498
Gulisašvili, V. Z. 1954
Gunter, J. E. 2839
— and Rudolph, V. J. 574
Günther, G. 4133
Günzl, L. 3827
Gupta, H. P. see Vishnu-Mittre
Gupta, P. G. see Rehman, M. A.
Gupta, P. K. see Chawla, J. S.
Gupta, R. K., and Abichandani, C. T. 4484
— and Saxena, S. K. 414
— et al. 4985
— see Masani, N. J.
— see Puri, G. S.
Gupta, S., and Gillett, G. W. 5319-20
Gurgel, J. T. A., and Filho, O. A. Gurgel 5608
— see Bandel, G.
Guričeva, N. P., et al. 403
Gur'janova, T. M. 4235
Gürtan, H. 666
Gusejnov, A. M., Aliev, A. M., and Sadyhov, N. A. 2867
Gusejnov, I. D. 5757
Gusev, I. I. 6188
Guslic, I. S. 6117
Gustafsson, Å. see Dormling, I.
— see Simak, M.
Gutierrez, H. G. 5306
Gutierrez Oliva, A., et al. 4561
Gutierrez P., L. A. 621
Guttenberg, S. see Duerr, W. A.
Guymon, J. F., and Crowell, E. A. 4676
Guyot, L. 5414
Gyekis, K. D. 1668
Gysel, L. W., and Stearns, F. 107

Haarlaa, R. 636
Haas, W., Barth, K., and Kausch, W. 114
Haataja, P. 2352
Habeck, J. R. 5439
Haber, A. 880
Haber, A. H. 141
Häberle, S. 2363, 2894
Hacskaylo, J., and Vimmerstedt, J. P. 5853
— see Foulger, A. N.
Hadders, G. 1885
Haddock, P. G. 3797
— Walters, J., and Kozak, A. 485
Haedicke, E. see Vogl, M.
Hafez, M. see Afify, A. M.
Hager, B. 1435
Haglund, Å. see Bendz, G.
Hagner, M. 2227, 2499-2500
Hagner, S., et al. 3959
Hahl, S. see Mikola, P.
Hahn, P. F. 3901
Hahtola, K. 1155, 1695
Haidinger, K. see Neusser, H.
Haidt, H. 6475
Haigh, F. R. 6549
Haine, E. 2658
Hainla, V. 5293, 5669
Hair, J. B. 1906
Haishi, T. see Kaburagi, J.
Hakkila, P. 3783, 4907
— and Uusvaara, O. 2999
Halanskaja, L. P. 4317
Hale, J. D. 4563
Hall, D. O. see McDonald, P. M.
Hall, G. S. 6398
— and Saunders, R. G. 1482, 1519
Hall, M. J. 2763
Hall, T. C. see McLeester, R. C.
Hallé, F., and Martin, R. 5205
Haller, K. E. 4401
Hallgren, A. R. 3336
Hallgrímsson, H. 2040
Hallin, W. E. 437, 5097
Hallock, H. 1348, 6636
Halperin, J. 4231, 4312-4, 6102
Halupa, L. 2848
Halupa, Z. 2852
Hama, T. see Kobayashi, T.
Hamaya, T., Sasaki, C., and Kurahashi, A. 5609
— et al. 1965
Hamblen, M. L. see Riggs, R. D.
Hämet-Ahti, L. see Ahti, T.
Hamilton, J. R. see Clark, A., III
— see Koch, C. B.
Hamilton, R. I., Donaldson, L. E., and Lambourne, L. J. 5267
Hammel, H. T. 1840
Hamori-Torok, A. see Sziklai, O.
Hanaoka, M. see Ohnishi, Y.
Hanausek, E. 5155
Hanchey, P. see Wheeler, H.
Hanks, L. F., and Swanson, C. W. 3129
Hanlin, R. T. 6002
Hanmamedov, K. M. 1266, 2980, 4886
Hann, R. A. 4632
— see Hittmeier, M. E.
— see Lowery, D. P.

Hannah, P. R. 6217
Hannon, N. J. see Clarke, L. D.
Hansbrough, T. see Merrifield, R. G.
Hanschke, D. 497, 2275, 5904
— see Bonnemann, A.
Hansen, E. A., and Ffolliott, P. F. 5144
— see Ffolliott, P. F.
Hanson, A. G. 2928
Hanson, J. B. 1035
Hanzl, R. see Nováková, E.
Harada, H. see Nobuchi, T.
Haraguchi, T. 3199
Harbo, J. R., and Kraft, K. J. 6061
Harcourt, D. G. 5157
Hard, J S., and Schmiege, D. C 4362
Hardie, A. D. K., and Wood, A. A. 4689
Haritonov, G. N., Prelovskij, V. G., and Evtjunina, M. I. 1511
Haritonov, V. V. 4707
Haritonovič, F. N. 1950
Harkin, D. A. 6264
Harley, J. L. 1917
Harley, K. L. S. 5892-3
— and Kunimoto, R. K. 5892
Harman, D. M., and Kranzler, G. A. 6119
— and Kulman, H. M. 989
Harmon, W. H. 5703
Harms, W. R. 5365, 5639
Harmsen, L. 1469, 3196
Harper, K. J. see Zedler, P. H.
Harrington, T. A. see Squillace, A. E.
Harrington, W. 4305
Harris, A. S. 436, 5290
Harris, J. M. 2996
Harris, R. W. 3903
Harris, W. G. 5328
Harris, W. V. 6041
Harrison, J. 3237
Harrison, K. A., and Smith, A. H. 332
Hart, A. C., Abbott, H. G., and Ladd, E. R. 6004
Hart, C. E. 1717
Hart, J. H. 3250
— see Landis, W. R.
Hart, N. K., Johns, S. R., and Lamberton, J. A. 1615
Hartesveldt, R. J., and Harvey, H. T. 2433
Hartigan, D. T. 779, 858, 5617
Hartman, K. see O'Brian, R. N.
Hartung, M., and Raets, G. H. 2339
Hartung, R. E., and Lloyd, W. J. 6215
Harvey, A. E. 777, 4201
— and Woo, J. Y. 4199
Harvey, H. T. see Hartesveldt, R. J.
Harwood, R. F. see Chawla, S. S.
Haschke, P. 1702
Hasegawa, I. see Taneda, K.
Hasegawa, M., and Shiroya, M. 154, 6387
Hasel [, K.] 3374
Hashimoto, H. 2505
Hashizume, H. 5237
— and Okada, Y. 3563
Hassell, M. P. 2711
Hasselmann, W. 6778
Hastie, W. F., and Mackenzie, J. 2902
Hata, K. see Sogo, M.
Hatano, K. 2170, 3854
Hatcher, R. J. 6265
Hattemer, H. H. 5539
Hatton, J V. 6628
— Smith, R. S., and Rogers, I. H. 1521
Hauck, R. D. 3953
Hauf, R. see Feiser, W.
Haufa, T. 1267
— and Haufa, B. 1503, 3229
Haufe, H. R. H. 5049
Hauffe, N. C. 6646
Haupt, H. F., and Jeffers, B. L. 75
— see Satterlund, D R.
Hausburg, H. 6213
Hausser, K., et al. 5677
Häussler, D. see Ebert, W.
Haustov, Ju. M., and Il'in, B. A. 2397
Havel, K. see Jones, L.
Havis, J. R. see Winslow, A. C., Jr.
Hawkins, B. T., and Clarke, L. N. 4764
Hawksworth, F. G. 768, 2479
— and Staley, J. M. 2605
— and Wiens, D. 4137
— see Scharpf, R. F.
Hay, C. J. 930
Hay, R. L., and Woods, F. W. 2251
Hayashi, A., and Kakizawa, Y. 6436
— and Uekita, T. 6654
Hayashi, D., and Sugiyama, S. 4762
Hayashi, S. see Itoh, T.
Hayashi, Y. 6085
— and Bird, F. T. 959
— Kitao, K., and Sato, A. 3046
— see Krywienczyk, J.
— see Sato, A.
Hayes, A. J. see Ahmed, A. M.
Haygreen, J. G., and Turkia, K. 3235
— see Sauer, D. J.
— see Turkia, K.
Head, G. C. see Rogers, W. S.
Hearmon, R. F. S., Sono, P., and Dawe, P. S. 3135
Heather, W. A. 871
Heck, W. W. 4121
— see Dochinger, L. S.
Hedberg, I., and Hedberg, O. 5024
Hedbring, O., Nilsson, P. O., and Åkesson, H. 2901
Hedderwick, G. W. 2166, 2233
Heding, N. 2249
Hedlin, A. F., and Johnson, N. E. 1041
Hedrick, D. W., et al. 2326
Hefty, F. V., and Brooks, J. K. 1531
Heger, B. see Sika, A.
Heger, L. 2837
Hegnauer, R. 126
Heidenreich, E. 2633
Heidmann, L. J. 2480
Heijbel, I. 4386
Heikal, I. see Fahmy, M.
Heikkenen, H. J. see Dohany, A. L.
Heil, K. see Sterzik, H. K.
Heilman, P. E. 392
Heimburger, C. 5328
Heinrich, J.-C. see Touzet, G.
Heinrichs, E. A., and Thompson, H. E. 952
Heinrichson-Normet, T. see Põldmaa, P.
Heinsdijk, D. 2927
— and Campos, J. C. C. 6276
Heinsdorf, D. 3962
Heisig, J., and Thomasius, H. 5511
Heiskanen, V. 1188, 1525, 4539
Heit, C. E. 2134, 2148, 2175, 5542
Hejnowicz, A. 4565
Hejnowicz, Z. 2966
Helgesson, G. see Fickler, H. H.
Heller, R. C. 6129
— and Aldrich, R. C. 948
Helliwell, D. R. 5019
Hellkvist, J. 5363
Hellmers, H., and Pharis, R. P. 1962
Hellriegel, C. J. 6515
Hellrigl, B. 2795, 6165
Hellum, A. K. 3855
Hellyer, R. O., and Lassak, E. V. 4999
Helvey, J. D. 69
Hemingway, R. W. 3051
Hemmings, E. F. 1699
Hempel, G. 4392
— and Jung, E. 2068
Hemsley, J. H. 250
Hendee, J. C., et al. 6763
Henderson, J. E. 3485
Hendrix, F. F., Jr., and Campbell, W. A. 2490
— see Campbell, W. A.
Hengst, E. 453
Henig, H.-D. 501
Henkel, M. see Knitsch, H. W.
Henle, H. see Sartorius, P.
Henley, R. K. see James, G. A.
Hennecke, H. see Grossmann, H.
Henningsson, B. 4803
Henry, J. see Jurion, F.
Henseler, R. 2159
Hentola, Y. see Alestalo, A.
Hepper, F. N. 248
Hepting, G. H. 2417
Herain, J. see Košik, M.
Herbin, G. A., and Robins, P. A. 1826-7
— see Dyson, W. G.
Hering, D. see Daut, I.
Hering, F. 6097
Hermann, R. K. 546
— and Lavender, D. P. 1893
— and Newton, M. 4123
— see Graham, L.
— see Lavender, D. P.
Heron, R. J. 1030
Herrera Autter, S. 2485, 2497
Herrmann, S. 198, 2219
Hertel, G. D. see Thomas, H. A.
Hess, Q. F. 3377
Hetherington, J. C. 5698
Hett, J. 401
Heuft, U. see Feiser, W.
Hewlett, J. D., and Douglass, J. E. 2878
Heywood, V. H. 3596
Hibben, C. R. 1912, 5869
Hibino, K. 2047
Hickernell, G. K. see Stout, G. H.
Hickin, N. E. 4860, 6550
Hickley, A. D. 2685
Hicks, P. 3999
Hide, R. H. 4381
Hieronymus, H. see Hübener, E.
Higgins, H. G. 6658
Higuchi, T., Fukazawa, K., and Shimada, M. 1241, 6387
Hildahl, V., Pratt, M., and Campbell, A. 1724
— see DeBoo, R. F.
Hildebrandt, G., and Kenneweg, H. 2873
Hilditch, E. A. 6550
Hilf, H. H., and Platzer, H. B. 654
Hill, L. W. see Muñoz, J. E.
Hill, M R., and Amidon, E. L. 2814
Hill, R. see Bendall, D. S.
Hillbricht-Ilkowska, A., et al. 102
Hiller, C. H. 2953
Hilli, A. see Yli-Vakkuri, P.

Hilliker, R. L., Webster, H. H., and Tritch, J. W. 6291
Hillis, W. E. 4602, 6387
— and Inoue, T. 1019
— et al. 335
— see Banks, J. C. G.
Hillman, W. S. see Koukkari, W. L.
Hilson, B. O. 6426
Hilton, K. J. 6769
Himme, M. van see Stryckers, J.
Hind, G., and Olson, J. M. 141
Hinds, T. E., Davidson, R. W., and Lombard, F. F. 2539
Hinds, T. W. see Gilbertson, R. L.
Hinks, J. D. see Bradley, G. A.
Hinson, W. H. 581
Hippeli, P. 352
Hippoliti, G. 5809
Hirai, N., Date, M., and Fukada, E. 4621
Hirai, S., and Okuma, M. 1410
Hirasa, T. 2671
Hirashima, Y. 4652
Hiratsuka, Y. 5272
Hironaka, Y. see Nagumo, H.
Hirose, Y., et al. 1590
— see Tomita, B.
— see Yanagawa, T.
Hirsch, S. N., et al. 5882
Hittmeier, M. E., Comstock, G. L., and Hann, R. A. 4884
Hiwatashi, M. 4475
Hlubucek, J. R., and Robertson, A. V. 1601
Ho, C.-P. 3912
Ho, L. C., and Peel, A. J. 5186
Ho, S.-Y. see Whitmore, T. C.
Hoad, G. V., and Bowen, M. R. 1855
— see Bowen, M. R.
Hoadley, R. B. 1283, 3134
Hochmut, R. 2659
— see Šindelář, J.
Hocker, H. W., Jr. 2022
Hocking, D. 457, 782, 837
— and Jaffer, A. A. 2538, 5918
— Johanns, J. C., and Jaffer, A. A. 5919
— Setliff, E. C., and Jaffer, A. A. 783
Hodasevič, É. V. see Godnev, T. N.
Hodges, J. D., Barras, S. J., and Mauldin, J. K. 3319, 6130
— and Scott, D. R. M. 5191
— see Lorio, P. L., Jr.
Hodgson, A. 2465, 4116
Hodgson, W. A. see Stillwell, M. A.
Hoff, R. J. 256, 4198
Hoffer, M. C., Passof, P. C., and Krohn, R. 6005
Hoffman, D. W. see Cressman, D. R.
Hoffman, J. see Franklin, J. F.
Hoffmann, D. 1794
Hoffmann, F., and Fiedler, H. J. 3672
— see Fiedler, H.
Hoffmann, G. 297, 311
Hoffmann, J. see Weiss, M.
Hofman, J. 2231
Hofmann, G. 6759
— see Passarge, H.
— see Scamoni, A.
Hogetsu, K. see Kimura, M.
Höhne, H. see Fiedler, H. J.
Holdridge, L. R. 5322
Holgate, P. 6172
Holguera, F., and Rupérez, A. 978
Hol'kin, Ju. I. see Varaksina, T. N.
Holloway, C. W. 2403
Holmes, G. D. see Edwards, R. S.
Holmes, J. W., and Shim, S. Y. 1107
Holmsgaard, E., et al. 796
Holmstedt, B. see Schultes, R. E.
Holokiz, H. 1540
Holst, M. J., and Teich, A. H. 5240
— see Rudloff, E. von
Holstener-Jørgensen, H. 2281
— and Bartholin, T. S. 2290
— and Eiselstein, L. M. 1760
— Eiselstein, L. M., and Johansen, M. B. 1759, 1761
Holz, D., and Schmidt, J. 6397
Holzer, K. 200
— and Liebeswar, K. 213
Homann N., C., and Matte H., V. 3636
Homenko, E. I. 3057
Hong, S. H. see Koo, K. H.
Hong, S. O. 3587
Honjyo, T. see Motoyoshi, R.
Honkanen, T. see Poso, S.
Hool, J. N. 17
Hooper, R. M. see Olson, D. F., Jr.
Hoore, J. d'. 1764
Hopkins, E. R. 2853
— see Perry, D. H.
Hopkins, R. D. see Wallace, O. P., Sr.
Hopkins, W. C. see Williams, D. L.
Hopp, R. J. see Jesinger, R.
Horák, B. 1
Horber, E. 6025
Hordijk, C. see Broekhuizen, S.
Horioka, K., Chiba, Y., and Uchida, E. 3175
Horisberger, D. 6275
Horn, M. L., and Ward, W. W. 5658
Horstmann, K. see Gösswald, K.
Horton, K. W., and Wang, B. S. P. 3908
— see Wang, B. S. P.
Horvat, S. 6243
Hoshi, T. 1210, 4790, 6342-3
Hosie, R. C. see White, J. H.
Höster, H.-R. 1236
— and Liese, W. 1237
— Liese, W., and Böttcher, P. 3556
— see Liese, W.
Hough, W. A. 2462, 3536
— see Altobellis, A. T.
Hourcastagné, A. 747
House, W. B., et al. 5894
Houston, D. R. 5972
Howard, B. H. 2214
Howard, F. L. see Pero, R. W.
Howard, R. A. 2089, 5484
— see Cockrell, R. A.
Hoy, R. J., and Sinden, J. A. 2885
Hoyer-Nielsen, S. see McKillop, W.
Hozumi, K., Shinozaki, K., and Tadaki, Y. 1091
Hradecky, J., Klinka, K., and Malecek, M. 4380
Hradiský, J. see Košik, M.
Hramov, N. V. see Jakubjuk, A. N.
Hramova, N. F. 541
Hrdy, I. 1433
Hren, V. 4429
Hristov, S. 5811
Hrol, Ju. S., and Gromov, V. S. 1444
Hrubík, P. 2761
Hrulev, V. M. 1363
Hrynkiewicz-Sudnik, J. 3642
Huang, H.-C. 630
Huang, J.-S. see Lo, T.-C.
Huang, T.-C., and Wong [Wang], M. 5228
Huang, Y.-S. see Wu, C.-Y.
Huart, A. 1888
Hübener, E., and Hieronymus, H. 601
— and Joachim, H.-F. 2452
Huber, E. 1649
Hübner, E. see Gillwald, W.
Hudak, J. see Bryant, D. G.
Huddleston, E. B., and Bootle, K. R. 2928
Hudjakova, L. A. see Fedorov, É. V.
Huffaker, C. B., Vrie, M. van de, and McMurtry, J. A. 5157
Huffman, D. R. see Cech, M. Y.
— see Goulet, M.
Hugel, G., Oehlschlager, A. C., and Ourisson, G. 4997
Huger, A. 2641
Huger, A. M., and Krieg, A. 6074
Huggard, E. R. 6717
Hughes, D. R., Gessel, S. P., and Walker, R. B. 3632
Hughes, G. C. 6596
Hughes, J. F. 1222, 2927-8
— and Esan, D. 6457
Hughes, J. M. 3355
— see Rickard, W. M.
Huhta, V., et al. 61
Huikari, O., et al. 2277
Hulle, J. van see Blomme, R.
Hülse, R. see Fiedler, H.
Hummel, F. C. 6717
Humphreys, F. R. see Czarnowski, M. S.
— see Gentle, S. W.
Humphreys, P. R. 1706
Hunt, E. V., Jr. 2615
Hunt, K. 2667
Hunt, L. B. 6040
Huppuch, C. D. see Ike, A. F., Jr.
Hurd, E. S. 2374
Hurpin, B. 1016, 2641
— and Robert, P. 2762
Hurst, H. M. see Burges, N. A.
Huršudjan, P. A., and Caturjan, G. M. 6454
— and Šaroev, A. A. 3790
Huss, E., and Sinko, M. 5545
Hutchinson, J., and Dalziel, J. M. 248
Hutchinson, S. A. see Brown, J.
Hutnik, R. J. see Popp, R. N.
— see Wilhour, R. G.
Hutorščikov, I. S., and Višnevskaja, N. S. 4923
Hütte, P. 4088, 6756
Huynh-Long, V. 2945
Hwang, U. K. see Lee, K. B.
Hyppel, A. 4167, 5388
— see Nilsson, P. O.
Hyun, S. K., Kim, C. S., and Lee, S. G. 3577
— Koo, K. H., and Ahn, K. Y. 3580
— Son, D. S., and Cho, R. M. 3586
— et al. 3579
Hyvärinen, M. J. 1940, 6206

Iannaccone, P. see Schaedle, M.
Ibel, K. 5714
Ibragimov, I. see Shamsutdinov, Z.
Idle, D. B. 19
Ierusalimov, E. N. 4245
Ignatenko, V. K. see Kosourov, Ju. F.

Ignoffo, C. M. 2641
Iizumi, S. see Naito, T.
Ike, A. F., and Clutter, J. L. 63
— and Huppuch, C. D. 2841
I'lev, L. I. 1160
Ilić, M. 1269
Iliev, A., and Donov, V. 2299
Il'in, B. A. see Haustov, Ju. M.
Il'inskij, V. V. 1093
Il'jasov, S. G. see Dolacis, Ja. A.
Il'jušenko, A. F. 2829-30
Illencick, G., and Falla Ramirez, A. 2902
Illy, G. 5630
— and Castaing, J.-P. 381
— see Polge, H.
Ilmurzyński, E., et al. 2121
Ilvessalo, Y. 1128
Imam, I.-S., see Fahmy, M.
Imamura, H., Nakato, K., and Sadoh, T. 4750
— Tanno, Y., and Takahashi, T. 4680
— see Yonezawa, Y.
Imanaga, M. 1135
Inber, L. A., and Rodzevič, L. A. 4736
— see Goršin, S. N.
Indan, R. Ju., and Klejnhof, A. E. 4020
Inderberg, T. 5788
Injac, M. see Vasiljević, L.
Inoue, T. see Hillis, W. E.
Ioffe, A. I. 4713
Ionajtis, S. 4739
Ionesco, T., and Sauvage, C. 3613
Ionov, B. D. see Kuvaldin, B. I.
Irgens-Moller, H. 211
Irving, R. M., and Lanphear, F. O. 300
Isa, G. see Watanabe, M.
Isačenko, T. I. 403
Isaka, S. 1508
Isakov, G. I. 1660
Ishida, S., et al. 1221
— see Yazawa, K.
Ishii, H. 1783-4
— and Toyama, T. 2832
Ishii, M. see Takeda, S.
Ishikawa, M. see Takahashi, T.
Isikawa, H. 3891
Islas S., F. 4338
Ismailov, M. I. 3607
Išmametov, I. H. see Krečetov, I. V.
Isomäki, O. 6497
Issi, I. V. 4311
Istas, J. R. 1560
Istomina, L. P. 5160
Istratova, O. T. 2182
— and Korkeško, A. L. 5528
Itoh, T., Hayashi, S., and Kishima, T. 6370
Ittner, E. 5182
Ivankovič, A. S., Kovalevskij, V. M., and Plaksa, L. N. 702
Ivanov, Ju. M., et al. 4802
Ivanov, V. A. see Beljaeva, N. N.
Ivanova, E. I. see Smirnov, V. N.
Ivanova, I. S. 4909
Ivanova, S. S., and Poljakova, G. A. 2063
Ivanovskij, E. G. see Vasilevskaja, P. V.
Ivansson, B.-O., and Ström, H. 1366
Ivanuškina, K. B., and Karpačevskij, L. O. 5113
Iverson, C. G. 2532
Ives, W. G. H. 1032-4
— see Nairn, L. D.
Iwanami, Y. see Naito, T.
Iwanowski, K. 6774
Iwashita, M., and Stashevski, A. M. 4775
Iwatsubo, G., and Tsutsumi, T. 29
Iyamabo, D. E. 2179
— see McComb, A. L.
Iyengar, A. V. V. 6003
Iyer, J. G. 5591
Izotov, V. F. 425, 3425
— see Elagin, I. N.
Izrael, G. 5239, 5706
Izraelit, A. B. see Modin, N. A.

Jablanczy, A. 4603
Jablokov, A. N. 1346, 2195, 3125
Jablonski, E. 1942
Jacamon, M. see Rol, R.
Jacenko-Hmelevskij, A. A. see Yakovlev, G. P.
Jack, R. A. 3797
Jacks, H. 2185
Jackson, A., and Parkinson, J. R. 4916
Jackson, B., Locksley, H. D., and Scheinmann, F. 1318
— et al. 3043
Jackson, J. K. see Gravsholt, S.
Jackson, L. W. R. 851, 2305, 4004, 6362
Jackson, N. D. see Koch, C. B.
Jackson, R. J. see Aldridge, R.
Jacobs, M. R. 3351, 3371
Jacquiot, C. 223, 1998, 6549
Jaeger, P., and Adam, J.-G. 2080
Jaffer, A. A. see Hocking, D.
— see Johanns, J. C.
Jäger, E. 3415
Jager, K. see Goor, C. P. van
Jagfeld, P. see Egner, K.
Jahn, E. 58, 2717, 3474
Jahn, H. 4143
Jahn, H. C. 1078
Jahr, G. W. 6778
Jain, A. C. see Chopra, G. R.
Jain, J. C. 6393
— and Ananthanarayana, A. K. 4660
Jain, M. B. see Kaul, R. N.
Jain, N. C., Lala, M. K., and Sharma, K. K. 4820
— et al. 1386, 3106, 4740
Jakabffy, E. 5594
Jakadin, A. I., and Egorov, B. A. 6697
Jakas, P. see Antanajtis, V. V.
Jakobsen, S. 575
Jakobson, Z. A. see Eglite, A. K.
Jakovlev, A. P. 515
Jakovlev, G. P. see Yakovlev, G. P.
Jakovlev, M. S. see Petrova, L. R.
Jakovlev, V. G. 4209
Jakubczak, and Pieta 5855
Jakubjuk, A. N., and Hramov, N. V. 646
Jakucs, P., and Jurko, A. 406
Jakušev, B. I. see Rahteenko, I. N.
Jalaluddin, M. 5127
Jalas, J. see Ahti, T.
Jamblinne de Meux, A. de 5055
James, C. L. 4405
James, G. A., and Henley, R. K. 1687
James, W. L. 4625, 4651
Jameson, D. A. 5405
— see Clary, W. P.
Jamrock, E. see Larson, H.
Jan, S. W. see Bilan, M. V.
Jančařík, V. 778, 4149
— and Temmlová, B. 5995
Janči, J. see Fellegi, J.
Jankiewicz, L. S. 2030
Jansen, E. C. 5968
Janševskaja, Z. Ja. 3434
Jansons, N. 1295
Janssen, C. R. 5435
Jantovskaja, M. P. 1262
Jarinskij, G. V. 5826
Jarman, P. J., and Thomas, P. I. 5422
Járó, Z. 302, 5340
Jaroslavcev, G. D. 5401
Jarutkin, I. A. 2123
Jarvis, B. C., Frankland, B., and Cherry, J. H. 5207
Jarvis, J. M. 5328
— and Tucker, R. E. 2154-5
— see Tucker, R. E.
Jaščenko, A. V. 5838
Jasinskij, V. S. 4953
Javič, G. U. see Pejsahovič, M. S.
Jayme, G. 32, 8
— and Bergh, N.-O. 6351
— Schenk, U., and Rothamel, L. 4700
Jaynes, R. A., and Messner, G. A. 3887
Jeffers, B. L. see Haupt, H. F.
Jeffrey, W. W. 3486
— et al. 2084
Jen, I.-A. see Wang, T.-C.
Jeník, J. 3764
— see Lawson, G. W.
Jenkin, R. N. see Spooner, R. J.
Jenkins, D., and Reusz, Prinz Heinrich III 5164
Jennings, D. T. 2697
— and Addy, N. D. 4288
Jensen, G. L., and Koehler, C. S. 6122
Jensen, G. R., and Meyer, M. P. 1134
Jensen, P. V. 6006
Jensen, R. A. see Alm, A. A.
Jenson, J. A. see Rietz, R. C.
Jeremias, K. 1831
Jerkeman, P. 3208
Jermy, T., and Matolcsy, G. 4252
— and Nagy, B. 4355
Jerven, O. see Ødelien, M.
Jesinger, R., and Hopp, R. J. 535
Jessipow [Esipov], L. 3380
Jessome, A. P. see Kennedy, E. I.
Jessop, A. 4022
Jewell, F. F. see Peterson, R. S.
Jiang, K. S. see Gardner, J. A. F.
Jiménez Saa, H. 5277
Jindra, J. 3382, 5053
Joachim, H.-F. see Hübener, E.
— see Wersenger, H.
Johann, E. 6720
Johanns, J. C., and Jaffer, A. A. 2495
— see Hocking, D.
Johansen, M. B. see Holstener-Jørgensen, H.
Johansen, R. W., and Shimmel, J. W. 750
Johansson, B., and Aahgren [Åhgren], A. 587
Johansson, D. 1557
Johansson, G. 661, 5792
— and Johansson, S.-O. 4031
Johns, S. R., Lamberton, J. A., and Occolowitz, J. L. 1614
— Lamberton, J. A., and Sioumis, A. A. 1609-10, 1613, 4991
— see Hart, N. K.
Johnson, A. W. see Duvall, V. L.

Johnson, F. D. 3632
Johnson, H. J. 3791
Johnson, J. W. 3143
Johnson, K. R. see Papworth, R. L.
Johnson, M. S. see Rees, T. I.
Johnson, N. E., and Zingg, J. G. 4335
— see Belluschi, P. G.
— see Hedlin, A. F.
Johnson, N. M., et al. 39
— see Juang, F. H. T.
Johnson, R. R. see Pase, C. P.
— see Reigner, I. C.
Johnson, V. J. 740
Johnston, D. D. 4877
Johnston, D. R. 1142
Johnston, J. S. 4050
Johnston, W. F. see Foltz, B. W.
Johnstone, R. S. see Bamber, R. K.
Jokerst, R. W. 1564
Joly, P. 5276
Joly, R. 4343
Jones, D. A., and Leach, H. A. 6517
Jones, E. B. G. 1463
— and Eaton, R. A. 6594
Jones, E. W. 3913
Jones, K. L. 340
Jones, L., and Havel, K. 2167
Jones, N. 193, 1872
Jones, O. P., and Rowe, R. W. 153
Jones, S. B., Jr. see Mills, R. H.
Jong, S.-C. see Chen, C.-C.
Jordan 4131
Jordan, C. F. see Kline, J. R.
Jorgensen, J. R. 2174
Jorgensen, R. N. 3107
Jörnlind, S. 2285
Jørstad, I., and Juul, J. G. 2506
Joshi, B. C. see Ramachandran, R.
Joshi, P. P., and Bihani, B. L. 4912
Joslyn, J. J. see MacConnell, W. P.
Joslyn, M. A. see Nishira, H.
Jostmeier, H. 6666
Jotwani, M. G., and Sircar, P. 3325
Jovančević, M. 5253
Joye, N. M., Jr., and Lawrence, R. V. 6712
Józefaciuk, J. 632, 6548
Józefaciukowa, W. 5244
Juang, F. H. T., and Johnson, N. M. 30
Juhász, M. see Szendrev, I.
Juillet, J. 6149
Jukkala, A. H. 5884
Jukna, A. D., et al. 1571
— see Gejžin, V. Ja. 1444
— see Ozolin'š, A. P.
Julio A., G. 4113
Jung, E. see Hempel, G.
Jung, G., Bruckert, S., and Dommergues, Y. 5111
Jungnickel, H. see Fritsche, K.-H.
Juniper, B. E. see Clowes, F. A. L.
Juodval'kis, A. I. see Kairiūkštis L. A.
Jurášek, L., and Váradi, J. 3206
Jurbergs, K. A. 4586
Jurča, J. 2300
Jurčiško, V. N. 3076
Jurdant, M. L. 5080-1
Jurgensen, M. F., and Davey, C. B. 3470
Jurion, F., and Henry, J. 5038
Jurkevič, I. D., Gel'tman, V. S., and Lovčij, N. F. 3758
Jurko, A. see Jakucs, P.
Juškov, Ju. M. 2331
Jusufov, A. G. see Yusufov, A. G.
Jutte, S. M., and Laming, P. B. 4568
— see Wardrop, A. B.
Juul, J. G. see Jørstad, I.
Juvonen, K. 1402, 3123
Juvonen, R. 6633

Kääriik, A. 6591
— see Davidson, R. W.
Kaasa, J. 5926
Kabanov, N. E. 2063
Kaburagi, J., Haishi, T., and Nakano, T. 4629
— see Nakano, T.
Kabuzenko, S. N. see Sivcev, M. V.
Kac, N. Ja. 5123
Kačalin, N. V. 1388
Kačelkin, L. I. see Kachelkin, L. I.
Kachelkin [Kačelkin], L. I., Cherezova [Čerezova], V. M., and Bukharkin [Buharkin], V. I. 4036
Kadita, H. see Mukudai, J.
Kadłubowski, W. 6147
Kadlus, Z. 2103, 2406, 3787
— see Perina, V.
Kadzielawa, S. D. see Good, H. M.
Kahala, M. 662-3, 2355
— and Rantapuu, K. 2354
— and Savolainen, R. 2908
Kahleyss, D., and Klier, G. 1136
Kai, K. see Tsukamoto, Y.
Kai, Y., and Shimizu, M. 6441
Kaĭlidēs, D. S. 2720
— and Georgevits, R. P. 6124
Kailidis [Kaĭlidēs], D. S. see Panetsos, C. P.
Kairiūkštis (Kajrjukštis), L. 2039, 3343
— and Juodval'kis, A. I. 4446
Kaiser, H. F., Jr. 4534
Kakizawa, Y. see Hayashi, A.
Kaku, S., and Salt, R. W. 5347
Kalakuckij, I. K. see Baharev, P. M.
Kalašnikov, P. L. 3345
Káldy, J. 5784
Kaleckaja, M. L., Kudinov, K. A., and Lysenko, V. N. 4225
Kaliničenko, A. A. 3808
Kalinkov, V. see Dobrinov, I.
Kalıpsız, A. 4459
Kalliola, R. 5012
Kal'nina, V. K., and Vedernikov, N. A. 4963
Kalnin'š, A. I., and Kul'kevic, A. Ja. 6691
— Zanderson, Ja. G., and Spilva, M. Z. 5203
— et al. 1444
— see Movnin, M. S.
Kalnin's, A. Ja., et al. 1440
Kalnyn', A. Ja. see Zviedris, A. I.
Kaludin, K., and Kaludin, I. 3507
Kalugina, Z. S., et al. 3309
Kamano, Y., et al. 3519
Kamiizaka, M., and Moroto, T. 651
Kaminsky, G. 634
Kamp, B. J. van der 4193
Kampe, W. 628
Kamra, S. K. 3861
— and Simak, M. 2178
Kanagawa, Y., and Yamada, T. 6448
— see Takemura, T.
Kaňák, K. 3830, 5241
Kanamitsu, K. 4281
Kandasamy, D. 6080
Kandeel, El-S. A. E. 4698
Kaneda, H., Sasaki, H., and Maku, T. 6635
Kangas, E. 2752, 4347
— see Perttunen, V.
Kangas, Y. 6219
Kanis, A. 3622
Kannenberg, U. 6727
Kano, T. 2032
Kapanadze, A. D. 6184
Kapljuk, L. F. 3421
Kaplun, V. G. 682-3
Kapoor, L. D. see Farooqi, M. I. H.
Kapoor, M. L., and Datta, S. C. 734
Kapost, V. Ja. see Zviedris, A. I.
Kapp, R. O. see Gilliam, J. A.
Kapustin, V. A. see Belenkov, D. A.
Kapustinskajte, T. 3951
Karaban', R. T., and Tihomirov, F. A. 2430
Karaman, Z. 6121
Karani, P. K. 359
Karasawa, H. see Yagishita, M. 6343
Karasev, V. S. 6060
Karavaškin, S. I. 1524
Karczewska, H. 1583
Karczewski, J. 946, 2719
Karg, W. 103
Kareev, A., and Kruglov, S. 1606
Karim, A. see Kupchan, S. M.
Karmanov, I. I. 3444
Karnasudirdja, S. 1293
Karnig, J. J., and Lyford, W. H. 5847
Karnik, C. R. 397
Karnik, M. G., and Sharma, O. P. 1639
Karnop, G. see Liese, W.
Karpačevskij, L. O. 253, 3431
— and Kiseleva, N. K. 1766
— Kiseleva, N. K., and Popova, S. I. 3453
— et al. 5137
— see Ivanuškina, K. B.
Karpova, N. V. see Sokolov, D. F.
Karpovič, S. I. see Vihrov, V. E.
Karpovich, H. see McKenzie, W. M.
Karschon, R. 572, 2074, 3934, 5255, 5330
Kartašova, G. G. 183
Karweta see Paluch
Karyšev, V. E. 3986
Kasesalu, A. A. 3006
Kasesalu, H. 6183
Kashimura, T. 2072
Kašin, V. I. 425
Kaškina, N. A., Pormale, M. Ja., and Surna, Ja. A. 1447
— see Pormale, M. Ja.
Kataev, O. A. 4236, 4301
— and Gorohovnikov, A. V. 4297
— see Gorohovnikov, A. V.
Katagiri, K. see Ochi, K.
Kataoka, K. see Takahashi, K.
Katkevič, Ju. Ju. see Odincov, P. N.
Katkevič, R. G. see Odincov, P. N.
Kató, F. 5930
— and Mülder, D. 5705
Kato, Y., Fukuhara, N., and Kobayashi, R. 2019
Katrušenko, I. V. 312
Katsumi, S., and Funaki, T. 2266
Katsuta, M., and Satoo, T. 3719
— see Ahn, K. Y.
Kaufman, C. M. 2006
Kaufmann, M. R. 305-6, 3528

Kaul, M. L. H. see Zentsch, W.
Kaul, O. N., Srivastava, P. B. L., and Tandon, V. N. 4099
Kaul, R. N., Jain, M. B., and Chand, G. 5529
Kaumann, W. G. 6387
Kaune, P. 1467
Kaunisto, S. 5582
Kausch, W. see Haas, W.
Kausch v. Schmeling, W. 6731
Kaushik, R. C., and Qureshi, I. M. 6273
Kawada, H. 2186
— and Kinugasa, T. 3922
Kawaguchi, M. 6383
— and Nakamura, G. 2962
Kawahara, T., et al. 327
Kawamura, I., and Bland, D. E. 1305
Kawamura, J., and Nakamura, A. 6343
Kawamura, Y. see Yashiro, M.
Kawanabe, S. see Furuno, T.
Kawano, N. see Miura, H.
Kawano, Y., Mitchell, W. C., and Matsumoto, H. 135
Kawarada, Y. see Nakagawa, H.
Kawase, K., Sawada, Y., and Wada, S. 1542
— and Suzuki, M. 1599
Kawashima, Y. see Satonaka, S.
Kawazu, K., Ohigashi, H., and Mitsui, T. 1616
Kay, D., and MacNulty, B. J. 1495-6
Kayacık, H., and Aytuğ, B. 4691
Kayama, T., et al. 6343
Kazakov, K. Ja. see Berezin, A. M.
Kearby, W. H., and Bliss, M., Jr. 920, 4260
Keating, R. C. 3557
Keay, J., Turton, A. G., and Campbell, N. A. 3965
Keays, J. L. 1552
— see Kellogg, R. M.
Kečakmadze, L. A., and Mkervali, V. G. 4145
Kedharnath, S. 2282
Kehr, E., Macht, K.-H., and Riehl, G. 4950
— see Scherfke, R.
Keiding, H. 3565
Keil, C. see Poso, S.
Keil, W. 2625, 5627
Keller, B. see Wiebecke, C.
Keller, R. 2309, 6412
— see Polge, H.
Keller, T. 3679, 3917
Kellogg, R. M., and Keays, J. L. 4432
Keltikangas, M., and Tiililä, P. 1165
Kemnitzer, R. see Pisek, A.
Kempe, E. see Müller, W.
Kemperman, J. H. L. 2203
Kempińska, A. see Kowalski, J.
Kennedy, E. I., Jessome, A. P., and Petro, F. J. 2997
Kennedy, R. W. 5328
— and Adamovich, L. 2957
— Sastry, C. B. R., and Barton, G. M. 6359
— see Balatinecz, J. J.
— see Strelis, I.
Kennel, R. 2293
Kenneweg, H. see Hildebrandt, G.
Kent, J. A., et al. 3171
— see Loos, W. E.
Kerbes, E. L. 2941, 6476
Keremidčiev, M. 2299, 2639
Keresztesi, B. 190, 261, 2272
Kerner, G., and Lutomski, K. 6548
Kerner-Gang, W. see Gersonde, M.
Kershaw, K. A. 416
Kersic, J. 5155
Kessler, K. J., Jr., and Ohman, J. H. 2412
Keyes, C. R. 3190, 5948
Keylwerth, R. 6405
— and Christoph, N. 3052
Khajuria, R. R., and Singh, K. 3983
Khalil, M. A. K. 480-2, 2146
Khan, A. G. 537, 1864
Khan, A. H. 804, 2536
Khan, C. M. A. 5654
Khan, H. A., and Banfield, W. M. 5848
Khan, S. N. see Puri, Y. N.
Khanmamedov, K. M. see Hanmamedov, K. M.
Khanna, S. K., et al. 2476
Kiceniuk, J. W. see Boag, D. A.
Kidd, P. D. 5712
Kidwai, P. see Robards, A. W.
Kiemstedt, H. 5026
Kienitz, W. 1702
Kihara, T. see Miura, H.
Kiil, A. D. 2441, 5889
Kikuchi, F. 6657
Kikuchi, T. 2073
Kilham, L. see Shigo, A. L.
Kilkki, P. 2891, 6272
Killermann, W. 3739
Killian, H. 3376
Kim, C. M. 1989
Kim, C. S., Lee, S. K., and Chung, M. S. 3576
— see Hyun, S. K.
Kim, K. C. see Choi, S. K.
Kim, K. D. see Lee, I. H.
Kim, M. R., and Chun, K. S. 3813
Kimbrough, J. W. see Gouger, R. J.
Kimura, H., et al. 1312
Kimura, M., Mototani, I., and Hogetsu, K. 2033
Kinelski, S. 6106
King, J. see Belcher, E. W.
King, J. E. 391
King, J. P. 1870
— and Nienstaedt, H. 5541
King, K. F. S. 503
King, L. S. 5786
King, N. J. 1475, 6546
— and Fuller, D. B. 1476
Kingsley, N. P., and Barnard, J. E. 6742
Kininmonth, J. A. 1502
Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 1882, 3575
Kinugasa, T. see Kawada, H.
Kinzer, G. W., et al. 4340
Kirby, P. J. 2347
Kirch, J. H. 5842
Kirienko, A. A. see Kostomarov, V. N.
Kirikeev, V. A. 6624
Kirillov, E. V. 2370
Kirk, H., and Schultze-Dewitz, G. 6587
Kirk, T. K. 3200
— and Cowling, E. B. 3201
Kirov, A. M. 5747
Kiščenko, T. I. see Kishchenko, T. I.
Kiseleva, N. K. see Karpačevskij, L. O.
Kishchenko [Kiščenko], T. I., et al. 2371
Kishi, Y. 983
Kishima, T. see Itoh, T.
Kiškina, K. I. see Flomina, E. E.
Kislicyn, A. N. see Fedorov, E. V.
Kiss, L. 528, 2469, 2655
Kisser, J. 5855
— and Steininger, A. 1239
Kistler, B. R., and Merrill, W. 2576
Kitamura, M. 6178-9
Kitao, K. see Hayashi, Y.
— see Maekawa, E.
— see Sato, A.
Kitayama, S., and Sugihara, H. 3070
Kizenkov, V. E., Maslecov, V. V., and Čubarov, E. I. 3928
— see Orlov, F. B.
Kjurpanov, J. see Taškov, K.
Klar, G. V. 4948
— and Klimova, M. I. 4802
Klausnitzer, B. see Theile, J.
Klebingat, G. see Bergmann, J.-H.
Klein, M. G., and Coppel, H. C. 6105, 6148
Klein, R. M. see Veloso, H. P.
Kleinert, T. N. 4927
Kleinhout, J. 2706, 6089
Klejnhof, A. É. see Indan, R. Ju.
Klem, G. S. 2931, 4692
Klemperer, W. D. 6773
Klier, G. see Kahleyss, D.
Klima, I. F. 5840
Klimova, E. A. see Kljačko, A. B.
Klimova, M. I. see Klar, G. V.
Klincov, A. P. 5513
Kline, J. R., and Jordan, C. F. 37
Klingström, A. 4212
Klinka, K. see Hradecky, J.
Kljačko, A. B., and Klimova, E. A. 652
Ključnikov, L. Ju. 2467
Klocek, A. 6288
Kloft, W. 103, 2631
— Ehrhardt, P., and Kunkel, H. 6025
Kloke, A. 4095
— and Koronowski, P. 4095
Klopotovskaja, N. B. 2046
Klose, F. 6727
Klötzli, F. see Eiberle, K.
Kluge, Z. É. 1571
Klykov, K. S. 6465
Knabe, W. 2111
Knai, J. 5759
Kneitz, G. see Gösswald, K.
Knell, G. 673, 4041
Knabe, W., et al. 5656
Knight, F. B. see Allen, D. C.
— see Grimble, D. G.
— see Myers, W. L.
— see Sanders, C. J.
Knight, H. 315
Knight, P. J. see Will, G. M.
Knight, R. A. G. 1373
— and Newall, R. J. 1406
Knitsch, H. W., and Henkel, M. 4941
Knopf, J. A. E. see Carolin, V. M., Jr.
Knowles, R., and Chu, D. T.-H. 5131
— see Roberge, M. R.
Knowles, R. H. 2328
Knudsen, G. M., et al. 1955
Knudsen, H., and Gregersen, A. 5733
Ko, P. D. S. see Arthur, H. R.
Kobachidze [Kobahidze], D. N., et al. 997
— Ssupataschwili [Supatašvili], S. M., and Muchaschawria [Muhašavrija], A. L. 6019
Kobayashi, R. see Kato, Y.
Kobayashi, S. see Satonaka, S.

Kobayashi, T., and Hama, T. 5971
Kobayashi, Y. 6342
Kobor, L. see Daut, I.
Kobyliński, F. 1526, 2971
Kobzar', V. F. 4316, 4345
Kočanovskij, S. B. 1860
Kocarev, Ju. M. 2067
Koch, A. J. 5951
Koch, C. B., Brauner, A., and Kulow, D. 3001
— Galliger, G. W., and Jackson, N. D. 4760
— Li, T. F., and Hamilton, J. R. 2958
Koch, P. 3061, 4701
— and Woodson, G. E. 4771
Kocięcki, S. 5536
— Kocięcka, M., and Stanisławska, M. L. 1719
Kodrík, J. 2003
Koechlin, J. 3767
Koehler, C. S., and Campbell, R. L. 903
— and Frankie, G. W. 4368
— see Jensen, G. L.
Koehler, W. 4346
— and Kolk, A. 4279
Koelling, M. R. 5752, 5756
— see Blum, B. M.
Koenigs, J. W. 852, 2530
Koerber, T. W. 2688
— see Krugman, S. L.
Ko(h), C.-C. see Bethlahmy, N.
Kohh, E. 2020
Köhler, G. 3306
Kohlmeyer, J. J. 1464-5
Kohmann, K. 1129
Kohno, M. A., Mohova-Prutens'ka, N. I., and Podt'olok, M. P. 5406
Kojima, K., Ozasa, Y., and Mitsui, Y. 690
— see Ochi, K.
Kokubo, A. 958
Kolb, H. 1368, 1411, 4661
— see Egner, K.
Kolčin, B. A. 4446
Kolegova, N. F. see Golomazova, G. M.
Kolesničenko, M. V. 5404
Kolesnikov, N. N. see Buharin, P. D.
Kolišček, V. G. 364-5, 374, 4446
Kolk, A. 4273
— see Koehler, W.
Kollist, P. 5118
Kollmann, F. 2977, 3010, 3021, 6491
Kollmann, F. F. P., and Côté, W. A., Jr. 2925
Kolobkova, E. V. 3521
Kolobov, E. N. 3851
Kolomiec, N. G. 1020
Kolonits, J. 2767, 4360, 6151
Kolosko, S. I. 5745
Kolovskij, R. A. 2011
Kolpikov, O. M. 6248
Kolster, H. W. 3926
Komarek, E. V., Sr. 2433
Komarov, I. A. 5598
— and Mamedov, F. M. 3889
— and Šohin, M. V. 3890
Komarov, Ju. M. see Carev, P. A.
Komin, G. E. 1113, 4446
— and Šijatov, S. G. 4446
Komissarov, D. A. 5597
— Frolov, Ju. A., and Egorova, E. A. 4010
Komlenović, N., Vanjković, S., and Martinović, J. 3676
Komorova, K. see Fellegi, J.
Komosińska, H. 928
Komšilov (Komshilov), N. F., et al. 2357
— see Bektobekov, G. V.
Konar, R. N., and Guha, C. 3593
Kondo, K., and Yamai, R. 1210, 6343
— see Yamai, R.
Kondo, N. 1770
— see Umemura, H.
Kondo, T. see Ogiyama, K.
— see Saeki, I.
Kondraškin, V. E. see Žodzišskij, G. A.
König, H. J., and Schnee, K. 6677
Kononova, N. Ė. see Rudnev, D. F.
Konovalov, N. A., and Pugač, E. A. 5235
Konishi, M., Fujimoto, M., and Okuda, M. 3902
Konstantnaja, A. A. 3155, 3181
Koo, K. H., and Hong, S. H. 3578
— see Hyun, S. K.
Koohyar, A. N. 2975
Kopejkina, T. D. 4755
Kopf, E. U. 4511
Köpp, H. 6731
— and Linnard, W. 6760
— and McCaskill, D. 6731
— see Linnard, W.
Korčagin, A. A. 2044
Korčago, I. G. 6671
Korčunov, Ju. N., Liverovskij, A. A. and Šmulevskaja, É. I. 1329
Korčunov, N. G., Baranov, A. I., and Salminen, É. O. 2398
Korepanov, A. A. 5443
Korjakin, D. A. 2102
Korkeško, A. L. see Istratova, O. T.
Korkonosova, L. I. 425
— and Močalova, G. A. 425
Kormanik, P. P., see Steinbeck, K.
Korneev, V. A. 4932
Kornienko, P. P. see Černyšev, V. V.
Korolev, V. I. 4774
Korol'kov, I. I. 6685
— see Kraev, L. N.
Koronowski, P. see Kloke, A.
Korotkova, S. A. see Nesterov, V. G.
Korotov, S. Ja. see Bakaeva, E. M.
— see Lebedev, B. N.
Korovin, G. N. 741
Korpačev, V. P. 5827
Korpel', S. 1131
Körting, A. 1490, 6605
Korunov, M. M. 5832
— and Udovenko, V. M. 5835
Korzeniowski, A. 4654, 5005
— Matejak, M., and Rabiej, R. 6508
Kosač, D. see Tadić, M. D.
Košel'kov, S. P. 5370
Koshijima, T., and Muraki, E. 1449
— et al. 1450
Kosičenko, N. E. 6392
— see Raskatov, P. B.
Košík, M., and Domanský, R. 4683
— Herain, J., and Domanský, R. 3054
— Hradiský, J., and Domanský, R. 4684
— Vašica, V., and Domanský, R. 3053
Košíková, B., and Škamla, J. 3034
— et al. 3031
Kosljarová, V. see Bojňanský, V.
Kosourov, Ju. F., and Ignatenko, V. K. 2193
Kossoj, A. S. 1546
Koster, E. A. 5156
Köster, P. see Ehlbeck, J.
Koster, R. 276, 2215
Kostermans, A. J. G. H. 1936
Kostin, S. I. 2859, 4446
Kostjuk, Z. V. 5575
Köstler, J. N., and Bibelriether, H. 1702
Kostomarov, V. N., and Kirienko, A. A. 4896
Kostov, K. 5504
Kostov, P. 2299
Kostrikov, P. V. 3255
Kostylev, A. S., and Emel'janov, V. D. 5928
Kotěšovec, V. 6486
Kotlaba, F., and Pouzar, A. 4169
Koukkari, W. L., and Hillman, W. S. 1863
Kourtz, P. H. 2450
— and O'Regan, W. G. 4115
Kováč, P., and Rendoš, F. 1308
Kovács, F. 2846
Kovács, M. 5103
Koval', I. P. 2317, 6242
— see Bitjukov, N. A.
Koval'cuk, L. M. 4733
— Frolov, V. M., and Baskakin, E. N. 4786
Kovalenko, A. I. 6218
Kovalev, Ju. L. 2386
Kovalev, O. V. 4122
Kovalev, V. E. see Krutov, S. M.
Kovalevskij, V. M. see Ivanković, A. S.
Kovališin, V. P. 2160
Kowal, R. J. see Smith, R. H.
Kowalski, J. 5794
— and Kempińska, A. 4998
Kowalski, M. 5659
— see Bellon, S.
— see Gunia, S.
Kozak, A. see Haddock, P. G.
— see Walters, J.
Kozel, J. 4101
Kozel'cev, L. I., and Filimonov, P. I. 4946
Kožin, V. M. 6302
Kozlov, V. G. 4081
Kozlov, V. N., et al. 4973
Kozłowska, C. 775, 863
Kozlowski, T. T. 1968-9, 5345, 6011
— see Chaney, W. R.
— see Dickmann, D. I.
— see Domanski, R.
— see Ogigirigi, M.
— see Sasaki, S.
Kozoriz, G. F. 6512
Kozubov, G. M. 1867
Kraev, L. N., and Korol'kov, I. I. 1582
Kraevoj, S. Ja. 5730
Kraft, K. J. 4277
— see Harbo, J. R.
Krahl, W. see Barner, J.
Krahn, M. M. see Stout, G. H.
Kraijenhoff van de Leur, D. A., Schulze, F. E., and O'Donnell, F. 86
Krajcberg, N. I, see Romanenko, P. N.
Krajewski, S., Piotrowski, Z., and Siwek, K. 4968
— see Babicki, R.
Krajíček, J. E. 5420
Krajski, W. 1167, 6297
Kral, F. 2164
— and Mayer, H. 386

Kramer, H. 594, 1098
— and Peine, J. 2303
Krames, U. see Neusser, H.
Krangauz, R. A. 2630
Kranzler, G. A. see Harman, D. M.
Krasavcev, O. A. 5351
Krasemann, H.-U. 6778
Krasil'nikov, D. I., and Šutilov, V. A. 3614
Krasnitskij, A. M. 1896
Krăstanov, K. 1121
— et al. 1075
— see Garelkov, D.
— see Nedjalkov, S.
Kratzer, H. 4509
Kratzl, K., and Silbernagel, H. 4730
— see Silbernagel, H.
Krauklis, A. A., et al. 2069
Krause, C. R. see Rexrode, C. O.
Krebill, R. G. 4210, 5982
— see Mielke, J. L.
Krečetov, I. V., Skripal'ščikova, N. F., and Išmametov, I. H. 3240
— see Arhangel'skij, V. D.
Krečmer, V., and Fojt, V. 1754
Kreibich, R. E. see Freeman, H. G.
— see Northcott, P. L.
Kreibig, H. 2792
Krejcberg, Z. N., et al. 1445
Kremers, R. E. see Thompson, N. S.
Krendelev, F. P. 3568
Krešl, J. 1797
Kretinin, V. M. 3991
Kret'jašin, L. I. 2330
Kretov, V. S., and Polišĉuk, A. P. 2367
Krieg, A. 6030
— see Huger, A. M.
Kriegl, M. see Eichhorn, O.
— see Graf, P.
Kriek, W. 458-68, 5531, 5660
Krier, J. P. see Lowery, D. P.
Krishnamurthy, H. B. see Kumar, V. B.
Křístek, J. 2774, 6154
Kristič, R. see Sidor, C.
Krivoluckij, D. A. 3476
Križo, M. 2043
Krjučkov, V. V. 3761
Krnjaić, S. 977
Krochmal, A. 6705
Krohn, R. see Hoffer, M. C.
Kronfellner-Kraus, G. 5155
Kronka, F. J. do Nascimento see Bueno, R. Álvare
— see Pires, C. L. da Silva
Krotkov, G. see Logan, K. T.
— see Ursino, D. J.
Krstic, M. M. 1481
Krueger, K. W. 4801
— and Ruth, R. H. 3632
— and Tsuda, A. H. 2229
Krug, H. P. 2875
Kruglov, S. see Kareev, A.
Krugman, A. E. 3103
Krugman, S. L. 1871
— and Koerber, T. W. 6042
— and Littlefield, J. F. 222
— see Smith, R. S., Jr.
Kruklis, M. V. see Miljutin, L. I.
Krummsdorf, A., and Fischer, L. 6759
Krušev. L. T., and Masnina, T. I. 996
— et al. 4292
Kruszewska, G. see Gonet, B.
Krutikov, N. S. 3068, 6516
Krutov, S. M., and Kovalev, V. E. 1593
Krych, K. 1712-3
Kryczyński, W. 3381
Krylov, A. G., and Rečan, S. P. 411
Krylov, N. I. see Olovenikov, G. B.
Kryszczyński, Z. 568
Krywienczyk, J., Hayashi, Y., and Bird, F. T. 6084
Krzysik, F. 2877, 6451, 6541
Kubíková, J. 5217
Kubínek, V., and Šedivý, M. 4908
Kubis, T. 2923
Kubler, H. 1351
Kübler, H. 1264
— see Schirp, M.
Kucaba, S. 5112
Kucak, A. A. see Mankevič, L. A.
Küchler, A. W. 402
Kučko, A. A. 5094
Kudinov, A. A. 4717
Kudinov, K. A. see Kaleckaja, M. L.
Kudler, J., and Temmlová, B. 2766
Kufner, M. 1562, 4944
Kuhlman, E. G. 5933
Kühne, H. 1485, 1488
— and Sell, J. 3116
Kühne, H. R. W. 2927
Kühnelt, W. 103
Kulagin, Ju. Z. 1983
Kulagin, V. P., and Potapov, A. G. 4012
Kulesza, J. 4251
— and Baranowska, I. 4831
Kulig, L. 2096
Kulikov, M. I., and Demidenko, V. P. 2028
Kulikov, V. A. 3104
— see Vlasov, G. D.
Kul'kevic, A. Ja. see Kalnin'š, A. I.
Kulman, H. M. see Harman, D. M.
Kulomzin, Ju. M. 5745
Kulow, D. see Koch, C. B.
Kumar, D., and Thapar, H. S. 333
Kumar, R. N., Prasad, T. R. N., and Zoolagud, S. S. 6489
Kumar, S. see Purushotham, A.
Kumar, V. B. 3292
— and Krishnamurthy, H. B. 4959
Kundzin', A. V. 3581
Kung, F. H. 5297
Kunimoto, R. K. see Harley, K. L. S.
Kunkel, H. 2675, 4265
— see Kloft, W.
Kuntz, J. E. see Nair, V. M. G.
— see Sachs, I. B.
— see Venn, K. O.
Kupchan, S. M., Karim, A., and Marcks, C. 4986
Kuprijanov, N. V. 279
Kurahashi, A. see Hamaya, T.
Kuramoto, M., Nagaoke, T., and Shiozaki, M. 5674
Kurencova, G. È. 5333
Kurganskaja, S. A. 3778
Kurilec, K. I. see Lipatov, I. V.
Kurilo, V. S. see Zima, I. M.
Kurir, A. 6043, 6603
Kurnaev, S. F. 3757
— and Vakurov, A. D. 2063
Kuroptev, P. F. see Goršin, S. N.
Kürschner, K. 3029, 6505
Kurtenacker, R. S., and Godshall, W. D. 1361
Kusian, R. 4947, 6670
Kurth, A. 6274
Kurth, H. 1702
Kuruvilla, K. see Pandeya, S. C.
Kušlev, D. 5837
Kuteyev [Kuteev], F. F. 2630
Kutscha, N. P. see Côté, W. A., Jr.
Kutuzova, R. S. 3452
Kuusela, K. see Ervasti, S.
Kuvaldin, B. I., and Ionov, B. D. 694
— and Larionov, V. Ja. 2907
Kuz'min, V. A. 3449
Kuz'mina, K. N. 4446
Kveim, K. see Færder, T.
Kwon, H. M. see Lee, I. H.
Kyaw-Tint see Myint-Tin
Kytmanov, A. V. 4802

Laan, P. A. van der 2641
Laar, A. van 1064, 1111
Laar, H. J. van de 2202
Laatsch, W., et al. 797
La Bastide, J. G. A. 3848
— and Bol, M. 3402
Lacasse, N. L. see Means, W. E., Jr.
Lacaze, J. F. 202, 3920
— and Tomassone, R. 473
Lachance, D. 4155
Ladd, E. R. see Hart, A. C.
Ladell, J. L., Carmichael, A. J., and Thomas, G. H. S. 1870
Ladouceur, G. 3772
Laffers, A. 2429
Lafond, A. 3629
Lafond, F. 3384
Låg, J. 1755
Lagunas Gil, R., et al. 113
Lagunov, A. G. 6055
Lähde, E. 147
Lahiri, A. K. 1171
Lahno, E. S. 3406
Laine, L. 2501
— see Nuorteva, M.
Laing, J. R. see Erickson, H. D.
Łakoma, D. see Grzeczyński, T.
Lakshmanan, N. K. 5322
Lalande, P. 2075, 5280, 5462-3
Lalymenko, I. I. 363
Lam, T. H. 2340
Lamb, A. F. A. 2114, 5520
— and Cooling, E. N. G. 1877
Lamb, F. M., and Marden, R. M. 4611
— and Murphey, W. K. 1870
— see Petro, F. J.
Lamberton, J. A. see Hart, N. K.
— see Johns, S. R.
Lambourne, L. J. see Hamilton, R. I.
Laming, P. B. see Jutte, S. M.
Lämmke, A. 1453, 6576
Lampadius, F. 3363
Lamprecht, H. 1701
Lancaster, C. R. 260
Landis, W. R., and Hart, J. H. 2562
Landschütz, W. 5793
Lange, A. de 4188
Lange, R. 103
Lange, S. 2394
— and Tillwicks, W. 1740
Langhammer, A. 4440
Langlet, O. 3834
Langner, W. 2164-5
— and Melchior, G. H. 196
Langwig, J. E., Meyer, J. A. and Davidson, R. W. 4824
Lanier, G. N. 99, 1007
— and Wood, D. L. 999
Lanier, L. 2600, 2602, 4206
— and Zeller, C. 2601
Lanly, J. P. 2927

Lanphear, F.O. see Irving, R.M.
Lantican, C.B. 259
Lantos, G. 3085
Lanz, W. 3954
Lapietra, G. see Arru, G.
Lapin, P.I., and Sidneva, S.V. 3807
Lapirov-Skoblo, S.Ja. 6334
Lappa, N.V. 2641
Larcher, W. 3405
Larguía, A. 613
Larionov, V.Ja. see Kuvaldin, B.I.
Larionova, N.A. 2144
La Roi, G.H., and Dugle, J.R. 121
Larsen, C.M. 177, 1859
Larsen, C.R. 6279
Larsen, F.E., and Dingle, R.W. 5614
Larsen, M.J. 241
— see Silverborg, S.B.
Larson, F.R., and Minor, C.O. 6214
Larson, H., and Jamrock, E. 5625
Larson, K.C. 1310
Larson, M.M., and Schubert, G.H. 5417
Larson, P.R. 3953
Lassak, E.V. see Hellyer, R.O.
Lassen, L.E. 3000
Lastra Rivera, J.A. 1207
Latorre A., J. 5051
Laubenfels, D.J. de 5286
Lauenstein, A. see Themlitz, R.
Lauer, D.T. 6256
Laughlin, K. 1945
Laundon, G.F., and Rainbow, A.F. 4211
Laurie, M.V. 1715
Laurow, Z. see Połujan-Laurow, A.
Laut, J.G. 772
Lautner, É.M. see Vasilevskaja, P.V.
Lauvrak, S. 493
Laux, W. 2402
Lavallée, A. 2511
Lavender, D.P., Ching, K.K., and Hermann, R.K. 1964
— and Zaerr, J.B. 3541
— see Hermann, R.K.
Laviolette, R. see Sharma, M.L.
Lavričenko, V.M. 2288
Lavrov, M.T. 5134
Ławniczak, M. see Lutomski, K.
Lawrence, J.J. see Sutton, B.C.
Lawrence, R.V. see Joye, N.M., Jr.
Lawson, G.W., Jeník, J., and Armstrong-Mensah, K.O. 415
Lawton, J.R.S. see Olofinboba, M.O.
Lawton, R.M. 5337
Lazda, É.É., and Odincov, P.N. 6381
Leach, H.A. see Jones, D.A.
Leach, K.E. see Jessome, A.P.
Leaf, A.L. 3953
— see Fornes, R.H.
Leahu, I. 119, 6237
Leak, W.B. 5516
Leaphart, C.D., and Wicker, E.F. 854
— see Phelps, W.R.
Leary, G.J. 1257
Leask, R.A. 4911
Leather, R.I. 5996
Lebedev, B.N., and Korotov, S.Ja. 6690
Lebedeva, I.I., and Semina, E.V. 3455
Lebedeva, I.P. 5179
Lebedinova, N.S. 3423
Lebkova, G.N. 4802
Leblanc, F. see DeSloover, J.
LeChatelier, X. 6726
Lechner, E. 5045
Lecoche, D. see Savard, J.
Lee, C.H. 3566
Lee, C.-S. [Li, C.-H.] 6354
Lee, H.M. 3294
Lee, I.H., Kim, K.D., and Kwon, H.M. 3489
Lee, K.B., Hwang, U.K., and Lee, K.S. 6025, 6083
Lee, K-C. 2701
Lee, K.S. see Lee, K.B.
Lee, P.C. 1666-7, 3365
Lee, R. see Chang, M.-T.
— see Sharpe, W.E.
Lee, S.G. see Hyun, S.K.
Lee, S.K. see Kim, C.S.
Lee, S.O. 6150
Lee, Y. 3952, 4469
Lee, Y.H., and Lopez, D.T. 4662
Leech, R.H. 5680
Leeling, N.C. see Wallner, W.E.
Leeuw, F. van der, and Saris, H.J.A. 4788
Leggate, J. 2138
— and Beer, W.W. 2409
— and Bengough, C.C. 3248
Leggett, J.E. 141
Legun, N. 2395
Leh, H.-O. 4095
Lehmann, W.F. 4951
Leibundgut, H. 5843
Leiderman, J., and Matiussi, R. 348
Leikola, M. 3733, 6232
—and Pylkkö, P. 3945
Leimbacher, W., and Schläpfer, R. 5695
Leina, G.D, see Veretennikov, A.V.
Leiss, J. 3887
Leitner, K. 653
Lekander, B., and Söderström, V. 6115
Lemée, G. 40
Lemmien, W.A., and Rudolph, V.J. 70
— Rudolph, V.J., and Marzec, J.F. 5651
Lemoine, B., and Décourt, N. 6239
Lemoine-Sébastian, C. 5223
Lems, K. 1937
Lengyel, G. 2624, 6145
— and Szecska, D. 1015
Lent, J.D., and Thorley, G.A. 6255
Lenton, J.R., Bowen, M.R., and Saunders, P.F. 1852
Lenz, M. 5133
Leonard, D.E. 971-3
Leonard, R.E. 22
— and Eschner, A.R. 21
Leonardi, S. 522
Leonowicz, A., and Trojanowski, J. 3198
Leopold, A.S. 1691
Leparskij, L.O., and Myšelova, G.N. 6527
Leroux, E.J. see Cheng, H.H.
Leroy, P. 310, 1813
Leskova, A. 2641
Leśniak, A. 4242, 6082
Lester, D.T. 194, 3725, 5342
Le Tacon, F. see Bonneau, M.
Letouzey, R. 249, 1915, 1922, 2927, 5466
Leuhina, T.A. see Čistjakov, A.R.
Levi, M.P. 6550
— and Cowling, E.B. 6590
Levickij, I.I. 4456
Levin, E. 6531
Levin, É.D., and Belikova, Z.P. 6447
— and Čuprova, N.A. 3312, 6689
— and Petrov, V.S. 6688
Levin, I.L., Žitkov, A.V., and Licman, É.P. 1539
Levitan, J. 1527
Levy, G. 3704
Levy, J.F. 4803
— and Olofinboba, M. 2927
— see Greaves, M.
Lewińska, J. see Bocheński, A.
Lewis, D.C. 82
Lewis, G.D. see Yerkes, V.P.
Lewis, J.A., and Starkey, R.L. 1768, 5132
Lewis, N.B. 2301
Lewis, T. 3992
Lewis, W.C. 1417
Lewis, W.G. see Yates, H.O., III
Leyton, L., Reynolds, E.R.C., and Thompson, F.B. 19
— see Sykes, J.M.
Li, C.-F. see Wu, S.-C.
Li, C.-H. see Lee, C.-S.
Li, C.Y., et al. 805, 3632
Li, H.L. 1953
— and Willaman, J.J. 1608
Li, T.F. see Koch, C.B.
Lian, K.K. 4528
Liani, A. 13
Liao, K.-F., and Lin, C.-K. 6543
Libby, W.J., Bannister, M.H., and Linhart, Y.B. 1932
Lichtenthaler, H.K. 1816
Licman, É.P. see Levin, I.L.
Lidberg, B. see Bygren, K.-G.
— see Carlsson, B.
Liebeneiner, E. 742
Liebeswar, K. see Holzer, K.
Liebold, H.-E., and Ranft, H. 5860
Lielpeteris, U.Ja., et al. 1444
Liepin', V.K. see Moskaleva, V.E.
Liese, W. 1439
— and Ammer, U. 656
— and Bauch, J. 6408
— and Höster, H.-R. 1244
— and Karnop, G. 1462, 4844
— and Schmid, R. 6586
— see Ammer, U.
— see Bauch, J.
— see Höster, H.-R.
— see Parameswaran, N.
Lieth, H. 3745
Liew Khooi Cheng, and Lopez, D.T. 1185
Lightle, P.C., and Andrews, S.R. 2541
Lihačeva, L.I. see Solečnik, N.Ja.
Liiri, O. 1566-7
Likens, G.E. see Smith, W.H.
Lilly, V.G. 2486
Lin, C.-K. 6616
— see Liao, K.-F.
Lin, T.-Y. 4461
Lin, W.-F., Chang, L.-M., and Liu, T. [C.] 3763
Lin, Y.-L. see Pien, L.-A.
Lincoln, A.C., Jr. 2754
Lindayen, T.M., Valbuena, R.R., and Tamolang, F.N. 5299
Lindberg, H.G. 2343
Linde, R.J. van der 2714, 6087
Lindgren, B.O., and Svahn, C.M. 3049-50
Lindquist, C.H. see Zalasky, H.

Lindquist, O. H., and Macleod, L. S. 940
— and Trinnell, J. R. 6057
Lindsay, J. J. 6259
Lindsey, J. S. see Wood, G. W.
Lindström, B. 6330
Lines, R. 2114
Linhart, Y. B. see Libby, W. J.
Linnard, W. 6731; pp. 199-208
— and Gane, M. 2888
— and Köpp, H. 4027
— see Köpp, H.
Linnemann, G. 524
Linzon, S. N. 3664, 5987
Lipatov, I. V., and Kurilec, K. I. 1587
Lipatova, V. V. 403
Liscinsky, S. A. see Shafer, E. L., Jr.
Lisland, T. 5813
Lister, G. F. 3677
Lister, G. R., et al. 318
Little, C. H. A., and Eidt, D. C. 1953
Little, E. L., Jr. 5336
Little, S., Mohr, J. J., and Mook, P. V. 5702
— and Somes, H. A. 5907
Littlecott, L. C. 5432
Littlefield, J. F. see Krugman, S. L.
Litton, R. B., Jr. 6755
Litvinčuk, L. N., and Nozdrenko, M. V. 776
Litvinčuk, N. N. see Plaksin, M. V.
Liu, C. see Lin, W.-F.
Liu, S.-C. [H.-C.] 4411
Liu, S.-H. 4436
Liu, T. see Lin W.-F.
Liu, T.-S., and Lu [Lü], F.-Y. 273
Liu, Y.-C. 3564
— et al. 3941
Liverovskij, A. A. see Korčunov, Ju. N.
Livingstone, D. A. 389
Lizotte, H. 1705
Ljaljuckaja, E. I. 2680
Ljameboršaj, S. H. 3669
Ljamin, V. A. 1592
— and Zimina, K. I. 3314
Ljubčenko, V. M. 5573
Ljulenko, V. N. see Sokolov, P. V.
Lloyd, R. D. see Yerkes, V. P.
Lloyd, W. J. see Hartung, R. E.
Lo, C. F. see Biblis, E. J.
Lo, T.-C., Chen, D.-W., and Huang, J.-S. 4182
Loach, K. 3649
Lobova, E. V. 47
Lobovikov, T. S., et al. 4037
Lobžanidze, E. D. 4446, 6386
Locksley, H. D. see Carpenter, I.
— see Jackson, B.
Loe, J. A., and Mitchell, C. D. 1549
Loening, U. E. 141
Loetsch, F. 2927
Loewenstein, H., McEwen, H. R., and Pitkin, F. H. 2008
Löffler, H. 1179
Löffler, J. 2158
Loga, M. see Parascan, D.
Logan, K. T., and Krotkov, G. 3650
Loginov, A. I. see Soromotin, I. I.
Lõhmus, E. 5590
Löhr, E. 3533, 4599
Lohwag, K. 806, 3252, 5945
Loisa, K. see Pulliainen, E.
Loisel, R. 3724
Lojan, L. 378, 2851
Løken, A. 3860
Lokhorst, G. 432
Lokvenc, T., and Skoupý, J. 2245
Lombard, F. F. see Gilbertson, R. L.
— see Hinds, T. E.
Lomibao, B. A., Rojo, J. P., and Vergara, E. T. 4558
Long, I. F. 19
Longworth, J. F. see Cunningham, J. C.
Lönner, G. 2343-4
Loomis, R. M., and Crosby, J. S. 5876
Loon, A. P. van 1706
Loos, W. E. 4828
— and Kent, J. A. 4827
— and Robinson, G. L. 4622, 4635
— see Brauner, A. B.
Lopez, D. T. see Lee, Y. H.
— see Liew Khooi Cheng
Lopez, F. R. 1209
López Cadenas, F., and García Bárcenas, V. 5652
Lopushanski, S. M. see Durzan, D. J.
Lorberbaum, V. G. 749, 4117
Lordello, L. G. E. 1049
Lorenzoni, G. G. 3755
Lorio, P. L., Jr., and Hodges, J. D. 3662, 5201
Lorrain-Smith, R. 4494, 6731
Lortie, M. 2508, 4014, 5980
— and Gelly, J. 1705
Löschau, M. 3379
Losickij, K. B., and Cymek, A. A. 14
Loskutov, R. I. see Vital'ev, A. P.
Lossaint, P. 410
Lotan, J. E. 597, 5412
Lotfian, H. see Adeli, E.
Loucks, O. L., and Parkhurst, D. 32
Loughlan, R. B. 5022
Lovčij, N. F. see Jukevič, I. D.
Lovelius, N. V. 4446
— see Adamenko, V. N.
Low Chong Moi see Freezaillah bin Che Yeom
Low, D. C. see Warren, B. R.
Low, F. K. A. 5489
Lowe, R. G. 1230
Lowe-McConnell, R. H. 5231
Lowery, D. P., Krier, J. P., and Hann, R. A. 3226
— and Schmidt, W. C. 1279
Lowry, G. L., and Avard, P. M. 111, 3499
Lowry, J. B. 3512, 3514
Loycke, H. J. 700, 5761
Löyttyniemi, K. 2627
Lozano F., G. see Villegas V., A.
Lozinskij, V. A. see Romanova, Ju. S.
Lozovo, D. I., and Tropin, I. V. 2630
Lozzi, C. 1619
Lu, K. C., Chen, C. S., and Bollen, W. B. 3632
— see Bollen, W. B.
Lubrano, L. 2282
Lucas, E. B., and Oluyide, A. O. 1397
Lucas, G. 6266
Lucas, G. L. 250
Lucht, D. D. see Buffam, P. E.
Lugviščik, V. V. 5745
Lukács, I., and Marton, T. 6327
Lukašov, A. A., and Podugol'nikova, N. A. 4447
Lukefahr, M. J., and Fryxell, P. A. 4307
Lukes, A. J., Jr., and Behan, M. J. 510
Łukomski, S. 778, 817
Lundberg, J. see Oksbjerg, E.
Lundeberg, G. 2000
Lundell, C. L. 1927
Lundqvist, Å. 5841
Lundqvist, J. 5449
Lundström, H. 2421
Lünzmann, K. 1177
Lupe, I. Z., et al. 3984
Lüpke, B. von see Röhrig, E.
Luppi, A. M., and Fontana, A. 3697
— and Gautero, C. 3698
Luppova, A. N., and Mjarceva, S. N. 4861
Lupuşanschi, Ş., abd Bălănescu, E. 4427-8
— see Dragoş, N.
Lur'e, M. A. 4237
Lussier, L.-J. 1705
Lust, N. 4470-1
Luthardt, W. 4208
Luther, R. 1740
Lutomski, K., and Ławniczak, M. 4545
— see Kerner, G.
Lutz, J. F. 6458
— see Mueller, L. A.
Lützke, R. 1753
Lux, H. see Dässler, H.-G.
L'vov, I. P. see Zitin, N. P.
L'vov, P. L. 3759
Lyford, W. H. 5483
— see Karnig, J. J.
Lylov, G. I., and Semihatova, O. A. 5128
Lynd, J. Q. see Rieck, C. A.
Lynden, K. R. van, Guldemond, J. L., and Molen, W. H. van der 2095
— see Guldemond, J. L.
Lyon, J. P. 6101
Lyon, N. F. see Burgar, R. J.
Lyon, R. L., Page, M., and Brown, S. J. 2694
— and Swain, K. M. 2740
Lyons, R. G. see Groves, K. W.
Lyr, H., et al. 3540
Lysenko, O. 2641
Lysenko, S. V. 2054
Lysenko, V. N. see Kaleckaja, M. L.
Lysons, H. H. see Binkley, V. W.

McAdoo, J. C., and Murphey, W. K. 1341
MacAloney, H. J. 6110
— and Wilson, L. F. 909
McArthur, A. G. 751, 2403
McBean, G. A. 27
McBride, C. F. 6631
McCambridge, W. F. see Pierce, D. A.
McCaskill, D. see Köpp, H.
McColl, J. G., and Cole, D. W. 5105
McComb, A. L., and Iyamabo, D. E. 1745
McConnell, J. L. 5613
MacConnell, W. P., and Joslyn, J. J. 4001
— Whitney, L. F., and Costa, A. J. 607
McCormack, R. J. 3403
McCormick, J. F., and McJunkin, R. E. 725
McCracken, F. I. 3203
— see Filer, T. H.
McCracken, R. J. see Malcolm, R. L.
McCree, K. J. 1746
McCrindle, R., Martin, A., and Murray, R. D. H. 3041
— see Appleton, R. A.

McCrum, R. C. see Andrews, J. H.
McCulloch, J. S. G. 19
MacDonald, B. F. see MacLean, H.
Macdonald, A. A. 6717
MacDonald, B. F. see MacLean, H.
Macdonald, D. R. 951
McDonald, J. A. B. 6717
Macdonald, J. M. 6717
McDonald, P. M. 5515
— Atkinson, W. A., and Hall, D. O. 6307
Macdonald, R. G., and Franklin, J. N. 6642
McDonough, W. T., and Tew, R. K. 354
McDougall, G. A. see Cameron, D. G.
— see Miller, C. A.
McEwen, H. R. see Loewenstein, H.
Macfadyen, A. 19
McFarlane, H. W., Paterson, W. G., and Dohaney, W. J. 697
McFee, W. W., and Stone, E. L., Jr. 5581
McGarry, E. J. see Candy, H. A.
McGee, C. E. 291
McGhehey, J. H. 6131
McGinnes, E. A. 1529
McGrath, W. T., and Patton, R. F. 5983
MacGregor, J. J. 1180, 6731
McGregor, M. D. 953
— and Sandin, L. O. 1024
— and Washburn, R. I. 4275
McGuire, D. see Fraser, D. A.
McGuire, J. J. 3887
Machaníček, J. 2176, 3862
MacHardy, W. E. 5962
McHenry, J. see Solheim, W. G.
Machin, D. see Rieley, J. O.
Macht, K. -H. see Kehr, E.
Maciel, H. E. T. see Marinis, G. de
McIntosh, D. C., and Uhrig, L. O. 1558
McIntosh, J. A. 4064
McIntosh, R. P. 3745
McJunkin, R. E. see McCormick, J. F.
McKay, G. D. M. 1454
McKay, W. 3988
Mackenzie, J. see Hastie, W. F.
McKenzie, W. M. 6458
— and Karpovich, H. 4718
McKillop, W., and Hoyer-Nielsen, S. 1189, 3122
Mackinnon, G. E. 2112
Mackney, A. W. 2928
McKnight, J. S., and Biesterfeldt, R. C. 5693
— see Maisenhelder, L. C.
McKnight, M. E. 4287, 6071, 6075
MacLean, D. B., and Giese, R. L. 1013
McLean, D. L. 2458
MacLean, H., and MacDonald, B. F. 4672
MacLean, M. see Nash, T. G.
McLeester, R. C., Weiser, C. J., and Hall, T. C. 5348
McLemore, B. F., and Barnett, J. P. 514
— Derr, H. J., and Barnett, J. P. 2217
McLeod, J. M. 2770
Macleod, L. S. see Lindquist, O. H.
McManus, M. L. 6128
— and Giese, R. L. 2737
McMillan, C. see Peacock, J. T.
McMillen, J. M. 1504
McMillin, C. W. 3302, 4663
McMullen, L. H. see Dyer, E. D. A.
McMurtry, J. A. see Huffaker, C. B.
McNabb, R. F. R. 330
McNeil, D. 6550
MacNulty, B. J. see Kay, D.
Macovei, A. see Ploaie, P. G.
McQueen, D. R. 5402
McQuire, A. J. 6366
McVean, D. N., and Robertson, V. C. 6772
McWain, P. see Gregory, G. F.
Maddock, S. J. see Cordell, H. K.
Madej, T. 5395
Madelin, M. F. 2486
Mader, D. L. 2840
Madgwick, H. A. I. 3675
Madrigal Collazo, A. see Pita Carpenter, P. A.
Madsen, S. F. 2823
Maeda, I. see Nakagawa, H.
Maeglin, R. R., Nelson, N. D., and Wahlgren, H. E. 1870
Maekawa, E., and Kitao, K. 1306
Maevskij. A. P., and Gordov, G. V. 6301
Maezawa, K. 4391
— et al. 4396
Magar, K. M. see Brace, L. G.
Magin, R. 1098
Magini, E. 2222
— and Cappelli, M. 513
Magnani, G. 2504, 3882-3
Magnoler, A. 979, 6096
Magomedmirzaev, M. M. 1883
Mahatadze, L. B. 2065
Mahler, G. 5715
Mahler, P. 5714
Mahmood, A. 4582
Mahmood Ali, S. see Sidhu, G. S.
Mahonina, G. I. 3502
Mai, H., and Fiedler, H. J. 3960, 5678, 6276
Maini, J. S. 218, 356, 5328
—and Cayford, J. H. 5328
Mainieri, C. 6276, 6355
Mair, B. 1966
Maisenbacher, H. 1500
Maisenhelder, L. C., and McKnight, J. S. 2242
Majatin, A. A. see Pauras, A. S.
Majboroda, A. see Sidorenko, V.
Majer, A. 6222
Major, S. 1154
Majorov, M. E. 1845
Majumder, P. L. see Chatterjee, A.
Makar'eva, T. A. 2973
Makaryčev, N. T. 3985
Makedonska, T. 1847
Mäkelä, J. 1156
Maki, A. C. 1285
Mäkinen, A. 3169
Makkonen, O. 1644, 4419
Maksimov, V. A. 425
— and Gavrilov, V. V. 2460
Maksimov, V. E. 5213
Maksimović, M., and Marović, R. 974
Maku, T., et al. 3133
— see Kaneda, H.
— see Masuda, M.
— see Nam, C.
Malaviya, M. see Rao, A. R.
Malavolta, E., et al. 5372
Malcolm, D. C. 6717
Malcolm, R. L., and McCracken, R. J. 5114
Maldonado, E. D., and Boone, R. S. 1292
Malecek, M. see Hradecky, J.
Malek, R. E. 2785
Malherbe, H. L. 3485
Malhotra, C. P., and Choudhary, S. G. 4272
Malicky-Schlatte, G., and Malicky, H. 322
Mall, L. P. 5322
Malmberg, C. E. 2343
Malmborg, G. von 1157
Maloy, O. C. 788, 4159
— and Robinson, V. S. 789
Malphettes, C. -B. 4326
Malygin, L. N., and Poležaeva, A. P. 3066
Malyh, A. P. 4892
Malyševa, M. S. 4249
Mamada, S. see Yashiro, M.
Mamaev, S. A. 3567
Mamedov, A. M. 5179
Mamedov, F. M. see Komarov, I. A.
Mamedov, O. G. see Stepanov, I. S.
Mamiya, Y. 6157
Manakov, K. N. 3689
Manarpaac, V. see Zabala, N. Q.
Mandery, W. L. 4783
Manil, G. see Praag, H. van
Manion, P. D. 2533
— and French, D. W. 2534, 5942
Manjukov, A. S. see Belov, P. V.
Mankevič, L. A., and Kucak, A. A. 1412
Man'ko, Ju. I. 2049
Manley, C., and Farrier, M. H. 6068
Mann, C. N. 5808
Mann, H. C., Neubert, G., and Peters, J. 674
Mann, W. F., Jr. 2234, 2778
Mannesmann, R. see Becker, G.
Mansfield-Jones, G., Jr. 317
Mansingh, A., and Smallman, B. N. 961
Manskaja, S. M., and Generalova, V. N. 2032
Mantel, K. 5047, 5062, 6727, 6738
— and Möbius, K. 6739
— see Rubner, K.
Mantel, W. 4505, 6756
Manturovskaja, N. V., and Sizova, T. P. 351
Mapother, H. R. see Gameel, O. I.
Marčenko, N. D. 2383
Marcks, C. see Kupchan, S. M.
Marcos de Lanuza, J. 4096, 5852
— and Marzo Muñoz-Cobo, M. T. 5854
Marcu, M. see Parascan, D.
— see Popescu, O.
Marcu, O. 969
Marden, R. M. see Lamb, F. M.
Marder, M. V. 1423
Marfutin, P. D. 4060
Mariani, M. 4006
Mariaux, A. see Normand, D.
Marigo, G. see Alibert, G.
Marinis, G. de, and Maciel, H. E. T. 3668
Marinov, M., and Naumov, Z. 2299
Marinov, T., et al. 5815
— see Mateev, A.
Mark, R. E. 4577
Mark, V. A. 3868
Markova, I. A. 2172
Marković, J. see Živanov, N.
Marks, G. C., Ditchburne, N., and Foster, R. C. 336
— see Foster, R. C.
Marks, R. T. 5023

Markstrom, D. C., see Mueller, L. A.
— see Yerkes, V. P.
Markus, L. 2897
— and Mátyás, V. 358
Marlin, C. B. 745
Mármol, L. A. 5534
Marović, R. see Maksimović, M.
Marples, T. G. see Woodwell, G. M.
Marshall, H. G. W. 901, 2306, 2797, 4466
Marshall, J. K. 5222
Marshall, K. L. see Cheung, D. S. M.
Marshall, P. E. 4879
Marten, K. D. 2815-6
Martignoni, M. E., et al. 6092
Martin, A., and Murray, R. D. H. 3042
— see McCrindle, R.
Martin, H. 2404
Martin, Ju. L. 4446
Martin, M. H. 19
Martin, N. E. 2589
Martin, R. see Hallé, F.
Martin, R. E., and Crist, J. B. 4610
— see Moschler, W. W., Jr.
Martin-Bosse, H. 1952
Martinek, V., and Švestka, M. 2718
Martinez, M. 262
Martínez M., O. see Burschel N., P.
Martínez Mata, F. see Neira, M.
Martínez Ramón, V. L. see Gardía Salmerón, J.
Martinka, E. 3071
Martinoli, J. A. O. see Paso, J. A.
Martinović, J. 5452
— see Komlenović, N.
— see Skorić, A.
Marton, R., Stairs, G. R., and Schreiner, E. J. 1551
Marton, T. see Lukács, I.
Marty, R. 6312
Martyr, N. R. see Chacon, A. M.
Marx, D. H. 5389-90
Marzec, J. F. see Lemmien, W. A.
Marzo Muñoz-Cobo, M. T. see Marcos de Lanuza, J.
Masani, N. J., Bajaj, A. N., and Dhamani, B. C. 5839
— and Gupta, R. K. 3141, 6535
— and Pruthi, K. S. 3084, 3086
— Pruthi, K. S., and Aggarwal, S. K. 3083
Maschning, E. 3824
Maslecov, V. V. see Kizenkov, V. E.
Mašnina, T. I. see Kruševa, L. T.
Mason, R. R. 5199
Masrur, A. see Raeder-Roitzsch, J. E.
Massey, C. L. 994
Massie, L. B., and Peterson, J. L. 4192
Massy-Westropp, R. A. see Chetty, G. L.
Masteller, E. C. 960
Masuda, M., Sasaki, H., and Maku, T. 6526
Mataki, Y. 1577, 3108, 6684
— and Ota, M. 1576
Mateev, A. 4046
— Vasilev, V. D., and Marinov, T. 5814
Matejak, M. 6411
— see Korzeniowski, A.
Matern, B. 4404, 4413
Materna, J. 1979, 4107
— see Vinš, B.
Mateus, T. J. E. 2927
Máthé, I., Précsényi, I., and Zólyomi, B. 5430
Mathieu, J. H. 479, 3831
Mathur, G. M. see Guha, S. R. D.
Mathur, H. N. see Ullah, W.
Mathur, K. B. L., and Tewari, D. N. 1664
Matiussi, R. see Leiderman, J.
Matolcsy, G. see Jermy, T.
Matos G., F., and Montoya Maquin, J. M. 399-400
Matsui, Z. 2071
Matsukura, M., and Sakakibara, A. 6433-4
Matsumoto, A. see Ujiie, M.
Matsumoto, H. see Kawano, Y.
Matsumoto, T. 1392
— and Tsutsumi, J. 1407
Matsumura, F., and Boush, G. M. 904
Matsuoka, S., and Shoji, Y. 1210
Matsuzaki, K. 2805
Matsuzaki, S. see Yokota, S.
Matte, F. 1705
Matte H., V., and Müller, L. E. 2477
— see Homann N., C.
Matthews, J. D. 6731
Matthies, F. 3385
Mattson, W. J. 2637
Matuzanis, Ja. K., Saceniek, R. Ja., and Taurin', Ja. K. 4442
— see Zviedris, A. I.
Matveev, N. M. 3710
Matveev, P. N. 1800
— and Samusenko, V. F. 3660
Matyas, K. 4492
Mátyás V. see Márkus, L.
Matzke, E. B. 380
Maugé, J.-P. 596
Mauldin, J. D. see Hodges, J. D.
Maurice, A., and Baraud, J. 5001
Mavrex, V. 6187
Mavžudov, A. A. 3729
Mawson, J. C. 1072, 1088
Mayboroda, A. see Sidorenko, V.
Maydell, H.-J. von, and Erichsen, H. 3315
— see Albin, R.
Mayer, E. 2869
Mayer, H. 2893
— see Kral, F.
Mayeux, P. see Russell, S. A.
Mays, D. A., and Bengtson, G. W. 560
Maza, J. de la 2385
Mazanec, Z. 905
Maze, J. 5308
Mazur, F. F., et al. 4802
Mazur, O. P. see Šemahanova, N. M.
Mead, D. J. 5688
— see Gadgil, R.
Means, W. E., Jr., and Lacasse, N. L. 5866
Mechtold, F. 6623
Medina, E. 1778
Mednikov, F. A., et al. 6686
Medvedeva, V. M. 2400
— see Pjateckij, G. E.
Meeklah, F. A. 766
Mégille, X. de 5809
Meher Homji, V. M. 31
Mehringer, P. J., Jr., et al. 2048
Mehta, N. S. see Chinchole, P. R.
Meier, H. see Franz, M.
Meikle, H. 5820
Meister, G. 6007
Mejstrik, V., and Benecke, U. 3696
Melchior, G. H., and Seitz, F. W. 216
— see Langner, W.
Melehov, V. I. 6478
Melichar, J. 3126, 4757
— and Vejmola, S. 3124, 6519
Mellanby, K. 2026
Mel'nikov, A. V. 3078
— see Syrodaev, G. A.
Melo Sanhueza, R. see Paz Peña, J.
Melton, R. E. see Gregg, D. J.
Melville, R. 5226
Melzer, E. W. 5423, 5638
Memec, S., and Struble, F. B. 4367
Mena, A. J. 5953
Mencke, H.-D. 2199
Mendéz, J., et al. 2213
Mendlik, G. 2865
— and Birck, O. 6241
Mendoza, E. M. see Arenas, C. V.
Mendoza, E. U. 6502-3
Meniado, J. A., and Robillos, Y. U. 6446
Mensbruge, G. de la 5802
Mercer, J. 5168
Merdan, A. I. see Afify, A. M.
Merendi, A. 5522
Mergen, F., and Simpson, B. A. 732
Meriluoto, J. 6569
Merkel, O. see Abetz, P. von
Merkle, M. G. see Davis, F. S.
Merrifield, G. R., Foil, R. R., and Hansbrough, T. 5624
Merrill, W. 2484, 2564, 5691
— and Skelly, J. M. 2632
— see Kistler, B. R.
— see Levi, M. P.
— see Skelly, J. M.
— see White, B. L.
Merritt, C. see Dhillon, P. S.
Mervart, J. 2896
Merwe, G. G. van der 4369
Merxmüller, H. 5281
Mesavage, C. 6170
Meshechok, B. 584
Meskimen, G. 34
Mesner, W. L. 2551
Messeri, A. 6360
Messiaen, C.-M., and Cassini, R. 3598
Messner, G. A. see Jaynes, R. A.
Mészáros, Z. 4270
Metcalfe, C. R. 3592
Meter, W. P. van see Nimlos, T. J.
Meulenhoff, L. W. M., and Sukotjo, W. 1337
Meyer, F. M. see Afscharpour, F.
Meyer, H. 445, 483, 2310
Meyer, H. A. 4485
Meyer, J. A. 1452
— see Fornes, R. H.
— see Langwig, J. E.
Meyer, M. P. see Jensen, G. R.
Meyer, N. 5196
Meyer, R. W. 1234
— and Côté, W. A., Jr. 4590
Meyer-Ottens, C. 4785, 6400
Mezencev, B. A., and Ščedrova, V. I. 3297
Mežibovskij, A. M. 4160
Mia, A. J. 2959
Michaelis, A. see Rieger, R.
Michniewicz, M., and Samek, T. 519
Mickiewicz, J. 398
Middlebrooks, E. J., et al. 1522
Miegroet, M. van 2301, 3338, 5055
Mielke, J. L., Krebill, R. G., and Powers, H. R., Jr. 2577
Miething, E. see Ritter, G.

Migita, N., Nakano, J., and Toroi, T. 1543
— see Tai, S.
Mignery, A. L. see Russell, T. E.
Migunova, E. S. 3463
Mihai, G. I. 5356
Mihăilă, I., et al. 695
Mihailović, M. see Potrebić, M.
Mihajlov, G. S., and Solečnik, N. Ja. 4825
Mihajlov, N. A. see Zigel'bojm, S. N.
Mihalache, A., et al. 3867
Mihalache, V. see Badea, M.
Miheev, I. I. 6500
Mihov, I. 6246
Mijdla, H. I. 3033
Mikeladze, É. G. see Džaparidze, L. I.
Miklavžič, J. see Barner, J.
Mikloss, J. see Evers, F. H.
Mikola, P. 2111
— Hahl, S., and Torniainen, E. 3692
Miksche, J. P., and Rudolph, T. D. 729
Milan, F. D. see Paa, N. F.
Miler, Z. 4612
Miles, P. W. 4121
Milinkó, I., and Schmelzer, K. 4219
Miljutin, L. I., and Kruklis, M. V. 1874
Millar, C. S. see Murray, J. S.
Miller, C. A., and McDougall, G. A. 4286
Miller, D. G., and George, P. 4723
Miller, D. R. 853, 855, 5991
— and Blomstrom, R. 848
— and Swain, K. M. 5997
— see Bynum, H. H.
— see Cobb, F. W., Jr.
Miller, H. A. 106
Miller, H. R. see Dodge, W. G.
Miller, J. T., and Thulin, I. J. 484, 488
Miller, L. N. 725
Miller, P. R., and Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 2426
— et al. 2739
— see Parmeter, J. R., Jr.
Miller, R. J., Jr. 3537
Miller, W. E. 96
Miller, W. F. 5122
— and Starr, J. W. 5897
Millier, C. 16
Milligan, R. H. 3217
Millington, D. S., and Sheppard, R. C. 1643
Mills, R. H., and Jones, S. B., Jr. 5475
Milne-Redhead, E., and Polhill, R. M. 250
Miloserdov, N. M. 5731
Milov, B. G., et al. 4928
Mina, V. N. 3687
Minaeva, V. K. 4308
Minair, R. 5020
Minami, K., and Saburi, Y. 3038
— see Yoshimoto, T.
Minamikata, Y. 2906
Minckler, L. S., and Woerheide, J. D. 384
Minckwitz, H. v. 1646, 6719
Minderman, G. 42
Mingle, J. G., and Boubel, R. W. 4800
Minin, A. N., and Slepčenko, V. G. 6679
Minina, E. G. see Bočurova, N. V.
Minor, C. O. see Larson, F. R.
Minore, D. 5849
Mirams, R. V. see Warren, B. R.
Mireckij, V. O. see Zadorožnyj, V. V.
Mironov, V. P. see Otlivančik, A. N.
Mirošnikov, V. S. 4457
Mirzoev, Š. I. see Aliev, G. A.
Misilo, P. 1507
Miskus, R. P., et al. 6077
Misra, G., and Mitra, C. R. 3526
Misra, N. D. see Banthia, K. M.
Misra, R. 5427
— and Gopal, B. 5322
— Singh, J. S., and Singh, K. P. 379
Mistry, K. B., Gopal-Ayengar, A. R., and Bharathan, K. G. 725
Mišustin, E. N., and Sil'nikova, V. K. 3469
Mitchell, A. 5526
Mitchell, C. D. see Loe, J. A.
Mitchell, K. J. 1130
Mitchell, W. C. see Kawano, Y.
Mitchell, W. W. 3632
Mitişor, A. see Grigor, A.
Mitlin, L. E. 3282
Mitra, C. R. see Awasthi, Y. C.
— see Garg, H. S.
— see Misra, G.
Mitscherlich, G. 1098
— and Gadow, K. 612
Mitsui, T. see Kawazu, K.
Mitsui, Y. see Kojima, K.
Miura, H., and Kawano, N. 3508
— Kihara, T., and Kawano, N. 117
Miyajima, H. 1364
Miyazaki, K. see Teratani, F.
Miyazaki, Y. 558
Mizumoto, S. 6589
Mjarceva, S. N. see Luppova, A. N.
M'jakusko, V. K. 5338
Mkervali, V. G. see Kečakmadze, L. A.
Möbius, K. see Mantel, K.
Močalova, G. A. see Korkonosova, L. I.
Mocanu, V., and Tănase, I. 4190
— see Tănase, I.
Modalen, E. 6330
Modin, N. A., Izraelit, A. B., and V'jusov, B. S. 3148
— Murzič, R. M., and Osipova, V. I. 3149
— et al. 3287
— see Vaščev, N. V.
Moeck, K. P. see Whipple, S. D.
Moen, K. see Foslie, M.
Möhler, K. 3024, 4779
Mohnot, K. see Chatterji, U. N.
Mohova-Prutens'ka, N. I. see Kohno, M. A.
Mohr, J. J. see Little, S.
Mohyuddin, A. I. see Baloch, G. M.
Moir, W. H., and Grier, H. 5109
Moiseev, A. V. see Vihrov, V. E.
Moiseev, N. A. 425
— and Čertovskoj, V. G. 425
— and Volosevič, I. V. 425
Mojrov, S. L. 2256
Mok, S. T. 5056
Molčanov, A. A., and Smirnov, V. V. 370
— et al. 3500
Molchanov [Molčanov], V. P. 2448
Moldenhawer, K. 1570
Moldenke, H. N. 274, 3628
Moldoveanu, G. see Stănescu, V.
Molen, W. H. van der see Guldemond, J. L.
— see Lynden, K. R. van
Molina, F., and Vieitez, E. 5603
Molina R., A. 1944
Molino, O. 4422
Møller, C. M., and Gram, K. 2965
Möller, G. 5673
Molnar, J. M., and Cumming, W. A. 5600
Molotkova, N. D. 2494
Molski, B. 3551, 3707
Moltesen, P., and Peterson, E. R. 5782
Moltzau, R. H. see Cramer, O. P.
Mommaerts-Billiet, F. 2057
Monappa, K. see Singh, B.
Monk, C. D. 3745
Monsalud, M. R. 3935
Monteiro, E. G. see Vries, P. G. de
Monteith, L. G. 1023
Montes, A. L. see Valente, H. M.
Montfort, M. L. see Svoboda, G. H.
Montmorency, W. H. de 6646
Montoya, R. 6098
— and Robredo, F. 1054
— see Cadahia, D.
Montoya Maquin, J. M. see Matos G., F.
Moody, A. R., Garraway, M. O., and Weinhold, A. R. 2517
Mook, P. V. see Little, S.
Mooney, O. V. 1645
Moore, A. see Widmoyer, F. B.
Moore, C. S. 6210
Moore, D. G. 427
Moore, G. E., and Clark, E. W. 891
— see Pierce, D. A.
Moore, H. B. 3215
Moore, H. E., Jr. see Uhl, N. W.
Moore, N. W. 2405
Moore, R. E. 3323
Moore, R. J. 5314
Moore, W. H. 108
Mora Osejo, L. E. 181
Morales Verdugo, E. 6328
Morandini, R. 2114, 5525, 5543, 5556
Morariu, I., et al. 5455
Morawski, S. 571, 2261
Mordas', A. A. 3879
Mordovin, K. Ja. 3136
Moreau, R., and Poly, J. 434
Morelet, M. 856, 4146
Morgan, J. W. W. 6387
— Orsler, R. J., and Wilkinson, D. S. 637
Morimoto, K. 5158
Moriondo, F. 5915
Morita, M. see Ogino, K.
Morita, N., Shimizu, M., and Arisawa, M. 4992
Moriya, K., Nishihara, M., and Sugano, M. 6343
— et al. 1210
— see Nishihara, M.
Mork, E. 3645
Morley, P. M. 1383
Moroto, T. see Kamiizaka, M.
Morozova, T. A. 5519
Morrall, R. A. A., and Vanterpool, T. C. 54
Morris, A. W. 1705
Morris, C. L. see Artman, J. D.
Morris, M. G. 2730
Morris, O. N. 6031-2
Morrison, I. K., and Armson, K. A. 1982, 2002
Morrison, M. E. S. 388
Morrison, R. H., and French, D. W. 5921
Morrison, T. M., and Reid, T. C. 1996
Morrow, L. O. see Uhl, N. W.
Morrow, R. R. 3977
Mortenson, E., and Paterson, D. N. 3246
Morton, A. see Rieley, J. O.
Morton, J. F. 1611

Mortvedt, J. J., and Giordano, P. M. 3953
Moschler, W. W., Jr., and Martin, R. E. 4639
Moser, W. 4495
Mosher, H. L. see Fletcher, P. W.
Moskaleva, V. E., and Gončarova, E. V. 4573
— and Liepin', V. K. 2970
Moss, R. P. 1771
Mostyn, H. P. 3338
— and Robinson, H. 1418
Mote, C. D., Jr. 6458
Mototani, I. see Kimura, M.
Motoyoshi, R., Honjyo, T., and Senoo, T. 474
Mottet, A. 3264
Mottl, J. 3967
— and Polnar, M. 5544
Movnin, M. S., Kalnin'š, A. I., and Berzin'š, G. V. 3111
— and Otarov, A. A. 3150-1
— and Perevjazkin, Ju. D. 3152
Mowbray, T. B., and Oosting, H. J. 5447
Možejko, G. A. 3683
Mráček, Z. 3931
Mráz, K. 491
Mrazek, P. 5619
Mucha, S. 1017
Muchaschawria, A. L. see Kobachidze, D. N.
Mudrich, H. 3360
Mueller, L. A., Markstrom, D. C., and Lutz, J. F. 6525
Mueller-Dombois, D. see Sims, H. P.
Mugandin, S. I., and Rjabova, A. A. 1421
Mughogho, L. K. 5578
Muhamedšin, K. D. 4446
Muhašavrija, A. L. see Kobachidze, D. N.
Mukaide, H. see Okada, S.
Mukammal, E. J., and Baker, C. J. 3405
Mukerji, K. G. 2607-11
Mukudai, J. 2988
— and Kadita, H. 1378
Mülder, D. see Kató, F.
Mulik, S. A. see Ščeglov, V. F.
Mulkidžanjan, Ja. I. 5312
Müller, H. 4878
— see Gillwald, W.
Müller, K. 1702
Müller, L. E. see Matte H., V.
Müller, R. 270, 2164
Müller, W., Kempe, E., and Dietze, J. 6484
Müller-Kögler, E. 6034
Mullin, L. J. see Barrett, R. L.
Mullin, R. E. 2239, 3914, 5585
Mulvey, R. K., and Zalewski, C. J. 6708
Munn, R. E., and Storr, D. 78
Muñoz, J. E., and Hill, L. W. 494
Munro, D. D. 1068
Munthe, B. P., and Ethington, R. L. 1289
Münz, U. V. see Barz, E.
Muradjan, V. M. 5653
Murai, S. 3632
Muraki, E. see Koshijima, T.
Muraro, S. J. 5887
Muratgel'dyev, N. 5527
Muratov, M. É. see Položencev, I. P.
Murav'eva, N. B. 425
Murayama, S. 5812
Murphey, W. K. see Lamb, F. M.
— see McAdoo, J. C.
Murphy, A. H. 2433
Murphy, R. W. 2433
Murray, J. A. see Cobb, F. W., Jr
Murray, J. R., and Countryman, C. M. 5086
Murray, J. S., and Millar, C. S. 4194
— and Parry, W. H. 4264
Murray, L. R., and Woolley, D. R. 3648
Murray, R. D. H. see McCrindle, R.
— see Martin, A.
Murtha, P. A. 6260-1
Murthy, L. S. V. see Yong, J.
Murty, V. K., Prabhu, K. R., and Venkateswarlu, V. 5176
Murzaev, V. I. 5973
Murzič, R. M. see Modin, N. A.
Muşat, I. 3939
Musorok, G. G. 3433
Must, V. A. see Suprun, N. G.
Mustonen, S. E. 88
Mutarelli, E. J. see Alonso, O. C.
Mutch, W. E. S. 1678, 6717
Mutibarić, J. 6427
Muttiah, S. 1014
Myczkowski, S. 2061
Myers, C. C., and Beers, T. W. 4449
— and Braga, G. R. 5771
— see Braga, G. R.
Myers, W. L., Knight, F. B., and Grimble, D. G. 4322
Myhrman, D. 2343
Myint-Tin, and Kyaw-Tint 1081
— and Tha-Tun-San 1080
Myre, M. 5469
Myšelova, G. N. see Leparskij, L. O.
Myurman, D., and Stenström, F. 4028

Nabatov, N. M. 3593, 3798
Nadaraja, V. L. 5804
Nadeždin, V. V. see Vakurov, A. D.
Nagai, M., et al. 127
Nagaoke, T. see Kuramoto, M.
Nagasawa, S., and Sano, Y. 6343
Nagata, H. 1959-61
Nagatoma, I. 809
Nagel, D. 4385, 6181
Nagoda, L. 1238, 2825, 4421, 4627
Naguib, A. I. 5177
Nagumo, H., and Hironaka, Y. 4518
Nagy, B. see Jermy, T.
Nailen, R. 747
Nair, V. M. G., Kuntz, J. E., and Sachs, I. B. 2556
— see Sachs, I. B.
— see Venn, K. O.
Nairn, L. D., and Ives, W. G. H. 2654
— see Shoup, J. M.
Naito, K. 5175
Naito, T., Iwanami, Y., and Iizumi, S. 2017
Nakagawa, H., I., Maeda, I., and Kawarada, Y. 3238
Nakamura, A. see Kawamura, J.
Nakamura, G. 6472
— see Kawaguchi, M.
Nakano, J. see Migita, N.
— see Tai, S.
Nakano, T., and Kaburagi, J. 1210, 6342-3
— see Kaburagi, J.
Nakao, H. 681
Nakarai, Y., and Watanabe, T. 1409
Nakashima, Y. see Takeshita, K.
Nakata, I., et al. 2324
Nakato, K. see Imamusra, H.
— see Takemura, T.
— see Taniguchi, M.
Nakatsuka, T. see Tada, T.
— see Tomita, B.
— see Yanagawa, T.
Nam, C., and Maku, T. 3307
Namboodiri, K. K., and Beck, C. B. 224-6
Namiot, S. R. see Soromotin, I. I.
Nance, W. L. see Farmer, R. E., Jr.
Nanda, K. K. see Purohit, A. N.
Nänni, U. W. 3485
Nanson, A. 185-7, 1884
Narayanamurti, D., and Bhargavarama, K. L. 2986
— and Prasad, T. R. N. 6488
— Prasad, T. R. N., and Rangaraju, T. S. 4732
— and Ramaprasad, R. 4829
— and Rangaraju, T. S. 6698
Narkevič, E. M. see Rogovoj, P. P.
Narolin, V. I. see Vasil'ev, Ju. K.
Nash, T. G., and McLean, M. 4840
Nation, H. A. 608
Natkina, L. N. see Solečnik, N. Ja.
Naumenko, A. T. 4284
— see Položencev, P. A.
Naumov, F. V. see Stadnickij, G. V.
Naumov, Z. see Marinov, M.
Naveau, H. P. 1333, 3291
Navrátil, S. 2613
— and Boyer, M. G. 875
Nayar, R., and Srimathi, R. A. 4221
Nayudamma, Y. see Rao, V. S. S.
— see Theresa, Y. M.
Neal, J. L., Jr. 334
— et al. 3632
Nebe, W. 5339
— see Rzežnik, Z.
Nečaev, A. P., and Zolotov, R. N. 5218
Nečaeva, E. G. 3450
Nečesaný, V. 2964, 4793, 6388
Neckelmann, J. 3841
Nedjalkov, S., Krăstanov, K., and Beljakov, P. 6193
Neel, P. L. 3948
Neel, W. W. 4319
— and Belcher, E. W., Jr. 2653
Neelakantan, S. see Chari, V. M.
Neely, D. 831, 870, 2560
Nef, L. 4278, 6062
Nefedov, A. A. see Romanovskij, G. G.
Neff, L. P. see Greenley, A. W.
Negi, G. S. see Chacko, V. J.
Negi, S. S. see Sharma, D. D.
Negruţiu, F. 5416
Neilson, M. M., and Elgee, D. E. 4358
Neira, M., and Martinez Mata, F. 2
Neish, A. C. 4665
— see Freudenberg, K.
Nekrasov, M. D. 1174
Nekrasov, V. I. 2163
— and Emel'janov, Ju. M. 2428
Nekrasova, G. N. 3194, 3251
— see Polubojarinov, O. I.
Nellbeck, L. 6330
Nelson, E. E. 5950
Nelson, L. E. see Switzer, G. L.
Nelson, N. D. see Maeglin, R. R.
Nelson, R. E., Wong, W. H. C., Jr., and Wick, H. L. 6744
— see Wong, W. H. C., Jr.

Nemchenko [Nemčenko], N. M., et al. 4954
Němec, V. 6613
Nemeth, J. C. 5474
Nemeth, L. J. see Westman, E. F.
Nemeth, Z. see Duffy, P. J. B.
Nepenin, Ju. N. see Filatov, B. N.
Nersten, S. 2880, 4417, 6290
Nesterenko, V. G. 2991, 4033
Nesterov, V. G., and Korotkova, S. A. 438
Neuber, B. 4509, 5834
Neubert, G. see Mann, H. C.
Neugebauer, W. O. 557
Neumann, E. E. 2292
Neumann, F. 1350
Neumann, J. see Avron, M.
Neupokoeva, N. K. 4000
Neusser, H. 4936
— and Haidinger, K. 4937
— and Krames, U. 6678
— Krames, U., and Haidinger, K. 4658
— and Zentner, M. 4938
Neustein, S. A. 1715
Neuwinger, I. 5155
Neuwirth, G. 201
Neville, P. 3555
Nevling, L. I., Jr. 5481
Newall, R. J. see Knight, R. A. G.
Newhook, F. J. see Chee, K.-H.
Newman, C. J. 3929
Newman, D. A. 6597
Newnham, R. M. 15, 1743, 1752, 4025
— and Carlisle, A. 5374
Newport, C. A. see Rickard, W. M.
Newton, M. 580
el Hassan, B. A., and Zavitkovski, J. 3632
— see Hermann, R. K.
— see Zavitkovski, J.
Ng, F. S. P. 3644
Nguen, Hoang 3069
Nicenko, A. A. 3742
Nicholls, T. H., Patton, R. F., and Arsdel, E. P. van 868
Nichols, J. O. 4334, 6160
Nicolas, P. M. 4919
— and Ballon, C. H. 4917
Nicolson, J. A., Thorud, D. B., and Sucoff, E. I. 3482
Nicolson, T. H., and Gerdemann, J. W. 331
Niederpruem, D. J. see Williams, C. F.
Nienstaedt, H. see King, J. P.
Niering, W. A. see Whittaker, R. H.
Niesslein, E. 4509
Nigam, P. N. see Singh, S.
Nikitin, R. V. 2004
Nikitin, V. M., Burkov, G. L., and Skačkov, V. M. 4666
Nikitjuk, L. A. 1530
Nikolaev, V. N. 5765
Nikolaeva, M. G., Car'kova, V. A., and Poljakova, E. N. 165
Nikolin, B. N. 425
Nikol'skij, E. P. 4390
Nikunen, A. 2390
Nilov, V. N. 143, 425
Nilsen, H. 2946
Nilsson, B. 210, 2343
Nilsson, P. O. 2343, 4161
— and Hyppel, A. 4162
— see Hedbring, O.
Nilsson, S. see Angelin, S.
Nilsson, T. 4898
— see Bergman, O.
Nimlos, T. J., Meter, W. P. van, and Daniels, L. A. 5403
Ninov, N. 5099
Nishi, Y., and Sasaki, T. 4724
Nishihara, M., and Moriya, K. 1260
— see Moriya, K.
Nishira, H., and Joslyn, M. A. 5004
Nitsch, J. P. 292
Nițu, C., et al. 3850
Niwiński, Z., and Żelawski, W. 207
Noack, D. 6568
— see Gottwald, H.
Noble, B. F. see Veracion, V. P.
Nobuchi, T., and Harda, H. 2963
Noel, A. R. 605
Noer, H. 2286, 5759
Nogueira, C. D. Serrão 889
— and Ferreira, L. J. Cid 887-8
Nõmmik, H. 1977
Nonaka, T. see Shimogaito, T.
Noorderhaven, A. see Gilmour, J. W.
Nord, J. C. 4321
— see Grimble, D. G.
Norén, B. 4720
Norimoto, M., and Yamada, T. 3089
Norin, T. see Baggaley, K. H.
Normand, D., and Mariaux, A. 2927
Norris, D. M. see Baker, J. M.
Norris, D. O. 5383
Norris, K. H. 141
Norris, L. A. 756
Northcote, D. H. see Sheldrake, A. R.
Northcott, P. L. 3095
— Kreibich, R. E., and Currier, R. A. 1374
Nosčev, V. see Taškov, K.
Noskowiak, A. F. see Snodgrass, J. D.
Nosovskij, T. A. 6480
Nouvertné, W. 1468
Novak, R. O., and Whittingham, W. F. 3472
Novák, V. 2734
Nováková, E., Hanzl, R., and Stolina, M. 5162
Novikov, A. L. 252
Novikova, L. K. 4357
Novotný, M. 4532
— Pařez, J., and Fišer, B. 6271
Nowicki, E. see Perkitny, T
Nowiński, S. see Białkiewicz, F.
Nozdrenko, M. V. see Litvinčuk, L. N.
Nožička, J. 6721
Nozyński, W. 1360
Ntima, O. O. 3630
Nucciotti, F. see Rosini, E.
Null, W. S. 6212
Numata, Y. 4506
Nunnally, N. R. 6262
Nuorteva, M., and Laine, L. 5932
— and Nuorteva, P. 2733
— and Salonen, M. 2753
— see Eidmann, H. H.
Nuorteva, P. see Nuorteva, M.
Nurminen, M. 60
Nuss, D. E., and Borden, F. Y. 1096
Nutter, W. L. 5150
Nwoboshi, L. 586
Nygaard, P. 5209
Nykvist, N. 679
Nyland, R. D. 5751
Nysenko, N. T., and Piskarev, V. A. 4818
Nystrom, E. W., and Okell, R. H. 6652
Nyyssonen, A. 1079
Oakes, A. J. 3618
O'Brian, R. N., and Hartman, K. 6428
Obuhov, A. I. 3443
Obyděnnikov, A. I. 5553
Occolowitz, J. L. see Johns, S. R.
Ochi, K., Katagiri, K., and Kojima, K. 5159
Ochi, Y. see Shimogaito, T.
Ødelien, M., and Jerven, O. 2252
Odincov, P. N., and Katkevič, R. G. 6435, 6437
— see Erin'š, P. P.
— see Lazda, É. É.
Odinokov, V. G. see Alent'ev, P. N.
O'Donnell, F. see Kraijenhoff van de Leur, D. A.
O'Driscoll, J. 5295
Odum, H. T. 5895
Ødum, S. 3637
Oechssler, G. 1825
Oehlschlager, A. C. see Hugel, G.
Oelrichs, P. B. 1835
Oertel, J. 4942, 6680
Ogarkov, B. I. 4802
Ogarkova, T. V. 2989
Ogasawara, R. 2209
Ogawa, Y. 289
Ogaya, N. 6186
Ogigirigi, M., and Kozlowski, T. T. 307
Ogilvie, R. T., and Rudloff, E. von 120
Ogino, K., Morita, M., and Shidei, T. 1090
Ogiyama, K., and Kondo, T. 1304, 6432
Ogorodnikov, A. Ja. 3996
Ogureeva, G. N. 412
Ohigashi, H. see Kawazu, K.
Ohman, J. H. see Kessler, K. J., Jr.
Ohmann, L. F., and Buell, M. F. 2085
Ohnishi, K., Awaya, S., and Egawa, K. 3263
Ohnishi, Y., and Hanaoka, M. 3520
Ohsako, Y., Takahashi, A., and Yamada, T. 1272, 4634
— and Yamada, T. 6421
Ohta, S., et al. 4697, 6455
Ohtani, J. see Yazawa, K.
Oinonen, E. 2016
Ojo, G. O. A. see Gravsholt, S.
Okada, S., and Mukaide, H. 5238
Okada, Y. see Hasizume, H.
Okamoto, I., et al. 3280
Okano, T. 2952, 6363
Okell, R. H. see Nystrom, E. W.
Okogun, J. I. see Bevan, C. W. L.
Okohira, Y. 1291
Okonov, Z. V., and Upmanis, K. K. 1444
Okorie, D. A., and Taylor, D. A. H. 1324, 3331
Oksanen, H. see Perttunen, V.
Oksbjerg, E., West-Nielsen, C., and Lundberg, J. 5647, 5687
Okuda, M. see Konishi, M.
Okuma, M. 6425
— see Hirai, S.
Okushima, S., and Sugihara, H. 6473
— see Sugihara, H.
Olberg, R. 496, 5661
Oldenkamp, L., Blok, H., and Elk, B. C. M. van 3916
— see Goor, C. P. van
Oldfield, F. 6768
Oldfield, G. N. 6159
Olembo, T. W. 2568
Olivares P., B. see Camino V., R. de
Oliver, F. 6732
Oliver, W. W. 2628

Ollmann, H. see Albin, R.
— see Wiebecke, C.
Ollykajnen, A. M. 1984, 3500
Olofinboba, M. O. 6580
— and Lawton, J. R. S. 3185
— see Levy, J. F.
Olovenikov, G. B. 5745
— and Krylov, N. I. 5746
— and Šustova, K. M. 5745
— see Beljaeva, N. N.
Olsen, P. F. 6279
Olson, D. F., Jr., and Hopper, R. M. 554
— see Beck, D. E.
Olson, J. M. see Hind, G.
Olson, J. S. 725
Olson, S. L., and Blum, K. E. 2027
Olszewski, J. see Andrzejewski, R.
— see Czarnowski, M. S.
Oluyide, A. O. see Lucas, E. B.
Omarov, S. H. 2066
Oniščenko, Z. A. see Ševčenko, V. A.
Onishi, H. see Goto, T.
Oniśko, W. see Staniaszek, A.
Ono, Y. see Saito, M.
Onodera, S., Sakamoto, S., and Sawada, S. 4626
Onysko, D. M. 3142
Oohata, S., et al. 148
Oosting, H. J. see Mowbray, T. B.
Oparin, E. I. 6537
Openshaw, K. 2918
Opie, J. E. 2836
Oppenheimer, H. R. 3663, 5367
Oppermann, J. 1790
Ordinario, E. B. 6618
O'Regan, W. G. see Kourtz, P. H.
Orfila, E. N. see Alonso, O. C.
Orlov, A. Ja. 1757
Orlov, F. B., and Kizenkov, V. E. 5623
Orlovaskaja, E. V. 2641, 4271, 6029
— see Gorohovnikov, A. V.
Orosz, I. 4781
Orr-Ewing, A. L. 5557
Orsler, R. J. see Morgan, J. W. W.
Ortiz Céspedes, M. R. 4406, 4695
Osafo, E. D. 2100
Osanai, T. 2798
Osborn, K. H. 6
Osborne, D. J. 708
Osborne, L. D. see Costa, E. W. B. da
Osetrova, G. V. see Sudačkova, N. E.
Osipova, L. S. 4185
Osipova, V. I. see Modin, N. A.
Osmaston, F. C. 1141
Österblom, U. see Rydin, J.
Ostrander, M. D. 6639
Ostrom, C. E., and Read, R. A. 2111
Ostrowski, S. 65, 303-4
Ota, M. see Mataki, Y.
Otarov, A. A. see Movnin, M. S.
Otlev, I. A., and Parfenenko, G. A. 4935
Otlivančik, A. N., Mironov, V. P., and Demakina, G. D. 1565
Otsuka, K., and Sakai, A. 3657
Otsuka, T. 2111
Ott, E. 5696
Otto, D. 103, 897, 899
Otto, S. É. see Šubina, L. T.
Ourisson, G. see Hugel, G.
Overbeck, W. 3272
Overgaard, N. A. 2741
Overholser, J. L. 6338
Overrein, L. N. 2287, 5671
Overton, K. H. see Appleton, R. A.
Oviatt, A. E., Jr. 6534
Ovodov, Ju. S. see Solov'eva, T. F.
Owen, W. J. see Sharp, A. L.
Owens, J. N. 3552
Owston, P. W., and Smith, J. L. 3531
Oxley, T. A. 2927
Öy, H. 2899
Oyarzun Larrayoz, F. 1396
Ozasa, Y. see Kojima, K.
Ozolin, G. P. 3625
Ozolon'š, A. P., and Jukna, A. D. 1444

Paa, N. F., Blando, J. G., and Milan, F. D. 472
— and Gerardo, J. A. 3635
Paavilainen, E. 583
Pabst, H. 6758
Pachlewska, J. 5391
Pachlewski, R., and Pachlewska, J. 5392-3
Padajga, V. I. 1810
Padalko, V. V. 3811
Padre, E. S. 2784
Paetzholdt, M. 534
Page, M. see Lyon, R. L.
Page, M. W. 4759
Pagony, H. 778, 2314, 5993
— and Prém, J. 5994
Pahlitzsch, G. 6458
— and Dziobek, K. 1354
— and Peters, H. 4048
— and Rowinski, B. 4714, 6469-70
Paijmans, K. 5494
— and Pullen, R. 5494
Paillé, G. 4486
— see Vézina, P.-E.
Paine, R. L. 2542
Pal, S. K. see Barua, A. K.
Palašev, I., and Vlaški, Ž. 454
Palenzona, M. see Scannerini, S.
Palka, L. C. 4741
Páll, M. see Bene, J.
Palmar, C. E. 2626
Palmberg, C. 4165
Palmer, E. R., and Gibbs, J. A. 1545
— and Peh, T. B. 3271
— and Tabb, C. B. 1544
Palotás, F. 5359
— see Szodfridt, I.
Paluch, and Karweta 5855
Paludan, F. 2524
Pamfilov, V. V. 4802
Pampel, W. 1740
Pandeya, S. C., and Kuruvilla, K. 5322
Panerai, L. see Rocchetti, G.
Panetsos, C. P., and Kailidis [Kaïlidés] D. S. 3583
Panfilova, A. L. 4802
Pankevicius, E. R. 4819
Pantyukhov [Pantjuhov], G. A. 4350
Papadopol, C. S. 1110
Papp, L. 543
Papworth, R. L., and Johnson, K. R. 4738
Parameswaran, N. 4607
— and Liese, W. 4606
Parascan, D., Marcu, M., and Loga, M. 149, 5189
— see Popescu, O.
Paraschiv, N. see Curtu, I.
Pardé, J. 1082
Pardos Carrión, J. A. 1737
— and González Esparcía, E. 5908
Parez, J. 6247
— see Novotný, M.
Parfenenko, G. A. see Otlev, I. A.
Parfenov, G. M., Udilov, V. I., and Tagil'cev, N. D. 5821
Park, K. S. 3895-6
Parkán, J. 3414
Parkhurst, D. F. 710
— see Loucks, O. L.
Parkinson, J. R. see Jackson, A.
Parks, G. K. 1871
Parmeter, J. R., Jr., and Miller, P. R. 2788
— and Platt, W. D. 770
— see Miller, P. R.
Parr, J. F. 3953
Parratt, M. W. 5296
Parris, G. K. 717, 859
Parry, W. H. 4263, 6049
— see Murray, J. S.
Parsons, J. J. see Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V.
Parsons, R. F. 287, 345, 5361
— and Rowan, J. N. 286
Parthasarathy, M. R. see Bahl, C. P.
Partyka, T. 6298
Paşcovici, V. D., et al. 4248
Paşcovschi, S. see Purcelean, Ş.
Pase, C. P., and Johnson, R. R. 5283
Paška, J. 1703
Paškov, N. M. 2507
Paškov, V. K. see Grube, A. É.
Paškovskij, K. A. 413
Pasławski, T. 879
Paso, J. A., and Martinoli, J. A. O. 6538
Passarge, H., and Hofmann, G. 5456
Passof, P. C. see Hoffer, M. C.
Pasternack, E. D., and Danbury, D. J. 1311
Pastuhova, P. N. 425
Pásztor, Y. P. de Castro, et al. 5559
Patackas, A. 2862, 4454
Patel, R. N. 1215-6
Paterson, D. N. 191, 3571
— et al. 1878
— see Mortenson, E.
Paterson, W. G. see McFarlane, H. W.
Pathak, T. C. see Yadav, J. S. P.
Patiño, V. M. 6707
Pătrăşcoiu, N. 1146
— see Dissescu, R.
Patric, J. H., and Stephens, F. R. 1805
Patrikeev, E. I. see Belova, K. V.
Patten, D. T. 2051
Pattinson, J. V. see Geary, T. F.
Patton, R. F. see McGrath, W. T.
— see Nicholls, T. H.
Paucke, H. 1055
Paul, B. H. 1205
Pauli, F. W. 1772
Pauljukjavičjus [Pauliukevičius], G. B. 429
Pauly, G. 1817
Pauras, A. S., and Majatin, A. A. 2995
Pavelescu, I. M. 2395, 4035
Pavlinov, N. P. 2630
Pavlov, E. A. 669, 4045
Pavlov, V. M., and Stepin, V. V. 4487
Pavšer, M. see Čuk, C.
Pawsey, R. G. 3183
Payandeh, B. 2819
Paz Peña, J., and Melo Sanhueza, R. 4696
Peacock, J. T., and McMillan, C. 219

Pearl, I. A. 1297
— and Darling, S. F. 1604-5, 3524, 4980-1
Pears, N. V. 3743
Pearson, H. A. 5737
Pease, D. A. 5780
Pease, R. W., and Bowden, L. W. 6257
Pečenkin, V. E., Sulhanov, P. P., and Vencenoscev, Ju. N. 5764
Péch, G. 2440, 5877
Pechanec, A. A., and Franklin, J. F. 3632
— see Franklin, J. F.
Pechmann, H. von see Aufsess, H. von
Peckham, G. E. see Smith, S. D.
Peckham, J. R. see Benson, M. K.
— see Einspahr, D. W.
Peddie, H. 2374
Peek, J. D. see Burgess, H. J.
Peel, A. J., and Ford, J. 155
— see Coulson, C. L.
— see Gardner, D. C. J.
— see Ho, L. C.
Peev, H. 523, 5291
Peevy, F. A. 610
Pegel, K. H. see Candy, H. A.
Pegler, D. N., and Waterston, J. M. 4164, 4168, 4171-4, 4177-8
Peh, T. B. see Palmer, E. R.
Peine, J. see Kramer, H.
Pejsahovič, M. S., and Javič, G. U. 3118
Pelíšek, J. 1769, 5120
Pelle, D. N. 1242
Pelletier, R. see Pomerleau, R.
Peltomäki, T., and Veijalainen, H. 4752
Peña, J., and Vieitez, E. 2216, 5605
Peñaloza Wagenknecht, R. 5593
Pendleton, I. R. 6033
Penev, N. 5503
— et al. 5453
Penfound, W. T. 5407
Pěnička, K., and Pikard, K. 3127
Penka, M. 5366
Pennington, T. D., and Sarukhan, J. 1926
Penny, J. P. see Clowes, M. B.
Pensar, G. 4669
Peponnet, F. see Torossian, C.
Peredo, H. see Butin, H.
Peres, A. de Brito 1070
Peretiatkowicz, E., et al. 6676
Perevjazkin, Ju. D. see Movnin, M. S.
Perfilov, M. A., and Stupnev, G. K. 648-50
Peřina, V., Chroust, L., and Kadlus, Z. 2407
Perkins, R. H. 2376
Perkitny, T., and Nowicki, E. 4633
Permén, R. see Pettersson, B.
Pero, R. W., and Howard, F. L. 5922
Perrin, P. -Y. 4519
Perry, D. A., and Choong, E. T. 6492
— Choong, E. T., and Fogg, P. J. 6634
Perry, D. H., and Hopkins, E. R. 1880
Persinos, G. J., and Quimby, M. W. 1219
Persson, A. see Ericson, B.
Perttunen, V., Kangas, E., and Oksanen, H. 6138
Pescăruș, P. see Filipovici, J.
Peseckienė, A. A. see Pjasjackene, A. A.
Pesockij, A. N. see Suprun, N. G.
Pestal, E. 1711
Peters, C. C. 4745, 6458
— and Zenk, R. R. 1389
Peters, H. see Pahlitzsch, G.
Peters, J. see Mann, H. C.
Petersen, E. R. see Moltesen, P.
Peterson, E. A. 5967
Peterson, G. W. 2547
— and Wysong, D. S. 818, 860
Peterson, J. L. see Massie, L. B.
— see Redington, C. B.
Peterson, R. S. 845, 867, 5998
— and Jewell, F. F. 4195
Petkov, P. B., Bačvarov, D., and Angelov, S. 5354
Petrenko, I. A. 4802
Petrescu, M., et al. 4150, 4207
Petri, V. N. see Danilov, V. V.
— see Podojnikova, Z. I.
— see Rezcov, R. I.
— see Zylev, A. G.
Petrican, C., and Boiciuc, M. 3110
Petro, F. J., and Lamb, F. M. 1404
— see Kennedy, E. I.
Petroff, G. 1186, 6643
— Doat, J., and Tissot, M. 3274
Petrov, H. 6223
Petrov, M., and Fakirov, V. 2299
— and Ploštakova, L. 5230
Petrov, S. A., and Rjazanceva, P. A. 5262
Petrov, V. P. 3981
Petrov, V. S. see Levin, E. D.
Petrov, V. V. 355
Petrova, I. P. 3714, 5349
Petrova, L. R., and Jakovlev, M. S. 3560
Petrovskij, V. S. 6518
Petruta, I. 2395
Petschke, K. 1702
Pettersson, B. 691
— and Permén, R. 4067
— see Bygren, K. -G.
— see Duus-Otterström, O.
— see Eld, L. -E.
Pettit, P. A. J. 3332
Pettit, R. D. 3993
Petty, J. A., and Preston, R. D. 6367
Phares, R. E., and Rogers, N. F. 1108
— see Stoltenberg, C. H.
Pharis, R. P. see Hellmers, H.
Phelps, W. R., and Leaphart, C. D. 2586
— and Weber, R. 2587
Philippis, A. de, and Giordano, E. 2179
Philipson, W. R., and Butterfield, B. G. 6374
Phillips, E. W. J. 2927
Pien, L. -A., and Lin, Y. -L. 3483
Pierce, D. A., McCambridge, W. F., and Moore, G. E. 4268
Pierpoint, G. see Glerum, C.
Piesch, R. F. 1871
Pieta see Jakubczak
Pigarev, F. T., et al. 425
Piggott, C. J. 3478
Pijalkin, V. N. see Bojko, V. P.
— see Piyalkin, V. N.
Pijil, L. van der 5231, 5410
Pikard, K. see Pěnička, K.
Pinacho Bolaño, A. 3905, 5620
Pindžojan, M. L. 4763
Pinfield, N. J. 1857
Pinskaja, P. A. see Vaninskaja, Ju. M.
Pinto R., S. see Villegas V., A.
Piotrowski, Z. 1594
— see Babicki, R.
— see Krajewski, S.
Pipan, R. 1168
Pirag, D. M. 3806
Pires, C. L. da Silva, and Kronka, F. J. do Nascimento 5618
Pirozynski, K. A. see Reid, J.
Pisek, A., and Kemnitzer, R. 1848
— et al. 3658
Piskarev, V. A. see Nysenko, N. T.
Piskernik, M. see Čuk, C.
Piskornik, Z. see Godzik, S.
Piškula, F. 4890
Pita Carpenter, P. A. 4435
— and Madrigal Collazo, A. 4444
Pitikin, A. I. 4455
Pitkin, F. H. see Loewenstein, H.
Piyalkin [Pijalkin], V. N., and Slabyanskii [Slavjanskij], A. K. 4972
Pižurin, A. A. 4547
Pjasjackene [Peseckienė], A. A. 282
Pjateckij. G. E., and Medvedeva, V. M. 2278
P'javčenko, N. I. 2045
Place, I. C. M. 1685
Plaksa, L. N. see Ivankovič, A. S.
Plaksin, M. V., and Litvinčuk, N. N. 687
Planchais, N. 387
Plank, J. E. van der 4139
Plath, E., and Albers, K. 3023
Platon, M., and Constantinescu, O. 6645
Platt, R. B. 725
Platt, W. D. see Parmeter, J. R., Jr.
Platzer, H. see Donaubauer, E.
— see Göbl, F.
Platzer, H. B. see Hilf, H. H.
Pleydell, G. J. 6321
Ploaie, P. G., and Macovei, A. 4218
Ploštakova, L. see Petrov, M.
— see Šipčanov, I.
Plotnikov, V. L. see Polozov, M. I.
Plotnikov, V. V. 2101
Plouvier, V. 133
Plumptre, R. A. 2928
Pochveraševili, B. S. see Čhubianišvili, Z. N.
Pockberger, J. 284
Podojnikova, Z. I., and Petri, V. N. 6672
Podskočij, I. I. 343
Podt'olok, M. P. see Kohno, M. A.
Podugol'nikova, N. A. see Lukašov, A. A.
Pogorelova, O. M., and Donskoj, I. P. 2392
Pogrebnyak [Pogrebnjak], P. S. see Remezov, N. P.
Poirion, L. see Bono, G.
Pojalainen, T. see Pulliainen, E.
Pokrovskaja, I. P. 5058
Pokryškin, O. V. see Vlasov, G. D.
Põldmaa, P., and Heinrichson-Normet, T. 5999
Poleac, E., Dițu, I., and Dimitriu, G. 4153
Poleščuk, A. S. see Černyšev, V. V.
Poležaeva, A. P. see Malygin, L. N.
Polge, H. 1277, 2140
— and Illy, G. 3570
— and Keller, R. 4597
Polhill, R. M. see Milne-Redhead, E.
Polikarpova, F. Ja. see Tureckaja, R. H.
Poliščuk, A. P. see Kretov, V. S.
Poljakov, E. G. 3932

Poljakova, E. N. see Nikolaeva, M. G.
Poljakova, G. A. see Ivanova, S. S.
— see Vakurov, A. D.
Pollanschütz, J. 592, 1098, 2424
Pollard, D. F. W., and Warehing, P. F. 1849
Pollard, J. F. 5056
Poller, S. 3056
see Zenker, R.
Pollett, F. C. see Yorke, J. S.
Polnar, M. see Mottl, J.
Polovnikov, L. I. 5428
Položencev, I. P., and Muratov, M. E. 1891
Položencev, P. A., Rubcova, N. N., and Naumenko, A. T. 2634
Polozov, M. I. 4706, 6461
— and Plotnikov, V. L. 1345
Poltavčenko, Ju. A., et al. 3506
Polubojarinov, O. I. 3172
— Solov'ev, V. A., and Nekrasova, G. N. 1528
Połujan-Laurow, A., and Laurow, Z. 5200, 5202
Poly, J. see Moreau, R.
Pomerleau, R. 4183
— and Bard, J. 2561
— and Pelletier, R. 824
Poncelet, J. 2243
Ponomareva, V. M. see Berdennikova, S. P.
Pons, L. J. 3359
Ponticelli, P. 2322, 3936
Poole, A. L. 3366
Poore, G. A. see Svoboda, G. H.
Pop, E. 3407
Popa, A., et al. 2253
Popa, D. N., Georgian, D. T., and Giugariu, B. D. 4708
Popescu, O., Parascan, D., and Marcu, M. 1109
— Parascan, D., and Stănescu, V. 6245
— see Stănescu, V.
Popescu-Zeletin, I., and Florescu, I. I. 6229
Popham, T. W. see Snow, G. A.
Popnikola, N. 206
Popo, A. 2768, 4359
Popov, K. P. 2237
Popov, M. A. see Zil'berman, M. I.
Popov, O. S. 2279
Popov, V. Ja. 2145
Popov, Yu. P. [Ju. P.] 1390
Popova, S. I. see Karpačevskij, L. O.
Popovici, T., et al. 1120, 6236
Popp, R. N., and Hutnik, R. J. 822
Pormale, M. Ja., Kaškina, N. A., and Surna, Ja. A. 1446
— see Kaškina, N. A.
Porter, E. 3384
Porubiak, J. 3375
Posey, C. E., and Robinson, D. W. 6442
— and Walker, R. W. 5552
Poskuta, J. 1843
Poso, S., Keil, C., and Honkanen, T. 4480
Pospíšil, J. 2226
Post, L. J. 5596
Postner, M. 103, 2786
Potapov, A. G. see Kulagin, V. P.
Potapov, F., and Zaharov, O. 5512
Potjarkin, L. P. 6464
Potrebić, M., and Mihailović, M. 6506
Potter, D. R. 765
Pouliot, L. 2443
Pourtet, J. 3634, 5329
Pouwer, A., and Doesburg, H. H. 2184
Pouzar, Z. see Kotlaba, F.
Powell, J. A. 2686
Powell, J. M. 769, 1000
Powers, H. R., Jr. 2582, 5981
— see Mielke, J. L.
Pöyry, J. 4541
Praag, H. van, and Manil, G. 5110
Prabhu, K. R. see Murty, V. K.
Prachař, J. 1420, 4796
Pracna, J. 6317
Prajapati, M. C., et al. 2238
Prak, A. L. 2993
Prance, G. T. 1941
Prasad, T. R. N., and Zoolagud, S. S. 4731
— see Kumar, R. N.
— see Narayanamurti, D.
Prats Llauradó, J. 5046, 6790
Pratt, M. see Hildahl, V.
Pratt, R. H. M. see Shoup, J. M.
Pravdin, L. F., and Vakurov, A. D. 2063
Précsényi, I. see Máthé, I.
Prelovskij, V. G. see Haritonov, G. N.
Prém, J. see Pagony, H.
Premrasmi, T., and Dietrichs, H. H. 6445
Prentice, J. L. see Groot, R. C. de
Prentice, R. M. see Davidson, A. G.
Preston, R. D. see Petty, J. A.
Preto, G. 1681
Preusser, R. 6420
Prevost, J. R., and Simard, E. 2455
Prevost, M. F. 366
Prevosto, M. 2258, 5498
Pribylova-Nanosova, M. V. 919
Price, C. A. 141
Pridnja, M. V. 4437
Prien, S. 2302
Priesner, E. 5155
Priesol, A., and Randuška, D. 2059
Priest, D. T. 3081
Pimault, B. 1112
Primo, B. L. 2937
Principe, M. 3785
Prins, P. B. F. see Barnard, F. A.
Prins, R. A. 2621
Prior, R. 5163
Pritchett, W. L. 3953
Privalov, G. F. 3589
Prjahina, E. F. 425
Prjažnikov, A. N. 162
Procter, J. 469, 2179
— see Botota, J. 2301
Prodan, M. 1680, 2789-90, 2834, 4415
Prokazin, E. P., and Čudnyj, A. V. 1892
Prokeš, S. 6507
Prokopenko, N. S. see Černyšov, P. S.
Pronin, D., and Vaughan, C. L. 271
Proskurjakov, M. A. 1116, 4474
Pross, A. P. 3340
Proveaux, M. T. see DeBarr, G. L.
Proverbs, M. D. 5157
Prpić, B. 5353
Prudnikova, T. I. see Solov'eva, T. F.
Pruthi, K. S. see Masani, N. J.
Pryor, L. D. 2114, 5232, 5530
Przybylak, A. 3308
Przybylski, T. 3832
— and Sztuka, J. 3833
Przygodda, W. 4086
Pschorn-Walcher, H. see Zwölfer, H.
Ptasiński, T. 627
Pugač, E. A. see Konalov, N. A.
Pukhov [Puhov], A. K. 4867
Pulikowski, Z. 6682
Pullen, R. see Paijamans, K.
Pulliainen, E., Loisa, K., and Pojalainen, T. 2619
Punter, D., and Cafley, J. D. 2523
Pupavkin, D. M. 4320
Purcelean, Ş., and Paşcovischi, S. 5454
— see Dissescu, R.
Puri, G. S., and Gupta, R. K. 1951
Puri, Y. N., and Khan, S. N. 4842
— et al. 3195
Purohit, A. N., and Nanda, K. K. 5434
Purseglove, J. W. 220
Purslow, D. F. 1265
Purushotham, A., and Kumar, S. 4638
Pyatt, D. G. 4090
Pylkkö, P. see Leikola, M.
Pyl'nikov, N. A. 4866
Pyman, A. G. 6717

Qadri, S. M. A. 5524
Quednau, F. W. 936, 2684, 2772
Quézel, P. 3756
Quimby, M. W. see Persinos, G. J.
Quon, H. H. see Chow, Y. L.
Quraishi, M. A. 2403
Qureshi, I. M., Srivastava, P. B. L., and Bora, N. K. S. 2109
— see Kaushik, R. C.
Qvennerstedt, H. 6330

Rabehl, E. W. 4749
Rabiej, R. see Korzeniowski, A.
Raczkowski, J., and Stempień, C. 2998
Raczkowski, J. W. 4656
Rademacher, B. 4095
— and Richter, H. 4095
Radforth, N. W. see Banerjee, S. N.
Radu, S., et al. 5726
Rădulescu, S., et al. 3853
Radwan, M. A. 6010
Rae, W. A. 5742
Raeder-Roitzsch, J. E., and Masrur, A. 5140
Raets, G. H. see Hartung, M.
Rafalski, J. 4868
Rafes, P. M. 4230
Raguotis, A. D. 3464
— see Egorova, S. V.
Rahteenko, I. N., and Jakušev, B. I. 344
Raid, L. 36, 5148
Rainbow, A. F. see Laundon, G. F.
Rainey, D. P. 2558
Raizada, M. B. 245
Rajadurai, S. see Rao, V. S.
Rajkhowa, S. 526
Rajput, S. S. see Sekhar, A. C.
Rak, J. 1307
Rakicki, N. P. 3334
Ralston, C. W. 2114
Ramachandran, R., and Joshi, B. C. 5003
Ramakrishnan, S. see Subramanian, S. S.
Ramanantsoa, G. 5039
Ramaprasad, R. see Narayanamurti, D.
Rambelli, A. 5386, 2179
Ramirez, C. see Alberdi, M.
Ramos, A. N., Jr., and Siopongco, J. O. 4754

Randon, G. 5028
Randuška, D. see Priesol, A.
Raney, H. G. see Eikenbary, R. D.
Ranft, H. 2423
— see Liebold, H.-E.
Rangaraju, T. S. see Narayanamurti, D.
Rankin, K. N. 6284, 6717
Rantapuu, K. see Kahala, M.
Rao, A. R., and Malaviya, M. 229-31
Rao, B. K. S. see Dabral, B. G.
Rao, P. S. 3065
Rao, V. S. S., and Rajadurai, S. 4679
— Reddy, K. K., and Nayudamma, Y. 3522
Rao, Y. S. 1166
Raper, K. B. see Cavender, J. C.
Rapp, M. 323
Rapp, W. 5783
Raptunovič, E. S. see Fedorov, N. I.
Räsänen, P. see Yli-Vakkuri, P.
Rasdorsky, W. 6379
Rasev, A. I. 4885
Raskatov, P. B., and Kosičenko, N. E. 2969
Raske, A. G. see Smith, G. J.
Rasmussen, S. 4854-5
Rastvorova, O. G. 3666
Ratajczak, Z., and Dziedzic, L. 4859, 6548
Rauner, J. L. [Ju. L.] 20
Rauschenberger, J. L. see Ciesla, W. M.
Ravikovič, M. M. see Aleksahin, R. M.
Ravkin, S. I., and Trofimova, L. D. 2650
Raymond, F. H. 2433
Read, D. W., Wong, P. Y., and Eade, B. D. 6450
Read, R. A. see Ostrom, C. E.
Read, R. G. 83
Rebane, H. 6244
Rečan, S. P. see Krylov, A. G.
Reddy, K. K. see Rao, V. S. S.
Redfern, B. D. 793
Redhead, J. F. 1652, 5396
Redington, C. B., and Peterson, J. L. 5969
Rees, T. I., and Johnson, M. S. 4407
Reese, K. H. 2112
Rehfeldt, G. E. 1875
Rehfuess, K. E. 313, 1978, 3670, 5672
Rehill, P. S. 4157
Rehman, M. A., and Gupta, P. G. 4794
Rehschuh, D. 658
— see Dupuis, H.
Reichle, D. E., and Crossley, D. A., Jr. 725, 5135
Reid, C. P. P. 3695
Reid, J., and Pirozynski, K. A. 240
Reid, T. C. see Morrison, T. M.
Reifsnyder, W. E. see Waggoner, P. E.
Reigner, I. C., Sopper, W. E., and Johnson, R. R. 4127
Reilly, J. J. see Slee, M. U.
Reinders-Gouwentak, C. A., and Rijsdijk, J. F. 4572
Reindl, J. 864, 2604
Reinecke, H. 5904
Reiners, W. A. 43, 1777
Reiser, V., et al. 4685
Reitz, P. Raulino 5287
Remezov, N. P., and Pogrebnyak [Pogrebnjak], P. S. 5093
Rendoš, F. see Kováč, P.
Renwick, J. A. A., and Vité, J. P. 2743
— see Vité, J. P.
Repka, P. see Steller, Š.
Repnevskaja, M. A. 3465
Repp, G. I. 5368
Repšis, I. 1062
Resch, A., and Blaschke, R. 1220
Resch, H. 1275, 3233
— and Arganbright, D. G. 1336
Retzlaff, E. see Afscharpour, F.
Reukema, D. L. 5683
Reusz, Prinz Heinrich III see Jenkins, D.
Rexrode, C. O. 820, 1010, 6139
— and Krause, C. R. 2732
Reyes, M. R. 5500
— see Utleg, J. L.
Reynolds, E. R. C. see Bull, G. A. D.
— see Leyton, L.
Reynolds, G., and Craig, H. M. 5937
Reynolds, H. W. 4873
Reyre, Y. 182
Rezcov, R. I., and Petri, V. N. 3288
Ricard, J. L., and Bollen, W. B. 1480
Rice, R. E. 993
Rice, W. W. 4874
— see Cooper, G. A.
Richards, B. N. 1980
— and Bevege, D. I. 559, 2282
Richards, D. B. 4728
Richards, D. P. see Thompson, E. F.
Richards, E. C. 2902
Richards, E. G. 6717
Richards, N. A. 2268
Richards, P. W. 5231
Richards, W. R. 917, 921, 925
Richardson, B. A. 4804, 6509, 6549
Richardson, B. Z. 1758
Richardson, S. A. 1493, 3139, 3209, 3211, 4780
Richardson, S. D. 5046, 6715
Richen, C. W. 2883
Richter, H. see Rademacher, B.
Rickard, W. M., Hughes, J. M., and Newport, C. A. 1686
Rickson, F. R. 174
Riddoch, W. 6717
Rieck, C. A., and Lynd, J. Q. 529
Riedacker, A. 2041
Rieger, R. 4441
— Michaelis, A., and Green, M. M. 1869
Riehl, G. see Kehr, E.
Riekerk, H. 325
— and Gessel, S. P. 2657
Riel, H. van 3359
Rieley, J. O., Machin, D., and Morton, A. 5092
Rietz, R. C. 4875
— and Jenson, J. A. 4872
Riffer, R. see Anderson, A. B.
Riffle, J. W. 1047
Riggs, R. D., and Hamblen, M. L. 2782
Riihinen, P. 5057
Riikonen, R., and Ryhänen, J. 4756
Riispere, A. 5579
Rijsdijk, J. F. 4623
— see Reinders-Gouwentak, C. A.
Rimkine, P. see Bourgau, J. M.
Rishbeth, J. 5929
Ritchie, D. D. 1466
Ritter, G., and Miething, E. 1876
Rive, J. L., and Yana, A. 6100
Rivers, C. F. 2641
Rjabova, A. A. see Mugandin, S. L.
Rjajkkenen, R. P. 6501
Rjazanceva, P. A. see Petrov, S. A.
Roach, B. A., and Gingrich, S. F. 5499
Robak, H. 2147, 3802
Robards, A. W. 6358
— and Kidwai, P. 6372
— and Robinson, C. L. 1834
Robbins, R. G. 3745, 5014, 5322
Robbins, W. C., and Young, H. E. 2796
Roberge, M. R., and Knowles, R. 1779-80, 5126
Roberson, J. E. 1424
Robert, P. see Hurpin, B.
Roberts, B. R. 1839
— and Stipes, R. J. 2563, 5965
Roberts, D. R. 5172
Roberts, E. G. 1058
Roberts, H. 2698, 2758
Robertson, A. V. see Hlubucek, J. R.
Robertson, K. R. 251
Robertson, N. F. 4121
Robertson, V. C. see McVean, D. N.
Robillos, Y. U. see Meniado, J. A.
Robin, A. 5115
Robens, P. A. see Herbin, G. A.
Robinson, C. L. see Robards, A. W.
Robinson, D. W. 6176
— see Posey, C. E.
Robinson, G. L. see Loos, W. E.
Robinson, H. see Mostyn, H. P.
Robinson, L. W., and Wareing, P. F. 3732
Robinson, S. G. see Bligh, J.
Robinson, V. S. see Maloy, O. C.
Robinson-Jeffrey, R. C., and Davidson, R. W. 6578
Robredo, F. 6067
— see Montoya, R.
Robyns, A. 3610, 3616
Rocchetti, G., and Panerai, L. 3722
Rockell, J. D. 495
Rocuant T., L. 3974
Rodenbach, R. C. see Schroeder, J. G.
Rodionov, S. V. see Vlasov, G. D.
Rodriguez-Barrueco, C. 1994
— and Bond, G. 3632
Rodriguez Manterola, J. see Barbadillo Gomez, P.
Rodríguez P., L. E. see Schulz, J. P.
Rodríguez Sánchez, J. [R.] 3269
Rodzevic, L. A. see Inber, L. A.
Roe, A. L. 361
Roediger, K.-J. 5662
Roettgering, B. see Wert, S. L.
Roff, J. W., and Dobie, J. 1491
Rogall, K. 2384
Roger, R. E. see Ashley, M. D.
Rogers, A. F. see Sparrow, A. H.
Rogers, I. H., and Rozon, L. R. 6700
— see Hatton, J. V.
Rogers, J. D. 3632
Rogers, N. F. see Brinkman, K. A.
— see Phares, R. E.
Rogers, W. S., and Head, G. C. 5398
Rogerson, T. L. 1798
— and Byrnes, W. R. 71
Rogovoj, P. P., and Narkevič, E. M. 3445
Rohde, R. A. see Sanzo, C. P. di
Rohmeder, E. 2005
Röhrig, E. 742
— and Lüpke, B. von 2177
— and Rozsnyay, Z. 2470
Rojo, J. P. 1218
— see Lomibao, B. A.
Rol, R., and Jacamon, M. 5278
Roller, K. J. 3836
Rollet, B. 5490
Romanenco, S. see Simonescu, I.

Romanenko, P. N., and Krajcberg, N. I. 6544
Romanova, A. S., Semakina, N. D., and Ban'kovskij, A. I. 3330
Romanova, Ju. S., and Lozinskij, V. A. 4295
Romanovskij, G. G., and Bestemjannikov, Ju. V. 4011
— and Nefedov, A. A. 2332
Romanyk, N. see Torrent, J. A.
Romenko, T. M. 2703
Romero, U. M. 5607
Rommel, S. see Zeppenfeld, G.
Ronchetti, G. see Ceballos, P.
Ronco, F., Jr. 4094
Rondest, J., et al. 1602
Rone, V. M. 3902
Roney, J. see Wene, G. P.
Ronis, È. Ja. 2029
Rook, D. A. 1836
— and Gadgil, P. D. 2595
Roosen, P. 3295
Roques, J.-P. see Woltz, P.
Rosa, W. 6182
Rosayro, R. A. de 5016
Rosen, W. G. 141
Rosenstock, A. see Barner, J.
Rosini, E., and Nucciotti, F. 5861
Rosjanov, S. P. see Gedeonov, L. I.
Roško, P. 5810
Ross, D. A. 2724
— and Geistlinger, N. J. 2727
— see Vanderwall, H.
Ross, E. W. 798, 800
— see Thompson, J. H.
Ross, J. D., and Bradbeer, J. W. 1856
Ross, L. N. 6279
Ross, R. D. 4378
Rössl Link, E. 2246
Rössner, J. 4366
Rostovcev, S. A. 477
Roth, H. 512
Roth, L. see Weiner, J.
Roth, P. L. 5732
Rothacher, J. S., and Glazebrook, T. B. 3492
Rothamel, L. see Jayme, G.
Roussel, L. 290, 3727, 5341
Roux, D. G., Saayman, H. M., and Drewes, S. E. 6387
Rovira, A. D. see Bowen, G. D.
Rovner, B. 4655
Row, L. R. see Sastry, C. V. R.
Rowan, J. N. see Parsons, R. F.
Rowe, R. W. see Jones, O. P.
Rowinski, B. see Pahlitzsch, G.
Roy, A. K. 6001
Rozanov, M. I. 4446
Rožkov, A. A. 3418
Rožkov, V. A. 4353
Rozmej, Z. see Rybiński, S.
Rozon, L. R. see Rogers, I. H.
Rozsnyay, Z. see Röhrig, E.
Rubanik, V. G., and Žeronkina, T. A. 5224
Rubcov, V. I. 212
Rubcova, L. P., and Rudneva, E. N. 3457
Rubcova, N. N. see Položencev, P. A.
Rubner, K., and Mantel, K. 5062
Rucăreanu, N. 1143
Rudd, V. E. 3621
Rudinsky, J. A. see Schmitz, R. F.
Rudloff, E. von 1630
— and Holst, M. J. 119
— see Ogilvie, R. T.
Rudman, P. 6364
Rudnev, D. F., Stepanova, E. N., and Kononova, N. È. 6079
Rudneva, E. N. see Rubcova, L. P.
Rudnicki, Z. 1370, 4772
Rudolph, T. D. see Miksche, J. P.
Rudolph, V. J. see Gunter, J. E.
— see Lemmien, W. A.
Ruehle, J. L. 1046, 2781, 2783, 3953
Ruff, D. 1679
Ruffinelli Rey, A. 4232
Ruge, U., and Stach, W. 2413
Rukmini, C. see Sastry, C. V. R.
Rukuiža, A. 6724
Rumba, A. È., and Berzin'š, G. V. 3022
Rumsey, F. 6278
Runquist, E. W. 1907
Rupérez, A. 2641
— see Holguera, F.
Rusakov, D. M. see Gejzler, P. S.
Rusakov, O. S. 4016
Russell, E. W. 4229
Russell, K. W. see Edmonds, R. L.
Russell, S. A., Evans, H. J., and Mayeux, P. 3632
Russell, T. A. 248
Russell, T. E. 521
— and Mignery, A. L. 545
Ruth, R. H. 3632
— see Krueger, K. W.
Rutkowski, B. 4410
Rutter, N. 1750
Rybiński, S., and Rozmej, Z. 3326
Rydin, J., and Österblom, U. 5776
Ryhänen, J. see Riikonen, R.
Rykunin, S. N. 3130
Ryle, G. B. 4517, 6717
Rymer-Dudzińska, T. 6180, 6195
Rysin, L. P. 2063
— and Zolotova, F. N. 2063
Rysina, G. P. 2063
Ryvarden, L. 5274
Ryžilo, L. E. see Tomčuk, R. I.
Ržannikova, G. K. see Firsova, V. P.
Rzeźnik, Z., and Nebe, W. 3963
Rzymkowski, A. see Bocheński, A.

Saari, E. 1092, 2890
Saayman, H. M. see Roux, D. G.
Šabarov, A. A. 3451
Sabiel, G. 668, 5761
Saburi, Y. see Minami, K.
Saceniek, R. Ja., see Matuzanis, Ja. K.
Sachelarescu, F., Boiciuc, M., and Vintilă, E. 4807
Sachidananda, P. N. 3998
Sachs, I. B., Nair, V. M. G., and Kuntz, J. E. 2555
— see Nair, V. M. G.
Sachs, R. M. see Barry, W. J.
Sachsse, H. 4609, 6387
Sacre, E. see Weissen, F.
Sadoh, T. 3109, 6504, 6570
— see Imamura, H.
Sadowski, J., and Żuchowicz, I. 4940
Šadrina, N. I. 375
Sadyhov, N. A. see Gusejnov, A. M.
Saeki, I., Sumimoto, M., and Kondo, T. 1328
Šafar, J. 3744, 3938
Safarov, I. S. 5332
Safford, L. O. 1101
Šafranskaja, V. N. see Shafranskaya, V. N.
Šaga, V. S. 281
Sagl, W. 4495
Sagowski, H. 659
Sagreiya, K. P. 1659
Saho, H. 2591
— and Takahashi, I. 5956
St. John, H. 257, 1935, 5300
Saint-Vaulry, M. de 5568
Saito, A. 124
Saito, H., Yamada, I., and Shidei, T. 593
Saito, M., and Ono, Y. 5236
Saito, T. see Ueda, M.
Sajdak, R. L. 1870
Sakai, A. 713, 3654, 3656, 5844, 5846
— and Yoshida, S. 3656
— see Otsuka, K.
— see Yoshida, S.
Sakai, S., and Gohda, M. 1053
— et al. 4318
Sakakibara, A. see Matsukura, M.
Sakamoto, S. see Onodera, S.
Sakuno, T. see Goto, T.
Sakurai, T. see Fujita, S.
— see Takahashi, A.
Salemme, F. J. 6458
Salleh bin Mohd. Nor. 1671, 5056
Sallenave, P. 3145
— and Guiscafre, J. 2927
Salminen, È. O. see Korčunov, N. G.
Salminen, J. 686, 2381, 4072
Salminen, T. J. 4423
Salonen, M. see Nuorteva, M.
Salt, R. W. see Kaku, S.
Šaltyko, G. E. 4802
Samek, J. 4761, 4901
Samek, T. see Michniewicz, M.
Samorzewski, J. 4650
Samset, I. 4059, 5807, 6303
Šamsutdinov, Z. see Shamsutdinov, Z.
Samusenko, V. F. see Matveev, P. N.
Sandermann, W., and Simatupang, M. H. 6387
— et al. 6385
— see Weissmann, G.
Sanders, C. J., and Knight, F. B. 923
Sanders, M. 2114
Sandin, L. O. see McGregor, M. D.
Sandrasegaran, K. 1069
Sands, R. see Bachelard, E. P.
Sandy, S. 3799
Sanev, V. I. see Grube, A. È.
Sanfilippo, È. 2321
Sanford, W. W. see Akintola, G. A.
Sankaram, A. V. B. see Sidhu, G. S.
Sannasi, A. 6611
Sannikov, A. A. 6468
Sano, S. see Watanabe, M.
Sano, Y. see Nagasawa, S.
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 122, 125, 489
Santos, C. Ferraz de O. 2956
Santos, T. A., and Siapno, I. B. 3344, 4507
Santos Vigueira, A. de los 4889
Sanzo, C. P. di 1048
— and Rohde, R. A. 6158
Šapošnikov, M. A., Dorohov, B. A., and Gavrilov, I. I. 4083
Sardinha, R. M. Albuquerque see Carvalho, J. Passos de
Šarić, A. 4309
Saris, H. J. A. see Leeuw, F. van der

Šaroev, A. A. see Huršudjan, P. A.
Sartorius, P., and Henle, H. 5015
Sarukhan, J. see Pennington, T. D.
Sarvas, R. 478, 3717
Šaryj, M. A. 556
Sasaki, C. see Hamaya, T.
Sasaki, H. see Kaneda, H.
— see Masuda, M.
Sasaki, S., and Kozlowski, T. T. 3726, 4128
— Kozlowski, T. T., and Torrie, J. H. 759
Sasaki, T. see Nishi, Y.
Saschev [Zaševʹ], B. 778
Sassaman, R. W., Chappelle, D. E., and Fritchman, K. 6269
— see Chappelle, D. E.
Sastry, C. B. R. see Kennedy, R. W.
Sastry, C. V. R., Rukmini, C., and Row, L. R. 1321
Sato, A., Hayashi, Y., and Kitao, K. 1323
— see Hayashi, Y.
Sato, S., and Terazawa, S. 1210
— see Takahashi, K.
— see Terazawa, S.
Satonaka, S., Kobayashi, S., and Kawashima, Y. 1455
Satoo, T. 2036
— see Katsuta, M.
Satterlund, D. R., and Eschner, A. R. 89
— and Haupt, H. F. 76
— see Eschner, A. R.
Saucier, J. R. see Taras, M. A.
Sauer, D. J., and Haygreen, J. G. 4955
Sauer, J. D. 418
Saul, C. M. see Dean, J. C.
Saunders, G. R. 1369
Saunders, J. C. 5014
Saunders, P. F. see Lenton, J. R.
Saunders, R. G. see Hall, G. S.
Sauvage, C. see Ionesco, T.
Sava, A. see Dissescu, R.
Savard, J., and Lecoche, D. 3055
Savelʹeva, L. A. see Veselov, B. V.
Savelʹeva, L. S. 350
Šavelis, V. A. see Berzinʹš, G. V.
Savin, L. E. 4019
Savolainen, R. see Kahala, M.
Savory, J. G. 4803
— see Grant, C.
Šavrov, L. A. see Shavrov, L. A.
Săvulescu, A., et al. 441
Saw, C. Doo 787
Sawabe, O., et al. 1332
Sawada, M., and Ueda, K. 1286
Sawada, S. see Onodera, S.
Sawada, Y. see Kawase, K.
Saxena, S. K. see Gupta, R. K.
Saya, I. 2951
Sayn-Wittgenstein, L., and Aldred, A. H. 6253
— see Aldred, A. H.
Sburlan, D. A. see Stinghe, V. N.
Scallan, A. M. see Stone, J. E.
Scamoni, A., and Hofmann, G. 6759
Scannerini, S., and Palenzona, M. 3701
Scaramuzzi, G. see Valenziano, S.
Ščastnaja, L. S. 5121
Ščedrova, V. I., and Tranina, N. F. 3300
— see Mezencev, B. A.
— see Sokolov, D. V.
Ščeglov, V. F., and Mulik, S. A. 1523
Ščelkunov, V. V. see Uvarov, B. V.
Ščelkunova, R. P. 404
Ščemelevas, V. S. 4446
Ščerbakova, L. N. 4239
Schaedle, M., Iannaccone, P., and Foote, K. C. 151
Schaefer, C. H., and Wallace, D. R. 101
Schaeffer, R. E. 4735
Schaerffenberg, B. 3477, 6035
Schaffer, E. L. 4618
Schalin, I. 3632
Schalkwyk, H. A. D. van 4336
Schantl, M. 4057
Scharfetter, H. 3140
Scharpf, R. F. 2478
— and Hawksworth, F. G. 5909
Schauer, W. 6770
Schedl, K. E. 1807
Schefer-Immel, V. 1039
Scheffer, T. C. see Verrall, A. F.
Schein, E. W. 6533
Scheinmann, F. see Carpenter, I.
— see Jackson, B.
Schelev [Šelev], I. 1059
Scheller, H. D. von 4261
Schelling, W. see Ehlbeck, J.
Schenk, J. A. see Furniss, M. M.
Schenk, U. see Jayme, G.
Scherdin, G. see Ungerson, J.
Scherfke, R., and Kehr, E. 6675
Scherpe, F. H. H. 4537
Scheumann, W., and Schönbach, H. 299
Scheurer, S. 103
Schijf, H. P. van der 5331
Schimitschek, E., and Wienke, E. 6013
Schimke, H. E., Dell, J. D., and Ward, F. R. 5888
Schindler, U. 656, 2683, 6038, 6142
Schirmacher, G. W. 742
Schirp, M. 715
— and Kübler, H. 2990
Schlaeger, G. D. 5621
Schlaghamerský, A. 4079
Schläpfer, R. see Leimbacher, W.
Schlegel S., F., and Vita A., A. 3910
Schlenker, G. 1831, 1988
Schmelzer, K. 876, 4220
— Schmidt, H. E., and Schmidt, H. B. 873
— see Milinkó, I.
Schmid, R. see Liese, W.
Schmidt, A. 6224
Schmidt, H. 2401, 3218
Schmidt, H. B. see Schmelzer, K.
Schmidt, H. E. see Schmelzer, K.
Schmidt, J. see Holz, D.
Schmidt, R. A., and Wood, F. A. 5936
Schmidt, R. L. 2196
Schmidt, R. N. see Erickson, H. D.
Schmidt, W. 2164
Schmidt, W. C. see Fellin, D. G.
— see Lowery, D. P.
Schmidt-Hellerau, C. 1568
Schmidt-Vogt, H. 2111, 2158, 2241
Schmiege, D. C. see Hard, J. S.
Schmitt, K., and Bauer, D. 1434
Schmitz 6741
Schmitz, R. F., and Furniss, M. M. 4349
— and Rudinsky, J. A. 4342
Schmotzer, U. 5042
Schmutzenhofer, H. 4329
Schmutzler, W. 1343
Schnaider, Z. 4254
Schnaiderowa, J. 4323
Schnee, K. see König, H. J.
Schneeweiss, G. 4653
Schneider, F. 5157
Schneider, R., and Daebeler, F. 4202
Schnock, G. 3750
Schober, R. 3825, 5538, 5704
Schoeneweiss, D. F. 839
Schoenike, R. E., et al. 5566
Schoenwald, H. R. 4039
Schoenwald, W. see Burgrichter, E.
Scholz, F. see Bauch, J.
Scholz, H. 1702
Schönbach, H. 189
— see Scheumann, W.
— see Vogl, M.
Schönberg, G. see Zeppenfeld, G.
Schönhar, S. 2489
Schöpfer, W. 1148, 2818
— see Evers, F. H.
— see Weiss, H.
Schread, J. C. 883
Schreiber, A. 6332
Schreiber, L. R. 2498
— and Dochinger, L. S. 836
— see Stipes, R. J.
Schreiber, M. 2164
Schreiner, E. J. 5234
— see Marton, R.
Schreuder, G. F. 6286
Schreuder, H. T., Sedransk, J., and Ware, K. D. 4408
Schröck, O. 1886-7, 2164
Schroeder, G. 1159
Schroeder, H. A. 1640
Schroeder, J. G. 6523
— Campell, R. A., and Rodenbach, R. C. 6205, 6638
— see Carpenter, B. E., Jr.
Schroeder, M. 5151
Schropp, W. 4095
Schrötter, F. W. 2165
Schrötter, H. 1740
Schubert, G. H. see Larson, M. M
Schubert, T. H. see Walters, G. A.
Schuch, M., and Wanke, R. 5212
Schüle, H. see Beckmann, S.
Schult, F. 3380
Schultes, R. E., and Holmstedt, B. 1617
Schultz, A. M. 1619
Schultz, R. P. 2188
Schultze-Dewitz, G. 3204, 4600
— see Kirk, H.
Schulz, B. 2833
Schulz, G. 6553
Schulz, H. 3256, 4536
— and Grotthuss, O. K. N. 4556, 6339-40
Schulz, J. P., and Rodríguez P., L. E. 2136
Schulze, F. E. see Kraijenhoff van de Leur, D. A.
Schumacher, R. 1172
Schute, R. 6305
Schütte, F. 6078
Schwaiger, H. 5635
Schweers, W. 3504
Schwegmann, L. M. 4876
— see Barnard, F. A.
Schweinfurth, U. 5464
Schweitzer, D. L. 6287
— see Stearns, F. W.
— see Yoho, J. G.
Schwemmer, S. S. see Sparrow, A. H.
Schwenke, W. 2707, 6015
Schwerdtfeger, F. 2635, 2652

Ščipanov, P.S. 688
Scott, A.H.A. 6717
Scott, D.R.M. see Hodges, J.D.
Scott, J.A.N., et al. 6431
Scott, J.D. 2112
Screm, E. 5509
Sears, K.D. see Stout, G.H.
Seborg, R. see Tarkow, H.
Sechser, B. see Eichhorn, O.
Šedivý, M. see Kubínek, V.
Sedransk, J. see Schreuder, H.T.
Sedziak, H.P., et al. 6564
Seekamp, H., and Stanke, J. 6399
Seeschaaf, K.-W. see Alvim, P. de T.
Segelquist, C.A., and Green, W.E. 1812
Segerström, G.E. 6323
Seibt, G. 1105
Seido, K. see Funabiki, K.
Seifert, K. 1471, 4847
Seillac, P. 1817, 1985
Seitz, F.W. see Melchior, G.H.
Šejnkman, É.S. 6166
Sekawin, M., and Frison, G. 5498
Sekhar, A.C., and Bhartari, R.K. 1394
— and Rajput, S.S. 4648
— Rajput, S.S., and Dangwal, M.N. 1254
Šekun, N.P. 6054
Šelev, I. see Schelev, I.
Self, M.B. 2410
Selihov, V.M. see Atamančukov, G.D.
Selik, M. 3548
Sell, J. 1460, 4832
— see Kühne, H.
Šelopaev, E.I. 2396
Šemahanova, N.M., and Mazur, O.P. 2001
Semakina, N.D. see Romanova, A.S.
Semana, J.A., and Anderson, A.B. 4957
— et al. 1294
Semb, L. 5976
Semenova, V.G. see Smirnov, V.V.
Šemetkov, A.I. see Areščenko, V.D.
Semevskij, F.N. 2646
Semihatova, O.A. see Lylov, G.I.
Semina, E.V. see Lebedeva, I.I.
Seminoff, S.G. see Wickman, B.E.
Semizorová, I. 2617
Semočkin, V.A. see Borisov, M.V.
Seneviratne, A.S., and Fowden, L. 1829
Senft, J.F. 3014
Senoo, T. see Motoyoshi, R.
Sen-Sarma, P.K., and Chatterjee, P.N. 4862
Seppälä, K. 582
Şerbănescu-Jitariu, G. see Tarnavschi, I.T.
Serevo, T.S. 1661
Sergeenkov, F.I. 2162
Sergeev, V.P. see Sterlin, D.M.
Sergeeva, V.N., et al. 1444
Sergovskij, P.S. 6547, 6619
Serry, V. 6171
Servat, J. 6783
Seshadri, T.R. see Chopra, G.R.
— see Bahl, C.P.
— see Chari, V.M.
Šešukov, M.A., et al. 2459
Sethi, C.M. 5728
Setliff, E.C. see Hocking, D.
Seutin, E., and Baurant, R. 2670
— see Baurant, R.
Sevast'janov, K.F. 6493
Ševčenko, V.A., and Oniščenko, Z.A. 1387
Severini, D. 5646
Ševernožuk, R.G. 5214
Seymour, C.P. 4152
Severova, A.I. 2161
Shafer, E.L., Jr., and Liscinsky, S.A. 5166
— and Thompson, R.C. 5030
Shafranskaya [Šafranskaja], V.N. 2630
Shah, S.A. 3942
Shamsutdinov [Šamsutdinov], Z., Chalbash [Čalbaš], R., and Ibragimov, I. 3987
Shanks, J.W. 3072
Shanmugavelu, K.G. 2230
Shannon, L.M. 141
Sharma, A.N. see Chawka, J.S.
Sharma, B.M. 3515
Sharma, D.D., Chawla, M.S., and Negi, S.S. 6695
Sharma, D.R. see Yadav, J.S.P.
Sharma, K.K. see Jain, N.C.
Sharma, M. see Rao, A.R.
Sharma, M.L., and Laviolette, R. 924
Sharma, O.P. see Karnik, M.G.
Sharon, E.M. see Shigo, A.L.
Sharp, A.L., Gibbs, A.E., and Owen, W.J. 1803
Sharp, R.F., and Eggins, H.O.W. 6583
Sharpe, W.E., and Lee, R. 5690
Shavrov [Šavrov], L.A. 4567
Shaw, B.H. see Wilde, S.A.
Shaw, C.G. see Wicker, E.F.
Shaw, G.G. 5138
Shaw, H.K.A. 5307
Shaw, M.W. 442, 3792
Shaw, S.P. 3370
Shearer, R.C. see Fellin, D.G.
Sheikh, M.I. 2129
Shelbourne, C.J.A., Zobel, B.J., and Stonecypher, R.W. 5248
— see Wedel, K.W. von
Sheldrake, A.R., and Northcote, D.H. 5194
Sheng, T.-C. [C.-C.] 3483
Shepherd, K.R. 1706, 2106
Sheppard, R.C. see Millington, D.S.
Shi [Shih], C.-F. 3795
Shibata, J. see Ueda, M.
Shidei, T. see Ogino, K.
— see Saito, H.
Shields, J.A., et al. 5101
— see Desai, R.L.
Shields, J.K. 6627
— and Unligil, H.H. 3242
Shigo, A.L., and Kilham, L. 5943
— and Sharon, E.M. 2509-10
Shih, C.F. see Shi, C.-F.
Shim, S.Y. 3940
— see Holmes, J.W.
Shimada, M. see Higuchi, T.
Shimada, R. 277
Shimizu, K., et al. 6449
Shimizu, M. see Kai, Y.
— see Morita, N.
Shimmel, J.W. see Johansen, R.W.
Shimogaito, T., Ochi, Y., and Nonaka, T. 1138
Shinozaki, K. see Hozumi, K.
Shiozaki, M. 2468
— see Kuramoto, M.
Shipman, R.D. 3976, 4126
Shirai, J., and Takeshita, M. 3487
Shiraishi, N., et al. 6571-2
— see Taniguchi, M.
Shirley, H.L. 1716, 5046
Shiroya, M. see Hasegawa, M.
Shoji, Y. see Matsuoka, S.
Sholto Douglas, J. 3980, 5722
Shottafer, J.E. see Baker, G.
Shoup, J.M., Nairn, L.D., and Pratt, R.H.M. 1948
— and Waldron, R.M. 1933
Shrimpton, D.M., and Whitney, H.S. 819
Shrum, R.D., and Wood, F.A. 2537
Shueh, K.-M. 5041
Slapno, I.B. see Santos, T.A.
Šibalov, V.I. 5801
Sickle, G.A. van 5984
Siddiqui, K.M. 2111
Siddorn, J.W. 19
Sidhu, G.S., Sankaram, A.V.B., and Mahmood Ali, S. 4674
Sidneva, S.V. see Lapin, P.I.
Sidor, C. 2641
— and Kristić, R. 6090
Sidorenko, V., and Mayboroda [Majboroda], A. 2520
Sidorovskaja, I.P., et al. 4969
Siegel, W.C. 1709
Sieder, P. 2157
Sierpiński, Z. 934, 6143-4
Sievwright, R.A., and Gadgil, P.D. 2595
Sigvaldason, J. 6694
Siharulidze, A.M. 6024
Šijatov, S.G. 4446
— see Komin, G.E.
Šika, A., and Heger, B. 2120, 3803
Silbernagel, H., and Kratzl, K. 4939
— see Kratzl, K.
Silen, R.R. 1871
— see Copes, D.
Šil'nikova, V.K. see Mišustin, E.N.
Silva, M. Lopes da 3817-8
Silver, G.T. 988
Silver, W.S. 5380
Silverborg, S.B., and Larsen, M.J. 803
— see Brown, D.H.
Silbersides, C.R., et al. 15
Silverstein, R.M. see Borden, J.H.
Silvester, F.D. 6641
Simak, M. 5572
— Gustafsson, Å., and Ching, K. 5264
— and Simančík, F. 5197
— see Kamra, S.K.
Simančík, F. 169
— see Simak, M.
Šimanjuk, A.P. 243
Simard, A.J. 2437-9
Simard, E. see Prevost, J.R.
Simatupang, M.H. see Sandermann, W.
Šimek, J. 1098
Simes, J.J.H. see Eade, R.A.
Simms, H.R. 862
Simon, K.-H. 24
Simonescu, I., Romanenco, S., and Comănescu, A. 2395
Simonov, M.N. 6460
Simonova, A.S. 962
Simpson, B.A. see Mergen, F.
Simpson, G.M. see Gates, J.W.
Simpson, W.T., and Skaar, C. 1270-1
— and Soper, V.R. 1375
— see Skaar, C.

Sims, H. P. 2024
— and Bruce, N. G. 3839, 5563
— and Mueller-Dombois, D. 2012
Sims, W. G. see Benson, M. L.
Simson, I. I. 4703
Sinadskij, Ju. V. 4140-1
Sinclair, G. D., and Dymond, D. K. 4958
Sinclair, J. 5316
Sinclair, W. A. 827
— see Costonis, A. C.
— see Zahand, J. P.
Šindelář, J. 4186
— and Hochmut, R. 6046
Sinden, J. A. 1161
— see Hoy, R. J.
Singalevič, M. S. see Sokol'skij, G. K.
Singh, B., and Monappa, K. 3918
Singh, D. 2559
Singh, J. S. see Misra, R.
Singh, K. see Khajuria, R. R.
Singh, K. P. 5125, 5322
— see Misra, R.
Singh, M. M., et al. 4920
Singh, P. 591
— see Chatterjee, P. N.
Singh, R. V. 6740
— see Bakshi, B. K.
Singh, S., and Nigam, P. N. 1437
— see Bakshi, B. K.
Singham, S. S. 1700
Sinjuhin, A. M., et al. 163
Sin'kevic, A. L. 2961
— and Emel'janova, L. A. 3192
Sin'kevič, M. P. 1958
Sinko, M. 5616
— see Huss, E.
Sinreich, A. 59
Siopongco, J. O. see Ramos, A. N., Jr.
Sioumis, A. A. see Johns, S. R.
Šipčanov, I., and Ploštakova, L. 5502
Sirakov, G. 6235
Sircar, P. see Jotwani, M. G.
Sirén, G. 2111, 3927
Siriban, F. R. see Amemiya, S.
Sirois, M. 1705
Širotkin, N. A. see Vasil'ev, N. A.
Šišniašvili, R. M. 1908
Sisson, W. E., Jr. 4583
Šitova, A. E. 6617
Sivcev, M. V., and Kabuzenko, S. N. 5364
Siwecki, R. 3585
Siwek, K. see Krajewski, S.
Sizova, T. P. see Manturovskaja, N. V.
Skaar, C., and Simpson, W. 4628
— see Simpson, W. T.
Skaar, R. 5822
— and Solbraa, O. 5760
Skačkov, V. M. see Nikitin, V. M.
Škamla, J. see Košíková, B.
Skaven-Haug, S. 6704
Skeet, C. W. see Allan, R. S.
Skelly, J. M. 5957
— and Merrill, W. 2554
— see Merrill, W.
— see Wood, F. A.
Skene, D. S., and Balodis, V. 6377
Skilling, D. D. 5954-5
— see Cordell, C. E.
Skljaeva, Z. A. 3073
Skljarov, G. A., et al. 425
Skobej, V. V., et al. 5816
Skoklefald, S. 435
Skolmen, R. G. 1334, 1442
Skopal, B., and Alić, O. 4787
Skoupý, J. see Lokvenc, T.
Skovsgaard, J. P. see Dyer, E. D. A.
Skråmo, G. 5806
Skripal'ščikova, N. F. see Krečetov, I. V.
Skrjabin, M. P. 4446
Skrupskis, V. P., Berzin'š, G. V., and Snegovskij, F. P. 3147
Skye, E. 5862
Slabyanskii, A. K. see Piyalkin, V. N.
Slater, C. E. see Borden, J. H.
Slattery, R. J. 2592
Slavekoorde, S. M. 2183
Slavjanskij, A. K. see Bojko, V. P.
— see Piyalkin, V. N.
Slayton, S. H. 5634
Slee, M. U., and Reilly, J. J. 2282
Slejnis, R. 4446
Slepčenko, V. G. see Minin, A. N.
Slinn, R. J. 3386
Sljadnev, A. P. 2294, 4504
Šljakov, R. N. 3597
Sloan, N. F., and Coppel, H. C. 935
Slobodjan, M. P. 408
Słomka, J. 33
Slow, L. J. 3822
Šmakov, D. K. 2366
Smalley, E. B. see Bagga, D. K.
Smallman, B. N. see Mansingh, A.
Smedman, L., and Zavarin, E. 1623
Smeljanez, W. P. [Smeljanec, V. P.] 6014
Smelko, S. 2817
Smerlis, E. 786, 815, 842-3, 865, 2549, 4151, 5970
Smidt, L. 5497
Smilga, Ja. Ja. 4841
Sminchişescu, G. 2395
Smirnickaja, V. N. see Sokolov, I. I.
Smirnoff, W. A. 1027, 2702
— and Chu, W. H. 6153
Smirnov, A. V. 2921
Smirnov, V. N., Ivanova, E. I., and Vajsberg, B. I. 5106
— see Belova, K. V.
Smirnov, V. V., and Semenova, V. G. 5429
— see Molčanov, A. A.
Smirnova, A. D., and Urakova, A. K. 221
Smith, A. see Fowden, L.
Smith, A. C., and Stone, B. C. 1938
Smith, A. H. see Harrison, K. A.
Smith, A. R. 3611
Smith, D. M. 1339
Smith, D. N. 6559
— and Williams, A. I. 6556
Smith, D. R. 100
Smith, D. V. 6252
Smith, G. J., and Raske, A. G. 4294
Smith, H. D., and Burnett, J. O. 2912
— and Smith, L. F. 5612
— see Burnett, J. O.
Smith, H. H. see Resch, H.
Smith, J. H. G. 3632, 5328
Smith, J. L. see Owston, P. W.
Smith, L. 3906
Smith, L. F. see Smith, H. D.
Smith, L. V. see Zavarin, E.
Smith, M. C. 4222
Smith, M. E. 2417
Smith, M. K. 1706
Smith, R. B., and Craig, H. M. 790
Smith, R. F. 726
Smith, R. G. see Bullock, J. A.
Smith, R. H. 4670
— and Kowal, R. J. 2749
Smith, R. S. 1461
— see Hatton, J. V.
Smith, R. S., Jr., and Krugman, S. L. 784
Smith, S. D., Peckham, G. E., and Ellis, P. J. 19
Smith, S. G., and Sugden, B. A. 6120
Smith, V. L. 2884
Smith, W. H. 52, 5298, 5925
— Bormann, F. H., and Likens, G. E. 5130
— see Switzer, G. L.
Smith, W. R. 1533
Smithberg, M. H., and Weiser, C. J. 1894
Smogunov, N. S. 4792
Smoliński, M. see Górska-Brylass, A.
Smol'jannikov, N. I. 2323
Šmulevskaja, E. I. see Korčunov, Ju. N.
Smythe, R. H. 1538
Smythe, R. V., and Carter, F. L. 6609
Snaith, G. R., and Hudson, J. 1183
Sneddon, B. V. see Dawson, J. W.
Snedecor, G. W., and Cochran, W. G. 5077
Snegovskij, F. P. see Skrupskis, V. P.
Snetkova, A. P. see Važenin, I. G.
Snodgrass, J. D., and Noskowiak, A. F. 1253
Snow, G. A. 2580-1, 4196
— and Froelich, R. C. 2578
— Froelich, R. C., and Popham, T. W. 2579
— see Davis, R. T.
Snyder, T. E. 6606
Sobakinskij, V. V., and Šustova, K. M. 5749
Sobers, E. K. 2606
Sočava, V. B. 403
Söderström, V. 2250
— see Lekander, B.
Söding, H., and Dörffling, K. 1858
Søegaard, B. 5927
Soejarto, D. D. 5227
Soemarna, K. see Sudiono, J.
Soepadmo, E. 1943
Soewarsono P. H. 1214, 1256
Sogo, M. 3317
— and Hata, K. 4978
Šohin, M. V. see Komarov, I. A.
Sokol, I. M. 5736
Sokolov, D. F., and Karpova, N. V. 2063
Sokolov, D. V., and Ščedrova, V. I. 2493, 3188
— and Tarhanova, R. Ju. 3167
Sokolov, I. I., and Smirnickaja, V. N. 4538
Sokolov, P. A. 1066, 2334, 6203
Sokolov, P. V., and Ljulenko, V. N. 3232
Sokołowski, A. W. 407, 5458-9
Sokol'skij, G. K., and Singalevič, M. S. 2393
Solar, F. see Wassipaul, F.
Solberg, K. H. 2190
Solbraa, O. see Skaar, R.
Solecki, J. J. 4529-30
Šolečnik, N. Ja. see Mihajlov, G. S.
— Natkina, L. N., and Lihačeva, L. I. 3290, 6674
Soles, R. L., and Gerhold, H. D. 4333
Solheim, W. G., Eboh, D. O., and McHenry, J. 872

Solík, J. 4520
Solís Sánchez, W. see Victory Arnal, J. A.
Soljanik, I. 3805
Solomon, D. S. 6216
Solomon, J. D. 929
Solovejčik, M. M. 5828
Solov'ev, V. A. 3189, 5947
— see Polubojarinov, O. L.
Solov'eva, N. M. 3863
Solov'eva, P. P. 3760
Solov'eva, T. F., Prudnikova, T. I., and Ovodov, Ju. S. 3516
Solymos, R. 1123, 2274, 5694, 6238
Somes, H. A. see Little, S.
Son, D. S. see Hyun, S. K.
Sonnemans, P. 2927
Sono, P. see Hearmon, R. F. S.
Soó, R. von. 3753
Sood, V. K. 1589
Soper, V. R. see Simpson, W. T.
Sopko, R. 1473-4, 3202
— and Váradi, J. 3207
Sopp, L. 2806, 6192
Sopper, W. E. see Reigner, I. C.
— see Stuart, G. W.
Sorauer, P. 2401, 4095
Sorensen, F. 1871
— see Copes, D.
Sorensen, R. W. 2110
Sorensson, B. 5798
Soročkin, V. M. 3437
Soromotin, I. I., Loginov, A. I., and Namiot, S. R. 5823
Sorsa, B. 1443
Sosnin, M. I., and Denisov, O. B. 1572
Sostak, M. N. 4891
Soukup, J. 1940
Soundrapandian, G. see Sundararaj, D. D.
Souza, H., Jr., see Filho, O. A. Gurgel
Spaić, I. 4274
Špak, I. S. 1792
Spangenberg, G. see Grossmann, H.
Sparkes, A. J. 1362, 3099
Sparrow, A. H., Rogers, A. F., and Schwemmer, S. S. 727
Spears, J. S. 2902
Speers, C. F. 1038
Speidel, G. 2903, 4495, 5406
— et al. 6281
Sperber, G. 3333,
Sperber, H.-L. von see Teeguarden, D. E.
Spiegel-Roy, P. 2416
Spilva, M. Z. see Kalnin'š, A. I.
Spirchez, Z., et al. 3979
Spiridonov, B. S. 624
Spitzner, R., and Chicarello, P. 4971
Spława-Neyman, S. 6548
Splechtna, K. 4509
Spomer, G. G. 1838
Spooner, R. J., and Jenkin, R. N. 1689
Spotts, R. A. see Staley, J. M.
Spradbery, J. P. 6146
Sprängare, B. see Andersson, S.
Sprecher, E. 1918
Springer, E. L., and Zoch, L. L. 1309
Srimathi, R. A. see Nayar, R.
Srinivasan, V. V. 1483
Srivastava, J. S. see Gour, R. P.
Srivastava, P. B. L. see Kaul, O. N.
— see Qureshi, I. M.
Ssupataschwili, S. M. see Kobachidze, D. N.
Staal, G. B. 892-3
Stach, W. see Ruge, U.
Stadnickij (Stadnitsky), G. V. 2765, 4364
— and Naumov, F. V. 2779
Stage, A. R. 2835
Stahel, J. 6376
Stairs, G. R. 1904, 2641, 4994
— see Marton, R.
Stajčenko, N. I. 4170
— see Fedorov, N. I.
Staley, J. M., Altman, J., and Spotts, R. A. 4372
— see Hawksworth, F. G.
Stamp, Sir [L.] D. 6748
Stanciv, N. see Beldie, A.
Standifer, L. N., Devis, M., and Barbier, M. 1815
Stanek, W. 2280
Stănescu, V., and Moldoveanu, G. 5508
— and Popescu, O. 1126
— see Popescu, O.
Staniaszek, A., and Oniśko, W. 6649
Stanisławska, M. L. see Kocięcki, S.
Stanke, J. see Seekamp, H.
Stanko, S. A., et al. 150
Stannard, M. E., and Condon, R. W. 616
Starčenko, I. I. 3809, 5739
Starczewski, S. 685
Starfinger, K. 1478
Stark, R. W., et al. 2739
— see Wood, D. L.
Starkey, R. L. see Benoit, R. E.
— see Lewis, J. A.
Starodumov, A. M., and Bugaj, B. K. 2457
Starr, J. W. see Miller, W. F.
Starý, P. 911, 2674
Stashevski, A. M. see Iwashita, M.
St'astny, T. 2164
Stearns, F. see Gysel, L. W.
Stearns, F. W., Schweitzer, D. L., and Creed, W. A. 5167
Stedman, S. see Wene, G. P.
Steele, R. C. 6717
Steen, O. A. see Dix, R. L.
Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 5231
— see Touw, A.
Stefanov, B. 5309
Stegmann, G., and Storck, W. D. 6316
Stein, G., and Dässler, H.-G. 5859
Stein, W. I. 5570
Steinbeck, K., and Kormanik, P. P. 2010
Steiner, J. 3970
Steinhübel, G. 301
Steininger, A. see Kisser, J.
Steinlin, H. 667, 1702, 4508-9
Steinmetz, P. E., and Fahey, D. J. 4962
Stejners, K. N. see Berzin'š, G. V.
Steller, Š., and Repka, P. 4766
Stellingwerf, D. A. 4479
Stel'makhov [Stel'mahov], G. K. 5883
Stelzer, M. J. 6086
Stempień, C. see Raczkowski, J.
Stenina, T. A. 3467
Stenkvist, K. 692
Stenlund, B. see Forss, K.
Stenseth, C., and Bakke, A. 2673
Stenström, F. see Myurman, D.
Stepanov, I. S., and Mamedov, O. G. 3462
Stepanov, V. I. 4802
Stepanova, E. N. see Rudnev, D. F.
Stepanova, M. F. see Bol'šakova, V. S.
Stephan, G. 2333, 4013
— and Bolland, G. 5247
Stephens, F. R. see Patric, J. H.
Stepin, V. V. see Pavlov, V. M.
Sterlin, D. M. 4887
— and Sergeev, V. P. 3239
Stern, K. 188, 2149, 2164, 2822
Stern, W. L., Bricicky, G. K., and Eyde, R. H. 5302
— see Bricicky, G. K.
Sterrett, J. P. 5713
Sterzik, H. K. 672
— and Heil, K. 5717
Stettler, R. F. 215, 1871
Stevens, S. F. see Buell, H. W.
Stewart, C. M. 6429
Stewart, V. I., and Adams, W. A. 19
Stewart, W. D. P. 328
Stieber, J. 6373
Stiell, W. M. 2254, 2875
Stillwell, M. A., and Hodgson, W. A. 140
Štil'mark, F. R. 3496
Stina, E. A. 3471
Stinghe, V. N., and Sburlan, D. A. 5061
Stipaničić, A. 4383
Stipes, R. J., and Schreiber, L. R. 826
— see Roberts, B. R.
Stoakley, J. T. 4328
Stöckel, J. 1702, 2341
Stöcker, G. 3432
Stocks, B. J. see Walker, J. D.
Stoddard, C. H. 2883
Stoffels, A. 1073
Stofko, J. 4943
Stöhr, F. K. 4412
Stojanov, V. 1651, 6632
— and Enčev, E. 2299
Stolarski, P., and Tarociński, E. 6548
Stolina, M. see Nováková, E.
Stoljarov, D. P. see Bajtin, A. A.
Stoltenberg, C. H., and Phares, R. E. 3953
Stone, B. C. see Smith, A. C.
Stone, D. E. 263
Stone, E. C., and Goor, A. Y. 2111
Stone, E. L. 3953
— and Fisher, R. F. 5378
— see DeMent, J. A.
— see Fisher, R. F.
— see McFee, W. W.
Stone, J. E., and Scallan, A. M. 1223
Stone, R. N. see Bare, B. B.
Stonecypher, R. W. see Shelbourne, C. J. A.
— see Zobel, B. J.
Storch, K. 656
— and Deppenmeier, E. 742
Storck, W. D. see Stegmann, G.
Storey, B. T. see Chance, B.
Storr, D. see Munn, R. E.
Story, G. E. 55
Stott, C. B. 2864
Stott, K. G. see Gameel, O. I.
Stout, B. B. 3705
Stout, G. H., Hickernell, G. K., and Sears, K. D. 4984
— Krahn, M. M., and Breck, G. D. 1629
— and Sears, K. D. 4983
Strand, H. 5059
Strand, L. 2898, 4453, 6200
Strandgaard, H., et al. 6006
Strang, R. M. 5096, 5681
Stranks, D. W. 3186
Strašnova, M. I. see Filippovič, Ju. B.
Straus, H. see Chylarecki, H.
Streitz, H. 405
Strelis, I., and Kennedy, R. W. 4564
Streyffert, T. 4499, 4516
Stickland, R. K. see Goddard, R. E.

Strickler, J. K. see Chase, C. D.
Strickler, M. D. 4725
Striganova, B. R. 3475
Striha, I. A. 1497
Stroempl, G. 511
Strothmann, R. O., and Doll, J. H. 2189
Struble, F. B. see Memec, S.
Struble, G. R. 939, 2681
Stryckers, J., and Himme, M. van 579
Stuart, G. W., and Sopper, W. E. 72
Stuart-Smith, A. M. 2111
Stubbings, J. A. 2710
Stupnev, G. K. see Perfilov, M. A.
Subbotina, R. M. see Bektobekov, G. V.
Šubina, L. T., and Otto, S. E. 6667
Subramanian, S. S., and Ramakrishnan, S. 6701
Suchsland, O., and Enlow, R. C. 3293
Sucoff, E. 5181
Sucoff, E. I. see Nicolson, J. A.
Suda, Y., and Argus, G. W. 1911
Sudačkova, N. E., and Osetrova, G. V. 1821
Sudbury, A. E. G. see Bowland, J. G.
Sudiono, J., and Soemarna, K. 629
Sudo, S. 1232, 4566, 6375
Sue, K. 95
Sugano, M. see Moriya, K.
Sugawa, T. 1210, 2950, 6343
Sugawara, K., and Fujiwara, A. 152, 5192
Sugawara, S. 2198
Sugden, B. A. 2704
— see Smith, S. G.
Sugihara, H., and Okushimi, S. 3704
— see Kitayama, S.
— see Hayashi, D.
— see Okushima, S.
Sugiyama, S. see Hayashi, D.
Sukotjo, W. see Meulenhoff, L. W. M.
Sulaiman bin Mohd. Haniff 4970
Šulepov, I. A. 3105
Sulhanov, P. P. see Pečenkin, V. E.
Sullivan, C. R., and Wallace, D. R. 2769
Šul'man, I. S. see Filatov B. N.
Sumimoto, M. see Saeki, I.
Sundararaj, D. D., Balasubramaniyam, G., and Soundrapandian, G. 5567
Sunakawa, S. 1063
Sunley, J. G. 3257, 4644
Supatašvili, S. M. see Kobachidze, D. N.
Suprun, N. G., Pesockij, A. N., and Must, V. A. 3285
Suri, S. K. 4431
Surmiński, J. 4613
Surna, Ja. A. see Kaškina, N. A.
— see Pormale, M. Ja.
Susmel, L. 64, 1682, 5510
— and Famiglietti, A. 6771
Sussman, A. S. see Ainsworth, G. C.
Šustova, K. M. see Olovenikov, G. B.
— see Sobakinskij, V. V.
Suszka, B. 3857
Šutilov, V. A. see Krasil'nikov, D. I.
Šutjaev, A. M. 486
Šutov, I. V., et al. 754
Sutton, B. C., and Lawrence, J. J. 6000
Sutton, R. F. 3919
Sutton, W. R. J. 2257, 2595, 2886, 5649
— see Fenton, R. T.
Suvorin, A. F. 3886
Suvorov, P. A. 801, 3197, 4176
Suzaki, T. 755
Suzuki, M. 3913, 4579
— see Kawase, K.
Suzuki, T. 2794, 2868
Svahn, C. M. see Lindgren, B. O.
Svanqvist, N. see Bhalla, B. K.
Švarcman, G. M., and Čerkasov, G. S. 4949
Švenda, A. 4040
Svensson, A. 4069-70
— see Ericsson, T.
Švestka, M. see Martinek, V.
Svistun, G. F. 2141
Svoboda, G. H., Poore, G. A., and Montfort, M. L. 4987
Swabey, C. 6717
Swain, K. M. see Lyon, R. L.
— see Miller, D. R.
Swan, E. P. 1600
— see Gardner, J. A. F.
Swan, H. S. D. 1672, 2282, 3870
Swanson, C. W. see Hanks, L. F.
Sweeney, J. R. 2433
Sweet, G. B., and Wareing, P. F. 3538-9
Swenson, K. G. 4121
Świąder, J. 1175
Swiderski, J. 6551
Swift, M. J. 792
Swindel, B. F. 4438
Switzer, G. L., Nelson, L. E., and Smith, W. H. 3953
Sykes, J. M., and Leyton, L. 6230
Sýkora, T. 2060
Synge, R. L. M. 141
Syrodaev, G. A., and Mel'nikov, A. V. 3080
Szabo, A., and Goring, D. A. I. 4922
Szeicz, G. 19
Szecska, D. see Lengyel, G.
Szél, E. see Gémesi, M.
Szendrey, I. 5184
— and Juhász, M. 139
Szepesi, L. 633, 5797
Szilágyi, L. 5978
Szodfridt, I., and Palotás, F. 5708
Szontagh, P. 2726
Sziklai, O. 3887
— and Hamori-Torok, A. 1871
Sztuka, J. see Przybylski, T.
Szymański, W., and Grośty, I. 4826

Tabatabai, M., Terver, P., and Boullanger, M. 1211
Tabb, C. B. see Palmer, E. R.
Tabor, H. B. 2375
Țabrea, A. see Armășescu, S.
Tada, T., and Nakatsuka, T. 4673
Tadaki, Y. 4397
— see Hozumi, K.
Tadić, M. D., and Kosać, D. 4306
Täger 3360
Tagil'cev, N. D. see Parfenov, G. M.
Tagle Solorzano, J. L. see Barbadillo Gomez, P.
Tai, S., Nakano, J., and Migita, N. 1584, 4964
— et al. 1585-6
Tainter, F. H. 5911, 6353
Tajchman, S. 77
Takahashi, A. 3008
— Fujita, S., and Sakurai, T. 3009
— see Fujita, S.
— see Ohsako, Y.
Takahashi, I. see Saho, H.
Takahashi, K., Kataoka, K., and Sato, S. 718
Takahashi, M., et al. 118
Takahashi, T., Ishikawa, M., and Suzuki, T. 1971
— see Imamura, H.
Takai, M. see Yamaguchi, H.
Takami, I. 1408
Takamura, N. 1578-9, 4960-1, 6683
Takashima, T., et al. 6439
Takatoi, I., and Watanabe, T. 2411
Takayama, Y. 204, 1900
Takeda, S., and Ishii, M. 5153
Takemura, T. 6418
— Kanagawa, Y., and Nakato, K. 6417
Takeshita, M. see Shirai, J.
Talancev, N. K. 425, 4446
Talerico, R. L. 965
— see Amman, G. D.
Talli, A. R., and Durgham, A. H. 5087
Tallós, P. 968
Tamm, C. O. 3674
Tamm, Ü. 5692
Tamolang, F. N. see Artuz-Siegel, E. A.
— see Lindayen, T. M.
Tanaka, K. see Chiba, O.
Tănase, I., and Mocanu, V. 4189
— see Mocanu, V.
Tandon, V. N. see Kaul, O. N.
Taneda, K., and Hasegawa, I. 1451, 6655-6
Tanghe, M., and Froment, A. 2056
Taniguchi, M., Nakato, K., and Shiraishi, N. 3174
Tanno, K. 4363
Tanno, Y. see Imamura, H.
Tarabrin, A. D. 1844
Taras, M. A., and Saucier, J. R. 6413
Tarasov, A. I. 2858, 4446
Tarhanova, R. Ju. see Sokolov, D. V.
Taris, B. 869
— and Avenard, J. -C. 4215
Tarkow, H., and Seborg, R. 4746
— see Weatherwax, R. C.
Tarnavschi, I. T., and Șerbănescu-Jitariu, G. 3559
Tarociński, E. 6548
— see Stolarski, P.
Tarrant, R. F. 3632
— et al. 3686
Taškov, K. 6194
— Noščev, V., and Kjurpanov, J. 6204
Tatham, B. T. 5885
Tatsuyama, K., et al. 1479
Taurin', Ja. K. see Matuzanis, Ja. K.
Tavoda, J. 6462
Taylor, A. L. 2780
Taylor, A. R. 5871
Taylor, C. E. see Thomas, P. R.
Taylor, C. J. 6717
Taylor, D. A. H. 5174
— see Adesogan, E. K.
— see Okorie, D. A.
Taylor, D. E. see Bowland, J. G.
Taylor, D. F., and Williams, D. T. 5874
Taylor, F. G., Jr. 728
Taylor, F. W. see Wooten, T. E.
Taylor, J. E. 2453
Taylor, K. J. 4797
Taylor, R. J., et al. 5875
Teate, J. L. 585
Teder, H. 5668
Teeguarden, D. E. 1162, 6292
— and Sperber, H. -L. von 4502
— and Werner, K. R. 4497

Teeguarden, D. E. contd.
— see Duerr, W. A.
Teich, A. H. see Holst, M. J.
Teichgräber, R. 1498, 4616
Telfer, E. S. 6765
Teller, H. L. 85, 1793
Temmlová, B. see Červinková, H.
— see Jančařík, V.
— see Kudler, J.
Tenge, O. R. see Broekhuizen, J. T. M. van
Tepper, H. 3547
Teratani, F., and Miyazaki, K. 1331
Terazawa, S. 1210, 6342-3
— and Sato, S. 6342-3
— see Sato, S.
Tereščenko, V. E. 2682
Terman, G. L. 3953
Terver, P. see Tabatabai, M.
Tesař, V. 5864
Tesche, M. 2488
Tesha, P. V. 2335
Teusan, A. 433, 5833
Tew, R. K. 80-1, 5379, 5408
— see McDonough, W. T.
Tewari, D. N. see Mathur, K. B. L.
Thakur, M. L. see Chatterjee, P. N.
Thalenhorst, W. 894, 1021, 2636
Thalheimer, J. F. see Wagar, J. A.
Thanikaimoni, G. 1868
Tha-Tun-San see Myint-Tin
Thapa, R. S. 4325
Thas, J. 5018, 6747
Theile, J., and Klausnitzer, B. 6070
Themlitz, R., and Lauenstein, A. 3964
Theresa, Y. M., Bhanu, K. U., and Nayudamma, Y. 1598
Thiel, W. 5833
Thielges, B. A. 1026, 3039, 3505, 5249
Thieme, H. 138
Thilenius, J. F. 5476
Thill, A. 2058
Thomas, G., and Ching, K. K. 1909
Thomas, G. H. S. see Ladell, J. L.
Thomas, G. M. see Dahlsten, D. L.
Thomas, G. P. 5328
Thomas, H. A. 98, 2666
— and Hertel, G. D. 6118
Thomas, M. see Berger, V.
Thomas, P. I. see Jarman, P. J.
Thomas, P. R., and Taylor, C. E. 4365
Thomas, R. J. 1226-7
Thomas, W. A. 1767
Thomasius, H. 2094
— see Heisig, J.
Thompson, D. A. 3497
Thompson, E. F. 1158
— and Richards, D. P. 6314
— et al. 6333
Thompson, F. B. see Leyton, L.
Thompson, H. E. see Heinrichs, E. A.
Thompson, J. H., Cowling, E. B., and Ross, E. W. 5934
— see Barnes, G. D.
Thompson, M. C., and Choong, E. T. 3094
Thompson, N. S. 2021
Thompson, R. C. see Shafer, E. L., Jr.
Thompson, W. S., and Darwin, W. N. 4798
Thompson, B. R. 2180
Thorell, A., et al. 4989
Thorley, G. A. see Lent, J. D.
Thorud, D. B. 70
— see Nicolson, J. A.
Thulin, I. J., and Faulds, T. 2210
— and Wilcox, M. D. 2595
— see Miller, J. T.
Thunell, B. 4712, 6423
Tichý, J. see Zelený, V.
Tiernan, C. F. see Williams, C. B., Jr.
Tihomirov, F. A. see Karaban', R. T.
Tiililä, P. see Keltikangas, M.
Tillwicks, W. see Lange, S.
Timell, T. E. see Côté, W. A., Jr.
Timmer, V., Bradbury, B. and Weetman, G. F. 1721
— and Weetman, G. F. 3430
Timofeev, N. I., and Gofman, A. I. 6499
Tingle, A. C. 428
Tinley, K. L. 2083
Tinsley, T. W. see Biddle, P. G.
Tinto, J. C. see Castliglione, J. A.
Tinus, R. W. 1620
Tipper, R. C. 4851
Tischendorf, H. 4515
Tisseverasinge, A. E. K. 1395
Tissot, M. see Petroff, G.
Tissut, M. 130
— see Egger, K.
Titov, Ju. V. 353
Titova, V. G. 3667
Titus, F. A. see Underwood, G. R.
Tiwari, D. N. 1184
Tiwari, K. M. 1618
Tiwari, S. D. N. 431
Tjul'panov, N. M. 5029
Tjurin, A. V. see Tyurin, A. V.
Tkačenko, G. V., and Vlasova, T. A. 3562
Tobin, E. M., and Briggs, W. R. 5418
Toburdanovskij, A. N. 5745
Tohyama, M. 3762
Tokarev, B. I. 1581
Tokarnia, C. H. and Döbereiner, J. 5266
— see Canella, C. F. C.
Tökés, L. see Cheung, H. T.
Tölle, H. 1774
Toma, M. 4158
Toman, Ja. Ja. 1974
Tomanić, L. 6199, 6220
Tomar, M. S. 6258
Tomáš, M. see Berger, V.
Tomašegović, Z. 2871
Tomaselli, R. 3745
Tomassone, R. see Lacaze, J. F.
Tomčuk, R. I., and Ryžilo, L. E. 3321
Tomek, A. see Bálint, G.
Tomita, B., Hirose, Y., and Nakatsuka, T. 1314, 6440
Tomita, M., et al. 4990
Tomlinson, P. B. 3592
— and Zimmermann, M. H. 5269
— see Zimmermann, M. H.
Toole, E. R. 807, 2512
— see Filer, T. H., Jr.
Torgersen, T. R. 2771
— and Coppel, H. C. 6065
Torniainen, E. see Mikola, P.
Törnström. I. 542, 2228
Toroi, T. see Migita, N.
Torossian, C., and Peponnet, F. 900
Torrent, J. A., and Romanyk, N. 2403
Torres Juan, J. 3212, 4144, 4813-5, 6552
Torres-Serres, J. see Freudenberg, K.
Torrie, J. H. see Sasaki, S.
Tortorelli, L. A. 6729-30
Tóth, I. 5254, 6008
Tóth, J. 6094
Touw, A., and Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 3627
Touzet, G., and Heinrich, J. C. 530
Toyama, T. see Ishii, H.
Tracy, R. H., Jr. 2454
Traczyk, H., and Traczyk, T. 707
Trajtel'man, G. Ja. see Denisov, O. B.
Trampler, T. 1098, 6299
Tranina, N. F. 3180
— and Veresova, I. M. 6545
— see Ščedrova, V. I.
Tranquillini, W. 5155, 5352
Trenaman, K. W. 3003-5, 3132
Trejmanis, A. P. 6653
Tret'jakov, N. A. 3780
Trimble, G. R., Jr. 6228
Trinnell, J. R. see Lindquist, O. H.
Tritch, J. W. see Hilliker, R. L.
Troedsson, H. 676, 2343, 4420
Trofimova, L. D. see Ravkin, S. I.
Troickij, N. N. 6125
Trojanowski, J. see Leonowicz, A.
Tromp, H. 6779
Tromp, P. H. M. see Bol, M.
Tropin, I. V. 6036
— see Lozovo, D. I.
Troughton, G. E. 3090
— and Chow, S.-Z. 3091
True, R. P. see Calderone, R. A.
Trussell, P. C., Walden, C. C., and Wai, E. 1484
Tryon, E. H., Carvell, K. L., and Dorsey, C. K. 4253
Tryon, E. H., and True, R. P. 712
Trzesniowski, A. 4056
Tschirley, F. H. 5895
— see Dowler, C. C.
Tsolakides, J. A. 6520
Tsoumis, G. 4548
Tsuda, A. H. see Krueger, K. W.
Tsuda, K. 3671
Tsukamoto, Y., and Kai, K. 3488
Tsuruta, T., and Endo, T. 2264
— see Endo, T.
Tsutsumi, J. see Matsumoto, T.
Tsutsumi, T. see Chiba, K.
— see Iwatsubo, G.
Tsutsumoto, T. 1210, 6343
Tubbs, C. H. 438
Tucker, C. M. 4608, 6391
Tucker, R. E., Jarvis, J. M., and Waldron, R. M. 2156
— see Jarvis, J. M.
Tukey, H. B. 3702
Tuley, P. see Bawden, M. G.
Tumiłowicz, J. 3804
Tupycja, Ju. Ju. 2358
Turčaninova, I. V. see Tutajuk, V. H.
Turček, F. J. 360, 2638
Tureckaja (Turetskaya), R., et al. 168
— and Polikarpova, F. Ja. 5599
Turk, Z. 5796
Turkia, K., and Haygreen, J. 3234
— see Haygreen, J. G.
Türkoğlu, K., and Erkal, Ü. 4214
Turmanina, V. I. 2855, 4446
— et al. 4446
Turner, B. J. 1706
Turner, C. H. see Dean, J. C.
Turner, D. O. 5684
Turton, A. G. see Keay, J.
Turušev, V. G. 3121

Tuszyński, M. 5550
Tutajuk, V. H., and Turčaninova, I. V. 3553
Tutin, T. G., et al. 3600
Tutunaru, V. see Georgescu, C. C.
Tvelenev, M. V. 449
Twarowska, I. 844
Twiss, R. H. 6754
Tyszka, W. see Zenkteler, M.
Tyree, M. T., and Fensom, D. S. 142
Tyszkiewicz, S. 549
Tyurin [Tjurin], A. V. 2037
Tzschacksch, O. 2223, 3898, 5610

Ubeda Molina, J. 5664
Uchida, E. see Horioka, K.
Uchida, K. 2569
Uchida, S. see Yasui, H.
Udilov, V. I. see Parfenov, G. M.
Udovenko, V. M. see Korunov, M. M.
Udra, I. F. 3639
Uebel, E. see Brüning, D.
Ueda, K. see Sawada, M.
Ueda, M., Saito, T. and Shibata, J. 2379
Uekita, T. see Hayashi, A.
Ueyama, A. 1261
— and Akai, S. 1477
Uffrecht, P. see Zeppenfeld, G.
Ufimceva, K. A. 3448
Ugolini, F. C. 3632
Uhl, N. W., Morrow, L. O., and Moore, H. E., Jr. 5225
Uhlig, S. 5397
Uhrenholdt, B. see Cobb, F. W., Jr.
Uhrig, L. O. see McIntosh, D. C.
Ujiie, M., and Matsumoto, A. 1555
Újvári, F. 5663
Ullah, W., Dalal, S. S., and Mathur, H. N. 5154
— et al. 5088
Ulloa, I. see Cuevas, E.
Ulrich, B. 1991
Umemura, H., and Kondo, N. 3461
Underhay, G. F. 3259
Underwood, G. R. 1025
— and Titus, F. A. 1037
Ungerson, J. 5190
— and Scherdin, G. 1846
Ungur, A. 2395
Ungureanu, S. 1150
Uniyal, M. R. 1607
Unligil, H. H. see Shields, J. K.
Upmanis, K. K. see Mikit, È. A.
— see Okonov, Z. V.
Uprichard, J. M. 1548, 3268, 3277
Urakova, A. K. see Smirnova, A. D.
Urban, S. 2643, 4303, 6114
Urbanik, E. 3168, 6548
— et al. 6548
Urošević, B. 5974
Ursino, D. J., and Krotkov, G. 5188
Urušadze, T. F. 3440
— see Doluhanov, A. G.
— see Gradusov, B. P.
Usanis, R. A. 516
Ušanov, V. E. 4802
Uspenskij, E. I. see Čistjakov, A. R.
Uspenskij, V. A. 667
Utkin, A. I., and Dylis, N. V. 2062
— et al. 5441
Utkina, A. 2063, 2169
Utleg, J. L., and Reyes, M. R. 4496
Uusvaara, O. see Hakkila, P.
Uvarov, B. V., and Ščelkunov, V. V. 5836

Vaarama, A., and Valanne, T. 1905
Vaartaja, O. 781, 1999
—and Agnihotri, V. P. 5924
— see Agnihotri, V. P.
Václav, E. 2282
Vaget, H. 6562
Vago, C., and Bergoin, I. 902
Väisänen, U. 2356, 6300
Vajčis, M. V. 1773
Vajda, Z. 4375
Vajsberg, B. I. see Smirnov, V. N.
Vakin, A. T., et al. 3166, 3182, 3299
Vakurov, A. D. 2063
—and Nadeždin, V. V. 2063
—and Poljakova, G. A. 2063
— see Kurnaev, S. F.
— see Pravdin, L. F.
Valanne, T. see Vaarama, A.
Valbuena, R. R. see Lindayen, T. M.
Valendik, È. M. 2436
Valente, H. M., Montes, A. L., and Vonesch, E. E. 4995
Valenziano, S., and Scaramuzzi, G. 2875
Valjaev, V. N. 425
Valk, U. 5246
Vallée, G. 49
Val'mene, E. 3420
Vámos, R. 778
Vance, D. J. 6208
Vance, T. R. 4823
VanCoevering, C. see Bruce, D.
— see Curtis, R. O.
Vanderwal, H., and Ross, D. A. 4324
Vanesse, R. 2225
Vangerow, H.-H. 4092
Vaninskaja, Ju. M., and Pinskaja, P. A. 1448
Vanjković, S. see Komlenović, N.
Vanterpool, T. C. see Morrall, R. A. A.
Váradi, J. see Jurášek, L.
— see Sopko, R.
Varaksina, T. N., Hol'kin, Ju. I., and Baženov, V. A. 4664
Vardaman, J. M. 1153
Varga, B. 552
Varga, F. 6095
Vargas, B. 6735
Varty, I. W. 910
Vaščev, N. V., and Modin, N. A. 3114
Vasić, K. 4280
Vašica, V. see Košik, M.
Vasil'ev, B. A. 655
Vasil'ev, Ju. K., and Narolin, V. I. 6566
Vasil'ev, N. A., Sirotkin, N. A., and Čižov, S. E. 4482
Vasil'ev, O. A. 3179
Vasilev, V. D. see Mateev, A.
Vasilev, V. N. 2299
Vasil'eva, G. V. 5220
Vasilevskaja, P. V., Ivanovskij, E. G., and Lautner, È. M. 6481
—et al. 3079
Vasilievich [Vasilievič], V. I. 3745
Vasiljević, L., and Injac, M. 975
Vasquez, A., et al. 167
Vatkovskij, O. S. 2831
Vaughan, C. L. see Pronin, D.
Vaux, H. J. 2883
Važenin, I. G., Dolgopolova, R. V., and Snetkova, A. P. 5116
Vdovin, P. G. 2236
Vedernikov, N. A. see Kal'nina, V. K.
Vega C., L. 426, 3775
Vehkaoja, J. see Yli-Vakkuri, P.
Veijalainen, H. see Peltomäki, T.
Vejmola, S. see Melichar, J.
Velasco, F. 720, 1990
Velay, L. 6326
Velkov, D., and Aleksandrov, A. 5292
Velez Muñoz, R. 4111
Veloso, H. P., and Klein, R. M. 5485-8
Venables, C. J. 6717
Vencenoscev, Ju. N. see Pečenkin, V. E.
Vencovsky, R. see Filho, O. A. Gurgel
Venkataraman, R. see Bhandari, N. N.
Venkateswaran, A. 4619
Venkateswarlu, V. see Murty, V. K.
Venn, K. O., Nair, V. M. G., and Kuntz, J. E. 2557
Veracion, V. P., and Noble, B. F. 2194
Verdcourt, B. 250
Verdoorn, I. see Dyer, R. A.
Veresova, I. M. 3243
—et al. 3153-4
— see Tranina, N. F.
Veretennikov, A. V. 3424, 5362
—and Leina, G. D. 425
Vergara, E. T. see Lomibao, B. A.
Verma, V. P. S. 4594
Vermeulen, J. B. see Dyk, L. P. van
Verrall, A. F., and Scheffer, T. C. 6565
Versteegh, C. 1233
Veselinov, G. D. see Wesselinoff, G. D.
Veselov, B. V., and Savel'eva, L. A. 4965
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F. see Greenway, P. J.
Vestjordet, E. 4418
Vetrjuk, I. M. 6530
Veveris, G. P., and Erin'š, P. P. 1444
Vězina, P.-E. 1705
—and Paillé, G. 6277
Viado, J. 5006
Vibe, G. G. 3738, 3838
Vick, C. B. 4871
Victory Arnal, J. A., and Solís Sánchez, W. 4008
Vidakovic, M. 5606
Vidali, E. 3884
Vieitez, E. see Molina, F.
—see Peña, J.
Vignes, E. 6267
Vihrov, V. E., Moiseev, A. V., and Karpovič, S. I. 6573
Viktorovskaja, E. A. see Dolgolikov, V. I.
Vikulov, S. F. 4018
Vilcsek, J. 2263
Villa Salas, A. B. 1076
Villanueva, E. P., and Banaag, N. F. 1591
Villard, J. 747
Villegas V., A., and Lozano F., G. 5013
—and Pinto R., S. 1077
Villière, A. 1499
Villiers, T. A. 173, 5419
Vimmerstedt, J. P. 319
— see Hacskaylo, J.
Vinje, M. G. see Worster, H. E.

Vinš, B. 1098, 1873
—and Materna, J. 5865
Vintergoller, B. A. 3997
Vintilă, E. see Sachelarescu, F.
Virmani, O. P., and Datta, S. C. 1636
—Gulati, B. C., and Datta, S. C. 1634
Virtucio, F. D. 4425, 4758
Vishnu-Mittre, and Gupta, H. P. 5465
Višnevskaja, N. S. see Hutorščikov, I. S.
Vit, R. 1705
Vita A., A. see Schlegel S., F.
Vital'ev, A. P., and Loskutov, R. I. 2240
Vité, J. P. 3530
—and Crozier, R. G. 2746
—and Renwick, J. A. A. 2742
—see Renwick, J. A. A.
Vitinskij, Ju. I. 4446
V'jusov, B. S. see Modin, N. A.
Vlaški, Z. see Palašev, I.
Vlasov, D. I. 6625
Vlasov, G. D., Kulikov, V. A., and Rodionov, S. V. 1398
— and Pokryškin, O. V. 3064
Vlasova, T. A. see Tkačenko, G. V.
Vodzinskij, Ju. V., et al. 6711
Vogel, S. 3713
Vogel-Daniels, A. 3646
Vogelmann, H. E., et al. 5146
Vogl, M., and Börtitz, S. 721, 5857
— Schönbach, H., and Haedicke, E. 4106
— see Börtitz, S.
Vogl, R. J. 2433
— see Bolton, R. B., Jr.
Voiculescu, L. 2395
Voigt, G. K. 3953
Volger, C. 5901
Volkert, E. 700
Volkorezov, V. I. 5569
Volkov, V. O. 4910
Vologdin, A. I. 4802
Volosevič, I. V. see Certovskoj, V. G.
— see Moiseev, N. A.
Vomperskij, S. E. 3950
Vonesch, E. E. see Valente, H. M.
Vinskii, S. M. 2447
Vorob'ev, D. P. 5279
Vorob'ev, D. V. 385
Vorob'eva, V. M. 2802
Voroncov, A. C., and Golosova, M. A. 4302
Voroncov, A. I. 2629
Voronin, N. S. 3550
Voronkov, N. A. 3419, 5095
Voronkova, A. B. 5583
Voronov, N. P. 1791
Vorošilov, V. P. 362
Vos, A. de 5025, 6753
Voss, E. 3380
Voss, W. 6693
Voth, E. H. 2616
Vozovik, Ju. I., et al. 4446
Vranizan, J. M. 4888
Vrie, M. van de see Huffaker, C. B.
Vries, P. G. de, and Monteiro, E. G. 3801
Vukovits, G. 4217
Vuokila, Y. 2313, 2842
Vuuren, M. J. C. van 6315
Vyncke, G., and Goossens, R. 3408
Vyplel, K. 4509
Vyskot, M. 6750
Vysockij, A. A. 5754
Vznuzdaev, N. A. 3429
— et al. 5258

Wachter, H. 5854
Wada, S. see Kawase, K.
Wadsworth, F. H. 1704
Wadsworth, R. M., et al. 19
Wagar, J. A., and Thalheimer, J. F. 6761
Wagenführ, R. 1212, 4555, 6348-9
— and Zimmer, F. 4575
Waggoner, P. E., Furnival, G. M., and Reifsnyder, W. E. 5091
Wagner, C. see Zycha, G.
Wagner, C. E. van 2449, 5879
Wagner, E. see Cumming, B. G.
Wagner, G. 3887
Wagner, W. 3752
Wahlgren, H. E., et al. 1278
— see Maeglin, R. R. 1870
Wai, E. see Trussell, P. C.
Waisel, Y. see Fahn, A.
Wakeley, P. C. 2583, 5628
— and Barnett, J. P. 2023
Wakkola, V. 4525
Walch, H. 2513
Wälchli, O. 1427
Walden, C. C. see Trussell, P. C.
Waldron, R. M. see Shoup, J. M.
— see Tucker, R. E.
Walkden, B. see Burges, N. A.
Walker, F. S. 5056
Walker, G. T. 1588
Walker, J. D., and Stocks, B. J. 5878
Walker, R. B. see Hughes, D. R.
Walker, R. W. see Posey, C. E.
Walkinshaw, C. H. 850
Walkowiak, M. see Budniak, F.
Wall, R. E. 5944
— see Barton, G. M.
Wallace, D. R. see Schaefer, C. H.
— see Sullivan, C. R.
Wallace, O. P., Sr., and Hopkins, R. D. 6293
Wallin, G. 3254
Wallis, G. 3632
Wallner, W. E. 4361
— and Leeling, N. C. 1011
Walter, F. 1702
Walter, H. 3747
Walters, A. H., and Elphick, J. J. 4803
Walters, G. A., and Schubert, T. H. 5650
Walters, J. 3797
— and Kozak, A. 527
— see Haddock, P. G.
Walton, G. S. 2414, 2645
— see Williams, C. B., Jr.
Wambach, R. F. 5496
Wan Hassan bin A. H. see Gill, L. S.
Wandeler, H. 1649
Wandt [, H.] 5551
Wanek, W. J. 2087
Wang, B. S. P. 439
— and Horton, K. W. 2269
— see Horton, K. W.
Wang, K. C. 2496
Wang, M. see Huang, T.-C.
Wang, S. S., and Anderson, N. A. 2540
Wang, T.-C., and Jen, I.-A. 3968
— see Chou, C.
Wangaard, F. F. see Artuz-Siegel, E. A.
Wanke, R. see Schuch, M.
Ward, F. R. see Schimke, H. E.
Ward, J. C. see Bulgrin, E. H.
Ward, R. C. 3479
Ward, W. W. see Borger, G. A.
— see Bowersox, T. W.
— see Horn, M. L.
Wardle, F. 258
Wardle, P. 2052
Wardle, P. A. 2301
Wardrop, A. B., and Jutte, S. M. 4850
— see Zimmermann, M. H.
Ware, K. D. see Schreuder, H. T.
Wareing, P. F. see Pollard, D. F. W.
— see Robinson, L. W.
— see Sweet, G. B.
Waring, H. D. 2875
Waring, R. H. 5477
— see Cleary, B. D.
Warren, B. R., Low, D. C., and Mirams, R. V. 1438
Warren, L. O. 945
Washburn, R. I. see McGregor, M. D.
Washio, R. 6282
Wassipaul, F., and Solar, F. 4003
Wasner, U. 6746
Watanabe, A. 2187
Watanabe, H. 1786
Watanabe, M., Isa, G., and Sano, S. 536
Watanabe, T. see Nakarai, Y.
— see Takatoi, I.
Waterston, J. M. see Pegler, D. N.
Watkins, A. see Fanshawe, D. B.
Watson, A. J., and Cohen, W. E. 6659
Watson, R. D. see Carley, H. E.
Wattendorff, J. 1254, 4605
Watters, R. F. 5723-5
Watterston, K. G. see Burkart, L. F.
Wauthoz, L. 4135
Wawak, Z. 932
Wawriw, R. see Chudnoff, M.
Wayt, W. A., Acton, R. W., and Whittaker, J. C. 6762
Ważny, J. 1428, 6548, 6584
— see Dominik, J.
Weakly, W. F. 2857
Weatherell, J. T. 3840
Weatherwax, R. C., and Tarkow, H. 4640
Weaver, E. C. 141
Weaver, H. 3711, 2433
Webb, A. W. 2875
— see Gibson, B. F.
Webb, L. J. 424
— see Williams, W. T.
Webb, M. S. 735, 2435
Webber, B., et al. 4370
Weber, R. see Phelps, W. R.
Webster, G. L., and Burch, D. 251
Webster, H. H. see Hilliker, R. L.
Webster, J. M., and Bronskill, J. F. 2773
Weddle, A. E. 3353
Wedel, K. W. von, Zobel, B. J., and Shelbourne, C. J. A. 3573
Weetman, G. F. 2291
— see Timmer, V. R.
Weidelt, H.-J. 2318
Weidensaul, T. C. 2575
— see Gross, H. L.
Weidhaas, J. A., Jr. 2651
Weihe, J. 68
Weiner, J., and Byrne, J. 4933
— and Roth, L. 4906

Weinhold, A. R. see Garraway, M. O.
— see Moody, A. R.
Weir, J. S. 3436
Weiser C. J. see McLeester, R. C.
— see Smithberg, M. H.
Weiser, J. 4351
Weiss, H. 2360
— and schöpfer, W. 660
— see Knell, G.
Weiss, M., and Hoffmann, J. 2142
Weissen, F., and Sacre, E. 440
Weissmann, G. 1625
— and Sandermann, W. 1327
Weitz, J. 3815
Wellenstein, G. 103
Wells, C. G. 3953
Wells, C. G. see Della-Bianca, L.
Wellwood, R. W. see Chow, S. Z.
Wendeborn, W. 6599
Wendelken, W. J. 2875
Wene, G. P. 2721
— Roney, J. N., and Stedman, S. 2722
Wenger, G. 1649
Wenk, G. 2882
— and Allrich, P. 4462
Wenske, S. 532
Went, A. 1706
Wentzel, K. F. 2420
Werner, K. R. see Teeguarden, D. E.
Werner, R. A. 144
— and Clark, E. W. 6037
Wersenger, H., and Joachim, H.-F. 6759
Wert, S. L., and Roettgering, B. 6133
— and Wickman, B. E. 967
Wesselinoff [Veselinov], G. D. 897
West, N. E. 5413
Wester, H. V., and Cohen, E. E. 719
Westhuizen, G.C.A. van der 2548
Westman, E. F., and Nemeth, L. J. 3137
Westman, W. E. 393
West-Nielsen, G. see Oksbjerg, E.
Wettstein, D. von see Dormling, I.
Wheat, J. 3887
Wheeland, H. A. 1163
— see Worley, D. P.
Wheeler, H., and Hanchey, P. 4121
Wheeler, W. P. 172
Whipple, S. D. 5517
— and Moeck, K. P. 5906
White, B. L., and Merrill, W. 2594
White, D. P., and Wright, J. W. 123
— see Conner, B. J.
White, E. J., and Carlisle, A. 1795
White, E. P. 6702
White, J. H. 1925
White, J. J. 1789
White, M. G. 3298, 6044
White, W. B., and Giese, R. L. 2738
Whiteside, I. D. 1268
Whitmore, F. W. 1224
Whitmore, J. S. 3485
Whitmore, T. C. 5231
— and Ho, S.-Y. 4053
Whitney, H. S. see Shrimpton, D. M.
Whitney, L. F. see MacConnell, W. P.
Whitney, R. D., and Denyer, W. B. G. 701
— see Groenewoud, H. van
Whittaker, J. C. 5031
— see Wayt, W. A.
Whittaker, R. H., and Niering, W. A. 422
— and Woodwell, G. M. 5431
Whittaker, R. H. contd.
— et al. 423
— see Frydman, I.
Whittingham, W. F. see Novak, R. O.
Whittington, W. J. 5398
Whyte, A. G. D. 2595, 6279
Whyte, R. O. 3748
Wiant, H. V., Jr. 3466
Wick, H. L. see Nelson, R. E.
— see Wong, W. H. C., Jr.
Wicker, E. F. 5910
— and Shaw, C. G. 767
— and Woo, J. Y. 4200
— see Leaphart, C. D.
Wickman, B. E. 981, 6113
— and Seminoff, S. G. 6109
— see Wert, S. L.
Widmoyer, F. B., and Moore, A. 3852
Wiebecke, C., Ollmann, H., and Keller, B. 4524
Wiens, D. see Hawksworth, F. G.
Wienke, E. see Schimitschek, E.
Wiermann, R. 1814
Wigg, L. T. 6749
Wiggerts, H. 3359
Wightman, J. M. 4387, 4398
— and Andrew, I. A. 2311
Wijesinghe, L. C. A. de S. 648, 680
Wilkstrom, J. H., and Alley, J. R. 1164
Wilbert, H. 4243
Wilcox, H. E. 341, 3694
Wilcox, J. R., and Farmer, R. E., Jr. 217, 4587
— see Farmer, R. E., Jr.
Wilcox, M. D. see Thulin, I. J.
Wilcox, W. W. 1472
— and Garcia, B. J. 4839
Wild, H. 5304, 5376
— and Fernandes, A. 1924
— and Grandvaux Barbosa, L. A. 1924
Wilde, S. A., Shaw, B. H., and Fedkenheuer, A. W. 5891
Wilhelmsen, G. 657
— and Foslie, M. 2361
Wilhour, R. G., and Hutnik, R. J. 821
Wilkinson, D. S. see Morgan, J. W. W.
Wilkinson, R. C. see Yearian, W. C.
Wilkinson, T. L. 1416, 4753
Will, G. M. 3685
— and Knight, P. J. 1776
Willaman, J. J. see Li, H. L.
Willan, R. L. 1655
— et al. 5054
Willemse, M. T. M. 3549
Williams, A. H. see Challice, J. S.
Williams, A. I. 4806
— see Smith, D. N.
Williams, C. B., Jr. 3737, 6225
— and Walton, G. S. 954
— Walton, G. S., and Tiernan, C. F. 6076
Williams, C. F., and Niederpruem, D. J. 2514
Williams, D. L., and Hopkins, W. C. 2791
Williams, D. T. see Taylor, D. F.
Williams, E. T. 1708
Williams, L. O. 1949
Williams, R. W. M. 2917
Williams, W. T., and Webb, L. J. 5445
Williamson, J. G. see Geary, T. F.
Williamson, R. L. 3632
Willing, M. 2872
Willis, W. E. 4543
Wills, G. D. 2473
Wilson, B. C. 507
Wilson, B. F. 604, 3712
— see Gregory, R. A.
Wilson, C. L. 823
Wilson, J. H. 2308
Wilson, J. W. 4595
Wilson, L. F. 1042-5, 4330-1
— see MacAloney, H. J.
Winch, F. E., Jr. see Dickson, A.
Winer, H. I. 15
— see Cottell, P. L.
Winget, C. H. 3794
Winklhofer, G. 577
Winsents, A. 4510, 4513
Winslow, A. C., Jr., and Havis, J. R. 145
Winstead, J. E. 5250
— and Belk, D. 1895
Winter, E. J. 19
Winterfeld, K. 5714
Winteringham, F. P. 5157
Winternitz, F. see Fonzes, L.
Winton, L. L. 234-5, 3595, 5263
— and Dickey, E. E. 6350
— and Einspahr, D. W. 3588
Wirakusumah, S. 631
Wirén, E. 4531
Wirtz, F. P. 861
Wisdom, H. W. 1693
Wiśniewski, J. 897
Witcher, W. see Batson, W. E., Jr.
Witherspoon, C. J. P. 725, 733
Witkamp, M., and Barzansky, B. 3468
Wnuk, M. 4821
— and Dziedzic, L. 1573
Wobst, A. 1647
Wodarz, S. 671, 3843
Wodzicki, T. J. 1851
— see Brown, C. L.
Woerheide, J. D. see Minckler, L. S.
Wolfe, J. A. 1765
Wolkinger, F. see Braun, H. J.
Wollum, A. G., II, Youngberg, C. T., and Chichester, F. 329
Wolski, J. 6335
Wolter, K. E. 233
Wolterson, J. F. 2224
Woltz, P., and Roques, J.-P. 5219
Wong, A. see Anderson, A. B.
Wong, M. see Huang, T.-C
Wong, P. Y. see Read, D. W
Wong, W. H. C., Jr., Nelson, R. E., and Wick, H. L. 3350
— see Nelson, R. E.
Wong, Y. K. 1083
Woo, J. Y. see Harvey, A. E.
— see Wicker, E. F.
Wood, A. A. see Hardie, A. D. K.
Wood, D. L., and Stark, R. W. 1005
— et al. 1003
— see Lanier, G. N.
Wood, F. A. 2417, 2427, 4102
— and Skelly, J. M. 2553
— see Drummond, D. B.
— see Schmidt, R. A.
— see Shrum, R. D.
Wood, G. W., and Lindsey, J. S. 1811
Wood, P. J. 1403, 2111
Wood, R. E. see Driver, C. H.
Wood, R. F., and Anderson, I. A. 1676
Wood, R. O. 2663
Wood, T. M. see Aspinall, G. O.
Wood, T. W. W. 6716
Wooding, F. B. P. 6357, 6390
Wooding, R. A. 25
Woodland, A. C. 5769

Woods, D. L. see Binns, W. W.
Woods, F. W. 5398
— see Brown, J. H., Jr.
— see Buckingham, F. M.
— see Hay, R. L.
Woods, T. A. D. see Atkins, M. D.
Woodson, G. E. see Koch, P.
Woodson, R. E., Jr., et al. 251, 3606
Woodwell, G. M., and Marples, T. G. 2432
— see Whittaker, R. H.
Wooldridge, D. D. 1756
Woolley, D. R. see Murray, L. R.
Woolridge, T. H. 6717
Wooten, T. E. 3543, 4699
— and Taylor, F. W. 3059
Worley, D. P., and Wheeland, H. A. 5710
Wormell, P. 570
Worster, H. E., and Vinje, M. G. 1541
Wotherspoon, A. see Eisenhauer, G.
Wright, D. R. 2399
Wright, H. E. Jr. 5436
Wright, H. L. 2875
Wright, J. W. see White, D. P.
Wright, R. D. 3638
Wu, C.-M. 3483
Wu, C.-Y., and Huang, Y.-S. 1358
Wu, S.-C. 5762
— and Li, C.-F. 2362
Wuenscher, J. 395
Wugk, O. 540
Wuttkowski, H. 4705
Wyatt-Smith, J. 1152
Wylie, W. D. see Fye, R. E.
Wysong, D. S. see Peterson, G. W.
Wytwer, T. 4811, 6548

Yablokov, Ya. N. see Jablokov, A. N.
Yadav, J. S. P. 573
— and Pathak, T. C. 5360
— and Sharma, D. R. 3681
Yagishita, M., and Karasawa, H. 6343
— et al. 1210
Yagüe Gil, A. 4975
Yakovlev [Jakovlev], G. P., Yatsenko-Khmélévsky [Jacenko-Hmelevskij], A. A., and Zoubkova [Zubkova], I. G. 5313
Yamada, I. see Saito, H.
Yamada, T. 2987
— et al. 1281
— see Kanagawa, Y.
— see Norimoto, M.
— see Ohsako, Y.
Yamaguchi, H., and Takai, M. 2672
Yamaguchi, K. 6343
— and Aoyama, T. 1210
Yamai, R., and Kondo, K. 6342
— see Kondo, K.
Yamawaki, S. 2152
Yamaya, K. 3632
Yan, M. M. see Baldwin, S. H.
Yana, A. see Rive, J. L.
Yanagawa, T., Hirose, Y., and Nakatsuka, T. 6443
Yandle, D. O. 6522
Yang, P.-L. 4382
Yang, Y.-C., and Ch'en, Y.-H. 4491
Yano, Y. 3483
Yao, J. 6406
Yaptengco, R. C. 1377
Yarlett, L. L. see Duvall, V. L.
Yashiro, M. 2978, 4630
— Kawamura, Y., and Mamada, S. 4931
— et al. 3304
Yasue, M. 1317
— et al. 4675
Yasui, H., and Uchida, S. 2849
Yates, H. O., III 2689
— and Lewis, W. G. 4250
Yatsenko-Khmélévsky, A. A. see Yakovlev, G. P.
Yazawa, K., Ishida, S., and Ohtani, J. 1240
Yde-Andersen, A. 2526, 4894
Yearian, W. C., and Wilkinson, R. C. 4344
Yerkes, V. P., and Markstrom, D. C. 5584
Yli-Vakkuri, P., Autio, A., and Vehkaoja, J. 1151
— Räsänen, P., and Hilli, A. 5632
Ynalvez, L. A. see Cabotage-Salud, E.
— see Estrada-Manas, A.
Yoho, J. G. 6279
— Chappelle, D. E., and Schweitzer, D. L. 6311
Yokota, S., Endo, K., and Matsuzaki, S. 2503
Yokota, T., and Goto, K. 4637
Yonezawa, Y., and Imamura, H. 6387
Yong, J., and Murthy, L. S. V. 5056
Yorke, J. S., and Pollett, F. C. 5400
Yoshida, S., and Sakai, A. 3653, 3655
— see Sakai, A.
Yoshimoto, T., and Minami, K. 4688
Yoshimura, M. 1575
Young, C. E., Jr. 5098
Young, G. G., and Berlyn, R. W. 696
Young, H. E. see Robbins, W. C.
Youngberg, C. T. see Babalola, O.
— see Wollum, A. G., II
Yussem Favre, R. 2111
Yusufov [Jusufov], A. G. 2206

Zabozlaev, B. S. 1391
Zabrosaev, N. S. 3633
Zadejka, A. E. see Zviedris, A. I.
Zadorožnyj, V. V., and Mirecki, V. O. 3063
Zaerr, J. B. 3542
— see Lavender, D. P.
Zagaja, S. W. 5232
Zaguljaev, A. K. 6058
Zahand, J. P., and Sinclair, W. A. 5960
Zahariev, B. J. 2299
Zaharov, O. see Potapov, F.
Zahner, R. 3953
Zajkov, G. I. 4693, 5294
Zajvyj, V. A. 4802
Zalasky, H. 841, 5977
— Fenn, O. K., and Lindquist, C. H. 2574
Zalewski, C. J. see Mulvey, R. K.
Zalitis, P. P. 5666
— see Buš, K. K.
Zalkow, L. H. see Chetty, G. L.
Zaman, M. B. 3338
Zamjatin, V. S. see Berdennikova, S. P.
Zamudio S., E. see Davalos N., G.
Zamuco, I. T., et al. 1217
Zanderson, Ja. G. see Kalnin'š, A. I.
Zanobini, A., et al. 1861
Zapata E., J. M. see Davalos, N., G.
Zaręba, R. 5245
Zarecij, M. S. see Zaretskii, M. S.
Zaremba, R. 498
Zaretskii [Zarecij], M. S., and Golovkov, S. I. 3310
Zasada, J. C. 4598
Zašev, B. see Sashov, B.
Zaugol'nova, L. B. 347
Zavadil, Z. 3894
Zavarin, E. 116, 1622
— Smith, L. V., and Bicho, J. G. 1313
— see Smedman, L.
Zavitkovski, J., and Newton, M. 3632, 5382
— Newton, M., and el-Hassan, B. 5546
— see Newton, M.
Zavodčikova, V. V., Četverikov, D. I., and Gladyševa, F. N. 6692
Zedler, P. H., Harper, K. J., and Cottam, G. 326
Zeijlemaker, F. C. J. 4373
Zelawski, W. 1890
— see Niwiński, Z.
Zelen'ko, O. V. 2064
Zelený, V., and Tichý, J. 1801
Zelepuhin, V. D. 3520
Zeljazkov, P. 5129
Zeller, C. see Lanier, L.
Zemaitis, V. 6723
Zenk, R. R. see Peters, C. C.
Zenker, R. 4588
— and Poller, S. 1338
— et al. 6356
Zenkteler, M. 4737
— and Tyszka, W. 4734
Zentilli van Kilsdonk, B. 4062
Zentner, M. see Neusser, H.
Zentsch, W., and Kaul, M. L. H. 3858
Zeppenfeld, G., and Damme, H. 6681
— Damme, H., and Uffrecht, P. 6496
— and Rommel, S. 4729
Zeronkina, T. A. see Rubanik, V. G.
Zerrudo, J. V. see Bawagan, P.
Ziboedov, P. M., and Feščenko, N. I. 5350
Ziedin'š, I. O. 1571
Ziegler, F. 2620
— see Eiberle, K
Ziegler, H. 4601
Ziemelis, A. É. see Berzin'š, G. V.
Ziemer, R. R. 79
Zieren, A. 5714
Zigel'bojm, S. N., and Mihajlov, N. A. 1413
Zil'berman, M. I., and Popov, M. A. 2827
Ziller, W. G. 5986, 5992
Zima, I. M., and Kurilo, V. S. 2348
Zimina, K. I. see Ljamin, V. A.
Zimmer, F. see Wagenführ, R.
Zimmermann, M. H. 4584, 5185
— Wardrop, A. B., and Tomlinson, P. B. 4593
— see Tomlinson, P. B.
Zinbo, M. 3036
Zingg, J. G. see Johnson, N. E.
Zitin, N. P., Fomincev, M. N., and L'vov, I. P. 5829
Žitkov, A. V. 1595
— see Levin, I. L.
Zitzewitz, H. von 5904
Živanov, N., and Marković, J. 4376
Živojinović, D. see Sidor, Č.
Zjuz', N. S. 3456
Zlatanov, S. 890

Zlate, G. see Brenndörfer, D.
— see Filipovici, J.
Žmakin, A. S. 2866
Znaimer, F. 6703
Zobel, B. J., Stonecypher, R. W., and Browne, C. 3572
— see Shelbourne, C. J. A.
— see Wedel, K. W. von
Zoch, L. L. see Springer, E. L.
Žodzišskij, G. A., and Kondraškin, V. E. 2826
Zöhrer, F. 1127, 2845, 5078, 6221
Zolotov, R. N. see Nečaev, A. P.
Zolotova, F. N. see Rysin, L. P.
Zólyomi, B. see Máthé, I.
Zondag, R. 4233
Zoolagud, S. S. see Kumar, R. N.
— see Prasad, T. R. N.
Zoubkova, I. G. see Yakovlev, G. P.
Zubia, M. R. de la 5719
Zubkova, I. G. see Yakovlev, G. P.
Żuchowicz, I. see Sadowski, J.
Žumer, M. 2315, 3735
Zundel, R. 6756
Zuravleva, M. V. 1957
Zurbrugg, F. 647
Zviedris, A. I., and Kalnyn´, A. Ja. 3779
Zviedris, A. I. contd.
— Kapost, V. Ja., and Zadjka, A. Ė. 3972
— and Matuzanis, Ja. K. 4446
Zvonkova, A. A., et al. 425
Zwölfer, H. 2692, 4285
— and Pschorn-Walcher, H. 4247
Zwolinski, M. J., and Ehrenreich, J. H. 2433
Zycha, G., and Wagner, C. 6581
Zycha, H. 1056
— and Dimitri, L. 4163
Zylev, A. G., and Petri, V. N. 3289
Zyska, B. 6548

SPECIES INDEX

Abies spp.
chemical constituents 1004
cone production 3844
diseases and disorders 862, 4159, 4172, 5268
distribution 1951, 5335
forest types 1951, 2033, 2047
genetics/breeding 1951
increment and yield 3737
injury by fumes 4104
insect pests 1004, 2661, 2673, 6047, 6113
logging 666
nutrition 1951
palaeoecology 2047
phenology 3737
physiology 2033
pollen 2047
production, biological 2033
propagation, vegetative, grafting 3864
regeneration, natural 1951
seed 1951, 3844
soil(s) 3438, 3440
taxonomy 1951
weed control 4001
wood pulp & pulping 6645, 6740
A. alba
ants associated with 898
bark 4604
barking 4046
chemical constituents 3321, 3510
cone storage 2158
crown dimensions 4429
dendrochronology 1277
diseases and disorders 4143, 6013
drought resistance 5366
fertilizers 5687
forest types 386, 4429, 5510, 6220
genetics/breeding 1873
increment and yield 1126, 3670, 4429, 6220, 6229, 6231, 6243
injury by
deer 444, 6007, 6009
frost 444
mites 2786
insect pests 2663, 6013
light relations 603, 3943
litter/humus 5111, 5452
logs
protective treatment 656
storage 656
measurement tables, volume 4399, 6186
mixtures 3744
nutrition 313, 1978, 3670
oils 4998
palaeoecology 386
phenology 949, 6229
physiology 149, 1848, 5189, 6013
plantations in
Italy 5522
Poland 278
plantations on
heathland 5687
mountain slopes 4492
planting stock 2244, 3943
propagation, vegetative, grafting 3894
provenance trials 195, 1873
regeneration, natural 49, 433, 603, 3785, 3787, 5508-10
Abies alba—cont.
roots 2003
seed
germination 1850, 5415
storage 513, 3853
testing 2176
silvicultural characters 3943
silvicultural systems 6243
site quality 313, 1978, 3670
soils 49, 313, 1978, 3670
effect on 5452
stand density 6213
thermal relations 1848
timberlines 4492
underplanting in hardwoods 3943
water relations 149, 5189, 5366
weed control 433
wind resistance 2003
wood
anatomy 1277
bacterial decay 4845
defects 4899, 6632
density 1277
drying 1507, 6408
durability 3116, 3165
moisture relations 1277
permeability 6408
preservation 3164
strength properties 3019
vine stakes 3164
A. alba × A. cephalonica 1065
A. amabilis 914, 6225, 6359
A. balsamea
bark density 4611
chemical constituents 1622, 3629
cone morphology 194
diseases and disorders 786, 2508, 2594, 4155, 4258, 5970
forest types 3629
genetics/breeding 194
growth substances in 1853
increment and yield 1100, 3629, 6265
injury by fumes 5866
insect pests 947, 949, 2664, 4257-8, 4286, 6072-3
management 4486, 6265, 6277
nutrition 3629
phenology 2967
phloem 2967
physiology 1853
plantations in Labrador 1100
regeneration, natural 3794, 6004
silvicultural characters 3629
soil(s) 3629
stand structure 401
successional role 393
taxonomy 1622
variation, natural 194
water relations 1853
wood
anatomy, 6359, 6380
density 1278
drying 4869
storage, chips 3242, 6627
A. balsamea var. phanerolepis 913
A. borisii-regis 1117
A. bornmuelleriana 195, 6047
A. bracteata see A. venusta
A. cephalonica 1117, 2118, 6124
A. concolor
diseases and disorders 787
fire hazard 752
Abies concolor—cont.
genetics/breeding 1871
injury by mistletoe 770
insect pests 939, 967, 981, 2263, 4275, 6092-3, 6113
light relations 1747
nursery practice 784
propagation vegetative, cuttings 535
wood anatomy 6359
A. concolor var. lowiana 1622
A. concolor f. violacea 301
A. firma 373, 2072, 3013, 3762
A. fraseri 913, 1038, 4234, 4256, 6359
A. gracilis 253
Abies grandis
bark density 2140
chemical constituents 6031
diseases and disorders 788-9, 3993
economics 3801
fertilizers 5685
forest types 1970
genetics/breeding 1871, 2140
increment and yield 444, 3801
insect pests 915, 1012, 2667, 6020
light relations 5191
ornamental branches 3801
physiology 5191
plantations in
Germany 444
Netherlands 3801
propagation, vegetative grafting 3894
provenance trials 473, 2140
pruning 2316
regeneration, natural 3993
seed production 6020
sowing direct 2231
stand density 2825
variation, natural 473
water relations, hydrological 1970, 3481
weed control 580
wood
anatomy, 2140, 6357
density 2140
physical & mechanical properties 1250
A. holophylla 3450
A. hybridogena 1065
A. lasiocarpa 790, 1622, 1970, 2663, 2667, 5271, 5986
A. lowiana see A. concolor var. lowiana
A. magnifica 770, 939, 1622-3, 1747, 2478, 3531, 6359
A. magnifica var. shastensis 2232
A. mariesii 1138, 2033
A. mayriana (A. sachalinensis var. m.) 2198, 3671
A. nebrodensis 5233
A. nephrolepis 362
A. nobilis see A. procera
A. nordmanniana 195, 919, 2630, 2668, 2973, 4235
A. pindrow 5271
A. procera 622, 1871, 2232, 5191, 5546, 6359
A. sachalinensis
bark 2798
diseases and disorders 5956
distribution 2070
fertilizers 5674
forest types 2070

Abies sachalinensis—cont.
injury by frost 2411, 3654, 3656
insect pests 2671-2
measurement
tables 2798
tree and stand 1091
physiology 1241
plantations on eroded slopes 2265
production, biological 1091
provenance trials 5238
regeneration, natural 5513
seedlings 5238
thermal relations 3654, 3656
variation, natural 5238
wood
anatomy 1241
chemistry 1241, 1316
laminated 1260
pulp and pulping 1316, 1542
thermal properties 1260
A. sachalinensis var. mayriana see A. mayriana
A. sibirica
chemical constituents 162
crown development 2028
diseases and disorders 4185
gravimorphism 1862
insect pests 4240, 4297-99, 4301
measurement 4392
phenology 2069, 5433
production, biological 2069
regeneration, natural 2068
stand structure 2068
A. veitchii 1138, 2033
A. venusta 6359
A. webbiana see A. spectabilis
Acacia spp. 764, 1319-20, 1829, 2308, 6697
A. acanthocarpa 5229
A. albida 1198, 1203, 5111
A. arabica see A. nilotica subsp. indica
Acacia baileyana 2126
A. catechu 3942, 4175
A. confusa 3909
A. cultriformis 2126
A. dealbata (A. decurrens var. dealbata) 2126, 2505
A. decurrens var. dealbata see A. dealbata.
A. decurrens var. molis(sima) see A. mearnsii
A. farnesiana 219
A. georginae 3684
A. harpophylla 619
A. maidenii 1320
A. mearnsii (A. decurrens var. mollis-(sima), A. mollissima) 2126, 2713, 4373, 4397, 6387
A. melanoxylon 2126, 4614
A. mollissima see A. mearnsii
A. nilotica 1199, 3274, 5177
A. nilotica subsp. indica (A. arabica) 2230, 2238, 5140
A. obtusifolia 1320
A. raddiana 1229
A. saligna 2321
A. seyal 1200
A. tortilis subsp. spirocarpa 5468
A. xanthophloea 5468
Acanthaceae 5228
Acanthopanax senticosum 281
Acanthosyris paulo-alvimii 2481
Acer spp.
allelopathy 5406
Acer spp.—cont.
diseases and disorders 834, 2610, 4174
forest types 2047, 3752
insect pests 903, 2633, 2737, 6128
litter/humus 3472
nursery practice 2183
palaeoecology 2047
physiology 2633
pollen 2047
propagation, vegetative, grafting 2220
shelterbelts 3990
soil(s) effect on 48
flora 3472
weed control 2183
weedkillers, effects of 5661
wood
anatomy 3275
chemistry 3275
defects 1504
drying 1504
improved 3113, 6567
pulp and pulping 3275
steaming 1387
veneer 1387
A. campestre 2610
A. circinatum 580
A. dasycarpum see A. saccharinum
A. ginnala var. semenovii (A. semenovii) 3422
A. macrophyllum 878, 2941
A. negundo
allelopathy 5406
forest types 2087
genetics/breeding 3589
growth substances in 300
light relations 300
mixtures 343
physiology 6391
radiation, effects of 3589
salt tolerance 5375
succession 2087
taxonomy 3609
thermal relations 300
A. negundo var. interius 3609
A. negundo var. negundo 3609
A. negundo var. violaceum 3609
A. nigrum 1205, 6620
A. platanoides 2184, 2202, 2414, 3197, 5366, 5866, 5985
A. pseudoplatanus
antibiotics 1858
bark chemistry 1248
chemical constituents 1858
diseases and disorders 2610
growth, seasonal 382
growth substances in 1858, 3544
histology 1248
increment and yield 4433
light relations 382
litter/humus 5452
mixtures 576
noise abatement by 5033
phenology 382, 1849
phloem anatomy 1248
physiology 3544
plantations in Jugoslavia 576
plantations on
mining wastelands 571
mountain slopes 4492
production, biological 1849
soils, effect on 5452
spacing 576
thermal relations 382
timberlines 4492
Acer pseudoplatanus—cont.
water relations, hydrological 1795
A. rubrum
control, chemical 3977, 5713
forest types 5447
fruit, shrinkage and swelling 171
insect pests 2737-8, 6128
light relations 3649
phenology 5447
physiology 3649
reproductive behaviour 3712
stand structure 401
successional role 2050
wood
chemistry 1309
hydrolysis 1309
pulp and pulping 3262
A. saccharinum (A. dasycarpum) 2737-8, 3102, 4698, 5348
A. saccharum
bark 4611
control, chemical 3977
diseases and disorders 802, 835, 2412, 2510-1, 2575, 4218, 5980, 6158
distribution 5327
fire, fuel moisture 2438
forest types 309
fungi associated with 2575
genetics/breeding 1870, 5249
increment and yield 6228
injury by
drought 5848
fumes 5866, 5869
nematodes 1048
salt 719
sunscald 2412
insect pests 4305, 6110, 6128
light relations 3650
litter/humus 326, 1789, 2438
logs, grading 6206
microclimate 32
mixtures 438
nutrition 326
regeneration natural 438, 3794, 5327
sap, sugar and syrup 4014, 5751-6
site quality 1096
soil(s), effect on 309
soil requirements 309
stand structure 401
successional role 393, 395, 4257
variation, natural 5327
wood
chipping 3102
decay 2510-1
drying 6620
properties and uses 1205
pulp and pulping 3262
termite damage 6609
A. semenovii see A. ginnala var. semenovii
A. tataricum 165, 6104
A. ukurunduense 282
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius 469, 5660
Actinostrobus 1930
A. spp. 1906
Adansonia digitata 4039, 5000
Adenanthera pavonina 5000
Adina cordifolia 3195
Aegiceras corniculatum 5493
Aegle marmelos 2476
Aesculus spp. 4174
A. californica 1642-3
A. hippocastanum 724, 1815, 2413, 3852, 4158, 4218, 4592, 5375

Aesculus turbinata 2073
Aextoxicon punctatum 5491
Afrormosia (Pericopsis) spp. 1947, 4680
A. elata 193, 1872
A. laxiflora 1203
Afrosersalisia (Sersalisia) spp. 5000
Afzelia africana 4645, 5172
A. bipindensis 3055
Agathis spp. 867, 1214, 2138
A. alba (A. dammara, A. loranthifolia) 1206, 1430, 5219
A. australis 1216, 5219, 5394
A. brownii see A. robusta
A. dammara see A. alba
A. labillardierii 3328
A. loranthifolia see A. alba
A. obtusa 4407
A. moorei 5219
A. robusta (A. brownii) 559, 5219
A. vitiensis 1216
Aglaia gigantea 3069
Ailanthus sp. 3513
A. altissima (A. glandulosa) 455, 4551
Airyantha 3620
A. borneensis 3620
A. schweinfurthii 3620
Albiz(z)ia amara 1321
A. julibrissin 1863, 3553, 4184, 5229, 5969
A. kalkora 5229
A. lebbek 2230, 3983, 6696
A. procera 5002
Alfaroa mexicana 263
A. williamsii 1944
Allantospermum spp. 1218
A. borneënse 1218. 3644
A. multicaule 1218
Alnus spp.
bibliography 3632
biology (all aspects) 3632
diseases and disorders 2608
forest types 2047
injury by nematodes 2782
insect pests 921
measurement, log 2825
mixtures 576
nutrition 5380
palaeoecology 2047
plantations in Jugoslavia 576
plantations on eroded sites 3939
pollen 2047
propagation, vegetative, grafting 3092
spacing 576
weedkillers, effects of 5896
wood
density 2825
moisture relations 2825
particle board 1566
preservation 1440
A. barbata see A. glutinosa var b.
A. crispula 3632
A. glabra 4104
A. glutinosa
chemical constituents 1815, 2213, 5169
distribution 3758
fertilizers 5169
forest types 3758, 5446
genetics/breeding 213, 3581
growth substances in 2213
increment and yield 2039, 2266, 3932, 4440
injury by fumes 5866
Alnus glutinosa—cont.
nurse for Beech 575
phenology 2039
plantations on eroded slopes 2264-5-6
pollen 1815
propagation, vegetative, cuttings 2213
root nodules 1994
seed germination 3632
seed orchards 2159
spacing 3932
thermal relations 575
variation, natural 212
water relations, hydrological 1796
wood
decay 3197
improved 3113
particle board 1573
pencils 4793
A. glutinosa × A. incana 3581
A. hirsuta (A. tinctoria) 2073, 2266
A. hirsuta var. microphylla 2264-6, 3813
A. hirsuta var. sibirica (A. sibirica) 3813
A. incana
fertilizers 3964
genetics/breeding 3581
increment and yield 2039, 4440
management 2877
measurement 4421
nutrition 3964, 5679
phenology 2039
plantations on spoil mounds 2261
seed(s) germination 3632
suckering 355
wood
density 4627
identification 2877
improved 3113
marketing 4421
moisture relations 4627
particle board 2877
A. inokumae see A. hirsuta var. microphylla
A. jorullensis 1207
A. maximowiczii 2266
A. rubra
diseases and disorders 3632
ecology, general 3632
growth substances in 4157
increment and yield 3632
injury by
bears 6010
flooding 5849
rodents 878
measurement tables
taper 1074, 2809
volume 1074, 2809
mycorrhiza 334
nutrition 3632
soil, effect on 334
soil requirements 3632
water relations 5849
wood
marketing 6311
properties and uses 6311
A. rugosa 843
A. sibirica see A. hirsuta var. sibirica
A. sieboldiana see A. firma
A. tinctoria see A. hirsuta
A. viridis 364, 1995, 3658, 3696, 5352, 5381
A. × hybrida 3581
Alseodaphne archboldiana 1613
Amburana cearensis 6538
Amelanchier alnifolia 5998
Ammodendron conollyi 2031
Amphimas sp. p. 389 (Great Britain)
Amygdalus see Prunus
Anacardiaceae 251
Anacardium excelsum 1077, 4916
A. occidentale 2230, 2611, 3723, 4241, 6698
Angylocalyx spp. 5313
A. pynaertii 5313
Aningeria spp. 1208
Anisoptera spp. 128
A. aurea 6402
A. thurifera 2982
Annonaceae 911
Anogeissus latifolia 1547, 4862
A. leiocarpus 1203, 4645
Anopyxis klaineana 3533
Anthocephalus cadamba (A. indicus) 494, 1209, 2784, 2850, 3635, 3869, 3924, 4917
A. chinensis 2700
Antiaris africana 2927, 3185, 6580
A. usambarensis 5468
Apocynaceae 366
Aprevalia 265
Aquifoliaceae 250-1
Artocarpus spp. 6343
Araliaceae 1938
Aralia mandshurica 3516
Araucaria spp. 182, 2130, 2138, 3630, 5220
A. angustifolia
genetics/breeding 3630, 5233
management 6276
measurement tables, volume 6187
mixtures 6276
plantations in Argentina 2875
propagation by grafting 5608
regeneration natural 5507
sex ratio 5208
silvicultural characters 3630
surveys, inventories of resources 6276
thinnings, marketing 4422
wood
moisture relations 4422
pulping 6643
pulpwood 5786
A. angustifolia var. indehiscens 5287
A. araucana (A. imbricata) 867, 1457, 4830
A. brasiliensis see A. angustifolia
A. cunninghamii
allelopathic effects 2014
genetics/breeding 3630
increment and yield 4452
injury by frost 4093
insect pests 4337
nutrition 1980
seedlings 2014
silviculturial characters 3630
silviculture 1706
soil requirements 1980
wood 2933
A. cunninghamii var. beccarii 1214
A. imbricata see A. araucana
A. klinkii (A. hunsteinii) 3630
A. laubenfelsii 5288
Arbutus canariensis 2934
Arceuthobium spp. 767, 4137
A. campylopodum f. blumerii 5909
A. pusillum 5911
Arceuthos drupacea see Juniperus d.
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 282, 4210

Ardisia bahamensis see Heberdenia excela
Argyrodendron trifoliatum 4819
Aristotelia serrata 832
Aquilaria sp. 6343
Artocarpus integrifolius (A. heteroplyllus) 2230
Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco 5953, 6341
Astronium balensae 4615
A. graveolens 2113
Atriplex spp. 3966
A. halimus 3934
Aucoumea klaineana 3253, 4555, 5233
Austrocedrus see Libocedrus
Austrolibocedreae 1930
Avicennia marina var. resinifera 5493
Azadirachta indica 1125, 1201, 2230, 3325

Baikiaea plurijuga 2932, 3768
Balanites aegyptiaca 1202
Balanocarpus brevipetiolaris 4607
Bambusa arundinacea 1556, 6695
B. polymorpha 1437
B. tulda 1437
B. vulgaris 4921
Bambuseae see Bamboo(s) in Subject index
Baphia abyssinica 3619
B. borneensis 3620
B. keniensis 3619
B. pauloi 3619
B. puguensis 3619
B. schweinfurthii 3620
B. schweinfurthii var. confusa 3620
B. semseiana 3619
Barringtonia acutangula 2476, 3044
Bassia butyracea 3320
Bassia latifolia 2230, 3320, 4863
Baudouinia spp. 5311
Bauhinia purpurea 4178
B. variegata 6696
Beilschmiedia tawa 1268, 1549, 2927
Berberis amurense 281
Berlinia spp. p. 389 (Great Britain)
Betulaceae 1608
Betula spp.
  chemical constituents 3452, 3501
  diseases and disorders 239
  forest types 412, 2047, 2065
  genetics/breeding 1905
  growth substances, effect on 1905
  habit 2065
  injury by
    grazing 2324
    nematodes 2782
  insect pests 883 903, 910, 940, 6149
  litter/humus 3452
  measurements, tree and stand 1091
  nutrition 3669
  palaeoecology 2047
  plantations in Kirghizia 3810
  pollen spectra 2047
  production biological 1091
  propagation, vegetative, grafting 2220
  radiation, effects of 3501
  site requirements 5653
  stem form 2800
  taxonomy 3633
  wood
    acoustic properties 2974
Betula spp.—cont
    anatomy 3275
    chemistry 3275
    distillation, dry 3311, 3313
    drying, 6619
    gluing 4737
    improved 2974, 3078, 3113
    optical properties 1259
    particle board 6674
    permeability 2995
    plywood 1409
    protective finishes 1409
    pulp and pulping 3275
    veneer 2995
    wool 3281
B. alba s.l.
  barking 3063
  chemical constituents 110
  coppice 6733
  diseases and disorders 843, 2315
  drainage, effect of 3951
  fertilizers 2288
  foliage 2830
  forest types 5446
  increment and yield 2039, 4440
  litter/humus 5118
  logging 425, 2355
  logs, floating 2392
  measurement, log 2825
  mixtures 595, 4442
  nurse to spruce 3945
  nutrition 1983, 2288
  phenology 2037, 2039-40
  plantations in Germany 6733
  planations on peatland 2095
  production biological 2829, 5429
  pruning 2315
  shelterbelts 3989-90
  site requirements 4442
  soil(s)
    effects on 3426
    flora 1782, 6591
  soil improvement by 3690
  thinning 595
  water relations 429
    hydrological 1795
  wood
    aircraft construction 1420
    chips 1520, 3285
    decay 3191, 3197
    defects 2315, 2961
    density 2825
    distillation, dry 1594, 4973
    dowels 1362
    drying 3235
    improved 1444-8, 2989, 3022, 3080, 6569, 6573
    moisture 2825
    particle board 1566, 3290
    physical and mechanical properties 1444, 3022
    plasticized 1444
    preservation 1440
    pulp and pulping 3276
    pulpwood 2355, 6733
    sawdust 3290
    shrinkage and swelling 2989
    weight 2825
    working properties 3080
B. alba var. humilis 1939
Betula alleghaniensis see B. lutea
B. borealis 1939
B. caerulea (B. caerulea-grandis) 1036 1939
B. ermanii 2264
Betula japonica see B. mandshurica var. j.
B. jarmolen koana 3997
B. kenaica 1939
B. lenta 1205, 2050, 5447
B. litwinowii 3759
B. lutea (B. alleghaniensis)
  diseases and disorders 5980
  fungi associated with 140
  genetics/breeding 214, 1870
  mixtures 439
  regeneration, natural 439, 3794, 5516
  wood
    chemistry 3051
    drying 3236
    gluing 3097
    permeability 3051
    plywood 3097
    properties and uses 1205
    pulp and pulping 3262
    thermal effects 3051
B. mandshurica var. japonica (B. japonica, B. platyphylla var. j., B. tauschii) 127, 1555, 2149, 2264-6, 3304, 3656
B. maximowicziana 1241, 2149, 3109, 3656, 6343, 6570
B. nana 1939, 3558, 3689, 6694
B. neoalaskana 1939
B. nigra 2782
B. nikoensis 4621
B. papyrifera
  bark 4611
  diseases and disorders 843
  dormancy 166
  growth substances in 166
  increment and yield 1100
  injury by frost 5348
  insect pests 1045
  plantations in Labrador 1100
  planting, site preparation 5637
  regeneration, natural 5516
  silvicultural characters 1940
  succession 4257
  wood
    anatomy 2947
    chemistry 1309
    hydrolysis 1309
    properties and uses 1940
    pulp and pulping 3262, 4911
    sawmill studies 3129
B. pendula see B. verrucosa
B. platyphylla 2266
B. platyphylla var. japonica see B. mandshurica var. j.
B. populifolia 5194
B. pubescens (see also B. alba s.l.) 657, 3558, 3948, 4224, 4433, 4612, 6232
B. pubescens var. ovalifolia 3633
B. pubescens var. rhombifolia 3633
B. tauschii see B. mandshurica var. japonica
B. tortuosa 3558
B. utilis 4979
B. verrucosa (B. pendula; see also B. alba s.l.)
  economics 1165
  fertilizers 2192
  flowering 3732
  genetics/breeding 1905
  growth substances, effects of 1905
  increment and yield 2313, 4433
  injury by fumes 4104
  insect pests 5985

Betula verrucosa—cont.
interplanting in pine 2520
juvenile/adult phase change 3732
light relations 5659
measurement tables
volume 2863
yield 1165
nursery practice 2192
nutrition 1983, 2192
phenology 1849
plantations on mining waste-lands, 571, 2261, 5658
pollen 3558
production, biological 1849, 4433
pruning 2313
root/shoot ratio 345
stem form 4386
thermal relations 298
wood
chemistry 4664
properties and uses 3006, 4612
B. verrucosa var. truncata 3633
B. verrucosa var. vulgaris 3633
Bixaceae 3557
Blakea spp. 181
Bombacopsis quinata 378
Bombax malabaricum (Salmalia m.) 2986, 4607
Borassus flabellifer 1254
Boswellia papyrifera 4405
B. serrata 3195, 3267, 4913
Brachychiton spp. 2115
Brachylaena spp. 5304
Brachystegia spp. 2308, 2335, 5473
B. spiciformis 5096
Brexiaceae 250
Bridelia macanthra 5468
Brosimum sp. 4916
Broussonetia papyrifera 836
Bruguiera parviflora 4507
Bucida buceras 6340
Buddleia spp. 2115
Burckella obovata 3004
Burkea africana 5376
Bursera spp. 1634
B. aloexylon 1634
B. delpechiana 1634
B. simarubra 6339
Burttdavya nyasica 5660
Buxus microphylla 3655
B. sempervirens 4104
Byrsonima spp. 3272

Cabralea oblongifolia 6538
Caesalpinia bracteosa 3591
C. paraguariensis 4615
Caesalpinioideae 5310
Calamagrostis spp. 566
Callistemon spp. 2606
C. viminalis 5434
Callitrieae 1930
Callitris 1930
C. spp. 182, 1634, 1827, 1906, 2130
C. articulata see Tetraclinis a.
C. columellaris 1624, 1931
Calluna vulgaris 58, 1095, 1986-7, 2093, 2471, 5111, 5414, 5900
Calocedrus see Libocedrus
Calophyllum spp. 2816, 3003
C. blancoi 4983-4
C. brasiliense 4916
C. brasiliense var. rekoi 1629
C. canum 4677
C. inophyllum 1616, 1629, 2230
Calophyllum kajewskii 2811
C. neo-ebudicum 4407
C. scriblitifolium 1318
C. tomentosum 1386, 3106
Calotropis procera 3591
Calycophyllum multiflorum 6538
Calycotome spinosa 2951
Calyptranthes spp. 1927
Camphosperma spp. 2816, 3003
C. brevipetiolatum 2812
Camptotheca acuminata 327
Canarium spp. 1634
C. album 1641
C. salomonense 3004
Caragana spp. 5314
C. arborescens 343, 2172
Carapa guianensis 1077
C. procera 5000
Carpinus spp. 571, 956
C. betulus
chemical constituents 311, 5169
climatic requirements 5340
diseases and disorders 2590, 4218
fertilizers 5170
flowering 311
forest types 2056, 5089, 5340, 5446
fruiting 311
injury by deer 105
light relations 5659
measurement tables, volume 6192
measurement, tree and stand 2300
mixtures 576
mycorrhiza 3699
photosynthesis 149
plantations in Jugoslavia 576
regeneration natural 3793
seed 3857
site requirements 302
spacing 576
successional role 261
tending 2300
thinnings 2300
transpiration 149
water relations 149
hydrological 3481
weedkillers, effect of 5661, 5896
wood
distillation 1594
fibreboard 3303
improved 6567
C. caroliniana 1205
C. caucasica 3615
C. orientalis 6697
Carya spp. 965, 2035-6, 2086, 3107, 3521, 3706
C. alba 6603
C. aquatica 1205
C. collina × C. ovata 1945
C. × collina (C. texana × C. tomentosa) 1945
C. glabra 5713
C. pecan see C. illinoensis
C. tomentosa 5713
Cassia spp. 266
C. acutifolia and C. angustifolia 3330
C. auriculata 1598
C. fistula 135, 2230, 3998
C. javanica 3998
C. marginata 3522, 4679
C. siamea 2113
Cassieae 266
Castanea spp. 3438, 3440, 3887, 3895, 5603, 6697
C. crenata 2563, 3654, 3896
C. dentata 2047, 2484, 2546
Castanea sativa
ants associated with 900
control 606
diseases and disorders 2546, 4216
flowers 179
forest types 5450
fruit 625, 5230
injury by fumes 4104
mycorrhiza 3696
nursery practice 3886
plantations in U.S.S.R. 2124
regeneration, natural 606
soil fauna 59
water relations, hydrological 1796
wood
particle board 1568
posts 3165
preservation 3165
C. sativa × C. crenata 3888
Castanopsis eyrei 3517
Casuarinaceae 1608
Casuarina spp. 2230, 5380
C. cunninghamiana 618
C. equisetifolia 2113, 5177
C. glauca 618
C. torulosa 3227
Catalpa speciosa 3554
Ceanothus spp. 5380
C. velutinus 329, 2013, 5382, 5546
Cecropia spp. 2027, 3272, 5440
C. peltata 2027
Cedrela spp. 1077, 1634
C. calantas see Toona c.
C. odorata (C. mexicana) 193, 331, 469, 1872, 2113, 3047, 5660, 6339
C. toona see Toona ciliata
Cedrus spp. 1634, 2130, 3864, 4104
C. atlantica 447, 523, 2118, 2134, 2222, 5291
C. deodara
distribution 5462
fertilizers 526
mycorrhiza 333
nursery practice 523, 526
oils 4985
physiology 5347
plantations in
Bulgaria 5292
Italy 447, 2118
planting stock 523
propagation, vegetative, grafting 2222
seed quality and testing 2134
thermal relations 5347
wood
pencils 4794
pulp 6740
C. libani 2134, 4691, 5291; p. 390 (Lebanon)
Ceiba pentandra 4178
Celtis africana 5468
C. australis 3729, 4979
C. bungeana 3729
C. caucasica 3729
C. glabrata 3729
C. laevigata 3729
C. occidentalis 1789, 2087, 3729
C. philippinensis 3004
C. pumila 3729
C. reticulata 3729
C. sinensis 3729
C. tournefortii 3729
C. yunnanensis 3729
Cephalostachyum pergracile 4668
Cephalotaxus 231

Cephalotaxus drupacea 451
C. fortunei 451
Ceratonia siliqua 5004, 5177, 5722
Ceratopetalum apetalum 4819
Cercis griffithii 5312
Cercocarpus ledifolius 963
Chaetacme aristata 5468
Chamaecyparis spp. 340, 809, 1313, 2183, 2362, 3864
C. lawsoniana 447, 5151, 5952
C. nootkatenkis 2221, 3800, 5290
C. obtusa
genetics/breeding 3563
injury by frost 3654
light relations 289
pollen 3563
spacing 564
stand density 564
thinning 564
wood
anatomy 1241, 2952, 3013, 4697
chemistry 1241, 1306, 3038, 4688
drying 1508, 2985
electrical properties 4621
improved 6570
laminates 2988
moisture relations 2988
strength properties 1284, 3013, 3015, 3018, 4697
thermal effects on 1332, 6448
C. obtusa var. breviramea 117
C. pisifera 6439
C. pisifera cv. 'Plumosa aurea' 196
C. pisifera var. squarrosa 117
Chlorophora excelsa 193, 469, 3055, 3145, 3219, 5468, 6044, 6194, 6340
C. regia 3145, 6044
C. tinctoria 2113
Chrysophyllum cainito 1466
Chukrasia tabularis 3225
Cinnamomum camphora 2036
Cistanthera see Nesogordonia
Cistus incanus 2951
C. padaniferus 5908
C. salvifolius 2951
Clathrotropis brunnea 264
Clausera spp. 1634
Cleistopholis glauca 3274
Clethra barbinervis 277
Clethraceae 251
Cochlospermaceae 3557
Cocos nucifera 6356
Colophospermum mopane 5331, 5422
Columellia lucida 5303
C. oblonga subsp. oblonga 5303
C. oblonga subsp. sericea 5303
C. obovata 5303
Columelliaceae 5302
Combretodendron africanum 3533
Combretum spp. 5376
C. apiculatum 620
C. coccineum 259
C. squamosum 259
Commiphora spp. 1634, 5376
Conceveiba spp. 3272
Coniferae 118, 252, 290, 1929, 4581, 5369
Coniferales 116, 4580
Copaifera sp. 4916
C. langsdorfii 3668
C. mopane see Colophospermum m.
Coprosma robusta 5394
Cordia alliodora 3994, 5660
C. trichotoma 6538
Cordyla spp. 5311
C. haraka 5311
Cordyline australis 244
Coriaria spp. 5380
Cornaceae 5305
Cornus spp. 6567, 6697
C. florida 1205, 1767, 3706
C. sanguinea 2520
C. stolonifera 1894, 5348
Corylus spp. 580, 2047
C. avellana 1795, 1815, 1856-7, 2056, 2520, 2611, 3699, 4104, 5207
C. cornuta 878
C. cornuta var. cornuta 171
C. iberica 2066
C. mandshurica 281
Cotinus see Rhus
Cotoneaster spp. 1910
Cotylelobium 128
C. sp. 6343
Couepia panamensis 1941
Crataegus spp. 1910, 2714, 3807, 3863
C. douglassii 6032
C. monogyna 5733
Crescentia cujete 1611
Crossostylis banksiana 3623
C. cominsii 3623
C. dimera 3623
Croton macrostachys 5468
Cryptocarya alba 3910
C. caloneura 1601
Cryptomeria spp. 3864
Cryptomeria japonica
branches, increment and weight 1090
chemical constituents 1822
crown 197, 1090
diseases and disorders 809, 5971
fertilizers 558, 3922
injury by
frost 714, 3654
mites 1053
leaves 152
light relations 289
management 6282
measurement tables, volume 1135, 2805
measurement, tree and stand 1091, 4411
nutrition 152
physiology 152, 5192
plantations in Italy 447
planting 558
pollen 5236
production, biological 1090-1
provenance trials 474
respiration 148
site quality 4436
snow pressure, effects of 718
soil fauna 1786
spacing 563-4
stand density 563-4
stem form 2032, 2801
thinning 563-4, 593, 3968
variation, natural 1822
water relations, hydrological 718
weed control 558
wood
anatomy 1241, 1335, 1574, 2952, 2963, 3103, 6370, 6455
chemistry 1241, 3038, 6441
drying 2984, 4659, 6408
fibreboard 1574
permeability 6408
quality 1335
Cryptomeria japonica—cont.
strength properties 3008, 3013
thermal properties 1330
Cullenia excelsa 3106
Cunninghamia lanceolata 1103, 2496, 3564, 3795, 3912, 3968
C. lanceolata var. konishii 3508
C. lanceolata var. latifolia 3941
Cupressaceae 1313, 1930, 5289
Cupressus spp.
chemical constituents 1827
drought resistance 5367
fire, effects of 2433
insect pests 4348
oils 1634
plantations in
Malawi 2130
Turkmenia 5527
pollen 1827
propagation, vegetative, grafting 3864
root(s) 340
seed(s), treatment 512
water relations 5367
wood
chemistry 1313
strength, variability in 3002
C. arizonica 2212
C. arizonica var. arizonica 5998
C. arizonica var. glabra 5998
C. bakeri 5998
C. benthamii 1828
C. dupreziana 5233
C. lindleyi 1828, 2113, 2273
C. lusitanica
chemical constituents 1828
diseases and disorders 457, 2568
genetics/breeding 191, 1828, 1878, 3571
increment and yield 2136
plantations in
Angola 1186
East Africa 457
Venezuela 2136
taxonomy 1828
weedkillers, effect of 5905
wood
quality 3246
sawmilling 1403
C. macrocarpa 2118, 5526, 6366
C. sempervirens 182, 1850
C. sempervirens var. stricta (var. pyramidalis) 5177
C. torulosa 4794
Cybistax (Tabebuia) donnell-smithii 2113
Cyclobalanopsis see Quercus
Cyclocarya spp. 3521
Cynometra ananta 4645
Cytisus borysthenicus 283
C. lindemannii 283
C. monspessulanus 2951
C. ruthenicus 283
C. scoparius 1996, 2951
C. triflorus 2951
C. zingeri 283

Dacrydium spp. 230, 5286
D. beccarii 1214, 2093
D. cupressinum 1268, 3217, 5326
Dalbergia spp. 2607
D. cochinchinesis 3045, 3218
D. cubilquitzensis 2113
D. cultrata 1193

Dalbergia latifolia 2986
D. melanoxylon 2932
D. sissoo 2607, 3942, 4842, 5368, 5606
Daniellia ogea 1322
D. oliveri 1203, 1323
Daphne gnidium 2951
Delonix spp. 265
D. elata 6701
D. regia 2230, 3858, 6701
D. velatina 265
Dendrocalamus longispathus 1437, 4668
D. strictus 1437, 1639
Dendropanax arboreus 6339
Dendrophthoe falcata 2476
Dialium spp. 5311
Dialium cochinchinensis 3218
D. unifoliatum 5311
Dialyanthera otoba 4607
Dicksonia antarctica 244
Dicorynia guianensis 4560
D. paraensis 1485
Dicotyledoneae 126
Didelota idae 5334
Didymopanax morototoni 3272
Dilleniaceae 250
Dillenia spp. 2816, 3003
D. salomonensis 3247
Dimorphandra mollis 5266
Diospyros spp. 6567
D. lotus 3513, 3553, 4104
D. melanoxylon 4674
D. mespiliformis 1203
D. virginiana 1205
Diplorhynchus condylocarpon 5376
Dipterocarpaceae 4569, 4758, 5500
Dipterocarpus spp. 643, 1078, 1083, 1210, 3008, 3978, 4569, 4790, 6343
D. gracilis 6503
D. grandiflorus 1210, 1512, 3178, 4919, 6343, 6402
D. hasselti 1078
D. indicus 4660
D. macrocarpus 5360
D. retusa 1078
D. trinervis 1078
D. turbinatus 3106
Diselma 1930
Distemonanthus benthamianus 2942
Docynia delavayi 3523
Drimys winteri 1865
Dryobalanops 128
D. spp. 1210, 1590, 3092, 4569, 6443
D. aromatica 1627-8, 3329
Drypetes natalensis 5468
Dumoria heckelii (Mimusops heckelli) 1327, 2982, 3024, 3055, 3145, 6343
Dyera sp. 6343

Elaeagnus angustifolia 2323, 2547, 4551, 5375, 5979
Elaeocarpus sp. 3003
Eligmocarpus 5311
Elizabetha princeps 1617
Emmenospermum alphitonioides 1326
Encephalartos spp. 5285
Endospermum medullosum 3003
E. peltatum 1553, 4918
Engelhardtia spp. 3521
E. nicaraguensis 1944
Entada spp. 5000
Entandrophragma angolense 3145, 4606
E. candollei 2933, 4606
E. cylindricum 3145, 4606, 6348; p. 389 (Great Britain)
E. utile 1499, 3055, 3145, 4606, 6349
Eperua spp. 5383
Ephedra spp. 4567
Eremophila mitchellii 4682
Ericaceae 5395
Erica spp. 1095
E. arborea 2951
Erythrina poeppigiana 3994
E. suberosa 1547
Erythrobalanus spp. 5957
Erythrophleum africanum 5473
E. fordii 3069
E. guineense 4989
E. micranthum 3055
Erythroxylum monogynum 3041-2
Eucalyptus spp. and hybrids
  bud and fruit morphology 5315
  burning, controlled 2465
  chemical constituents 1826
  diseases and disorders 2504, 2606
  distribution 286
  fire 751, 2465, 2874
  flower(s) morphology 268
  forest types 286
  genetics/breeding 193, 5559
  growth substances, effects of 2230
  injury by
    fire 751
    frost 2125
  insect pests 881, 906, 2725, 4304, 4352, 6024, 6152
  litter/humus 1806
  'Mallee type' 286, 367
  measurement tables, volume 4398
  mycorrhiza 399, 5397
  nursery practice 3905
  nutrition 2282
  oils 1635, 2125
  physiology 1838
  plantations in
    Brazil 2135
    Congolese Republic 2114, 2875
    Great Britain 2116
    Hawaii 3350
    Honduras 2113
    India 5529
    Israel 3815
    Italy 2875
    Madagascar 93
    Mediterranean countries p. 191 (International)
    New South Wales 2938
    Pakistan 2128-9, 5524
    Peru 2135
    Portugal 2928
    Rhodesia 2133
    Sardinia 2322
    Tanzania 1689
    Uganda 5531
    U.S.S.R. 2125
    Zambia 4398
  planting methods 2135
  planting stock 2135, 3930
  root(s) 3930
    morphology 340, 367
    organisms associated with 340
  seed(s)
    germination 518
    treatment 518
  seed orchards 5559
Eucalyptus spp. and hybrids—cont.
  shelter belts 2322
  soil requirements 286
  stem form 4387
  tanstuffs 2125, 6697
  taxonomy 244, 268, 1826, 5315
  water relations 1838, 2725
    hydrological 1806
  wood
    anatomy 6364
    charcoal 2135
    constructional timber 1418
    fibreboard 2135
    fuelwood 2135
    particle board 1568
    poles 1418
    properties and uses 2125, 2928
    pulp and pulping 1554, 4912, 6658-60
    pulpwood 2135
Eucalyptus '12-ABL' 3274
E. alba 1049, 1305, 6155, 6558
E. batumiensis 1638
E. baxteri 345
E. bicostata 871
E. botryoides 2246
E. calophylla 285
E. camaldulensis (E. rostrata)
  increment and yield 2875, 4444
  mycorrhiza 5397
  plantations in
    Israel 572, 2127, 3934
    Madagascar 5039
    Pakistan 5530
  planting methods 3934
  propagation, vegetative 2179
  provenance 136
  regeneration, natural 443
  shelter belts 618
  temperature relations 2127
  water relations 443, 2127, 5140
  wood 2944
    chemistry 1305
    defects 6453
    general information 2944
    physical and mechanical properties 6453
    sleepers 1396
E. cinerea 2606
E. cinerea f. isophylla 1638
E. cinerea f. rostricornis 1638
E. cinerea f. transformis 1638
E. cinerea f. viridis 1638
E. cinerea var. incisifolia 1638
E. cinerea var. intermedia 1638
E. cinerea var. mitis 1638
E. citriodora 734, 1634-7, 2944, 5039, 5530, 5615
E. cloeziana 2710, 3582
E. cordata 1638
E. cornuta 2320
E. dalrympleana 1638, 2972
E. deglupta 3248
E. delegatensis see E. gigantea
E. diversicolor 285, 4819
E. diversifolia 287, 5361
E. dives 1344
E. drepanophylla 3120
E. eugenioides 4648
E. exserta 5397
E. georgica 1638
E. gigantea (E. delegatensis) 517, 905, 3821, 4389, 4819
E. globulus 618, 1515, 1547, 1638, 4631, 4648, 5177, 5854

E. gomphocephala 2320, 3815
Eucalyptus grandis 1395, 3267, 3582, 3816, 4099, 4387, 5039
E. gummifera 1981
E. gunnii 2972
Eucalyptus incrassata 287, 5361
E. kondininensis 518
E. leucoxylon 618
E. longifolia 2944
E. maculata 4816
E. marginata 285
E. melanophloia 5530
E. melliodora 180, 2972
E. microcorys 3582
E. microtheca 5530
E. muelleriana 3119
E. 'Mysore hybrid' 4648, 6273, 6393
E. obliqua 1344, 2853, 5560, 6377
E. occidentalis 518, 2320, 3815
E. olea 1981
E. oleosa 287, 5361
E. ovata 1305, 2972
E. paniculata 4387
E. pauciflora 517, 519
E. pilularis 1706, 2098
E. radiata 2853
E. regnans 1305, 1344, 2853, 2875
E. robusta 1442, 2944, 3274, 3350, 5039
E. rostrata see Eucalyptus camaldulensis
E. rubida f. amabilis and f. suchumiensis 1638
E. rudis 5397
E. rummeryi 3582
E. St. Johnii 1638
E. saligna
  barking 5771
  diseases and disorders 3925
  fertilizers 3925
  genetics/breeding 3582
  increment and yield 5650
  injury by nematodes 1049
  measurement tables, volume 281
  nutrition 1981
  plantations in
    Angola 1186
    Uganda 5531
  seed orchards 3582
  spacing 5650
  water relations 1981
  wood
    general information 2944
    marketing thinnings 4422
    moisture relations 4422
    posts 4816
    preservation 4816
    pulp and pulping 3274, 6643
E. 'saligna/grandis' 2710, 4466
E. stellulata 2972
E. stricklandii 518
E. tereticornis 1305, 5140, 5397, 5530
E. umbellata see E. tereticornis
E. unialata 1638
E. viminalis 762, 1638, 2875, 2972, 5664, 6563
Eucryphia cordifolia 4406
Eugenia spp. 1927, 6343
E. jambolana 2230
Euonymus spp. 3702
E. europaeus 874
Euphorbiaceae 251, 5228, 5307
Evodia belahe 1602
E. ellerayana 4991
Fagaceae 1608, 6354
Fagara spp. see also Zanthoxylum
F. ailanthoides var. yakumontana 4992
F. angolensis 4993
F. cuspidata 4992
F. leprieurii 4993
F. nitida 4992
F. okinawensis 4992
Fagraea fragrans 3218
Fagus spp.
  forest types 2047, 5453
  palaeoecology 2047
  plantations in Crimea 3421
  pollen spectra 2047
  soil(s) 3421, 3438, 3440
    effect on 3688
    fauna 1786
  water relations 3688
  wood
    chemistry 1306
    decay 3202
    drying 4872
    steaming 1387
    veneer 1387, 4761
F. crenata
  diseases and disorders 809
  forest types 2072-3, 3762
  wood
    decay 1261
    flooring 4790
    gluing 1378
    moisture relations 6417-8
    physical and mechanical properties 3008, 6417-8, 6421
    plasticized 6417
    thermal properties 1261, 1330, 1332
    veneer 3098
F. grandifolia
  diseases and disorders 5980
  forest types 5475
  increment and yield 6228
  injury by frost 712
  insect pests 4305
  light relations 3649
  physiology 1838, 3649
  regeneration, natural 3794
  successional role 2050
  thinning 3977
  water relations 1838
  wood properties and uses 1205
F. japonica 2072
F. moesiaca see Fagus sylvatica
F. orientalis
  forest types 409, 2065
  habit 2065
  injury by fumes 4104
  logging 666
  logs storage 4895
  measurement tables 6242
  microclimate 3416
  morphology 3615
  silvicultural systems 3416
  soils, effect on 3428, 3446
  stem form 6184
  variation natural 3615
  wood
    drying 4886
    physical and mechanical properties 6454
    posts 3165
    preservation 3165, 4886
F. sylvatica (incl. F. moesiaca)
  bark 711, 1055
Fagus sylvatica—cont.
  barking 3063, 4046
  chemical constituents 130, 311
  cleaning 2300
  crown spread 4429
  diseases and disorders 1055, 2590
  drought resistance 5366
    climatic requirements 5340
  enzyme activity 139
  epiphytes 398
  fertilizers 2424
  flowering 311, 358
  forest types 405, 2060, 3756, 4429, 5089, 5103, 5445-6, 5510, 6220
  fruiting 311, 358, 2865
  genetics/breeding 3823
  increment and yield 1109, 2865, 4429, 4440, 6220, 6236, 6241
  injury by
    deer 440, 6009
    frost 440, 575, 3739
    pigs 2623
  insect pests 2633, 2674-5, 2730, 6022
  light relations 548, 3728, 5659
  litter/humus 5111-2, 5452
  logging 5793, 6305
  log(s), protective treatment and storage 656, 4994
  management 5497
  measurement, pulpwood 4428
  measurement tables
    assortment 2823
    volume 6186, 6192-3, 6241
  mixtures 3744, 5497
  mycorrhiza 3699
    effect of nematicides 1050
  nursery practice 2203, 3867
  nutrition 1991
  palaeoecology 386
  phenology 3739
  photosynthesis 5189
  physiology 149, 2633, 3533, 3728
  plantations on mountain slopes 4492
  planting stock 548
  production, biological 2035
  propagation, vegetative: air-layering 2219
  provenance 3823
  regeneration 5903
    artificial 548
    natural 440-1, 2623, 3787, 5497, 5510
  root grafting 349
  root system 5402
  seed production 440
  shelterbelts 5733
  silvicultural systems 1797
  site requirements 302
  soils 5103, 5108, 5110
    effect on 1759, 5115, 5452
    flora 6591
  stand
    density 6213
    structure 1131
  thermal relations 298
  thinning 2300, 5696, 5704-5
  timberlines 4492
  tree classes 2300
  virgin stands 386
  water relations 149, 1759, 1761, 1991, 2281, 5189
    hydrological 68, 1794, 1797, 1804, 3481, 5151
  weed control 2203, 5903-4

Fagus sylvatica—cont.
wood
aircraft construction 1420
anatomy 4589, 4601
assortments 1740 5010
chemistry 1307, 3053-4
chips, in building materials 3306
decay 1467, 8197, 3206-7, 6594
defects 1405, 6388
distillation 1594
drying 3228-9, 3232, 4865, 6619
durability 3192
dust, harmful effects of 638
fireproofing 1411
gluing 6491
improved 3079, 6567-8
irritant properties 638
laminated 4773
marketing 6316
optical properties 1259
particle board 3024
paving blocks 700
physical and mechanical properties 3110
plastics 3110
plywood 3024
preservation 700, 3158, 4807
products
dowels 1362
laminated beams 1411
pulping 6645, 6661-2
quality assessment in standing trees 1084
sanding 6506
sawmill studies 1405
shrinkage and swelling 1269, 2990
small wood utilization 6305, 6316
steaming 4864
thermal effects on 3053-4, 4683-5
working properties 3079
F. sylvatica var atropunicea 114
F. sylvatica cv. Cockleshell 260
Falcatifolium 5286
Ficus spp. 5468
F. benghalensis 4178
F. benjamina 4593
F. carica 167, 244
F. maxima 6340
Fitzroya 1930
F. spp. 1906
F. cupressoides 1906
Flacourtiaceae 3606
Flindersia australis 2014
F. brayleyana 394
Forsythia spp. 3702
Frangula see Rhamnus
Fraxinus spp.
chemical constituents 133
diseases and disorders 4117
genetics/breeding 5254
injury by fumes 4104
insect pests 903, 991
litter/humus 3472
plantations on eroded sites 3939
soil(s) flora 3472
wood
anatomy 3275
chemistry 3275
pulps and pulping 3275
strength properties 4657
F. americana
control, chemical 3977
cytology 173
diseases and disorders 2523
embryology 173
Fraxinus americana—cont.
growth patterns 2852
growth substances in 1853
increment and yield 6228
physiology 307, 1853, 5185
regeneration natural 3794
thinning 3977
water relations 307, 1853
wood
anatomy 2953
shrinkage & swelling 4632
F. angustifolia 5254
F. angustifolia × F. pallisae 269
F. angustifolia subsp. pannonica 5254
F. × borzae 269
F. commemoralis 2984, 4659
F. excelsior
chemical constituents 2213
cytology 173
embryology 173
forest types 2058, 3752, 5446
growth patterns 2852
growth substances in 2213
increment and yield 2039, 4440, 4433
injury by deer 6009
leaves 5221
phenology 2039
physiology 3533
plantations in Kirghizia 3810
plantations on peatland 2095
production, biological 4433
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 2213
regeneration, natural 3793
root 5217
root system 347
seed(s) germination 169, 3862, 5419
water relation, hydrological 1795
weedkillers, effects of 5661
wood
aircraft construction 1420
anatomy 4599
borers 6603
colouring 2965
physical and mechanical properties 1255
shrinkage and swelling 2990
F. griffithii 1256
F. holotricha 2034
F. mandshurica 1241, 1388, 3450, 3639
F. nigra 43
F. ornus 1966, 3640
F. oxycarpa 3862
F. pennsylvanica 350, 3422, 3683, 5193
F. pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima 2087
F. xanthoxyloides 5280
Fuchsia excorticata 382

Garcinia buchananii 3043
Gaertnera paniculata 2080
Gardenia resinifera 5376
Geissospermum vellosii 3323
Gentianaceae 5228
Gevuina avellana 3590
Gilbertiodendron dewevrei 3145
Ginkgo biloba 170, 244, 1312, 3895-6, 5206, 6408
Givotia (G. madagascariensis, stipularis, rottleriformis, & gosai), 3661-2
Gleditsia caspica 3553
G. triacanthos 3667, 3555, 4551, 5193
Gliricidia sepium 3994
Gmelina sp. 3003
G. arborea 193, 469, 2474, 4537, 5111, 5607, 6457
Gnetum africanum 182
Goupia glabra 3272
Grevillea robusta 2476
Guarea cedrata 3145
G. thompsonii 3145
Guazuma crinata 3273
Guibourtia coleosperma 2943
Guiera senegalensis
litter/humus 5111
Guibourtia ehie 4645
Gymnacranthera paniculata var. zippeliana 1614
Gymnostoma nobile 2093

Halesia carolina 5447
Haloxylon spp. 413
H. aphyllum 363, 3987
H. persicum 363, 5330
Hampea sp. 4307
H. dukei 3610
Haplormosia monophylla 3046
wood chemistry 1323
Hasseltia rigida 3616
Hauya spp. 1927
Heberdena excelsa 2934
Hedera helix 3510, 3892
Hernandia cordigera 4407
Hevea brasiliensis 2950, 4178, 4970, 5205
Hippomane mancinella 764
Hippophaë rhamnoides 776
Hoheria glabrata 382
Hopea spp. 5306
H. celtidifolia 1936
H. pierrei 4607
H. quisumbingiana 5306
H. woodiana 5306
Huilaea spp. 181

Icacinaceae 250
Ilex spp. 48, 883
I. aquifolium 169, 5033
I. canariensis 1937
I. crenata 3655, 3887
I. guayusa 6707
I. hyrcana 5332
I. opaca 145
I. perado 1937
I. platyphylla 1194
Isoberlinia see also Julbernardia
Isoberlinia doka 1203
I. tomeutosa 1203

Jacaranda caucana 621
J. mimosifolia 4267, 6538
J. copaia 3272
Juglans spp. 1387, 1870, 2401, 3521
J. mandshurica 3666, 3896
J. nigra
allelopathic effects of 2015
diseases and disorders 2497
genetics/breeding 1897
histology 5270
management 6294
nursery practice 2497, 5595
plantations in
Lake States 6294
Ukraine 3809

Juglans nigra—cont.
planting stock 5595
root growth 5595
seed 521
seedlings 5595
variation 1897
wood
colour 1258
defects
shakes 1529
properties and uses 1205
termite damage 6609
J. regia 3195, 3896, 4104
diseases and disorders 4217
forest types 2067, 3423
injury by mistletoe 774
litter/humus 3691
mycorrhiza 2001
soil 3691
thermal relations 5349
water relations 3423, 3667
J. sinensis 3896
Julbernardia spp. 605, 2335
Julbernardia globiflora 605, 5096
Juniperus 5223
Juniperus spp.
chemical consituents 1827
diseases and disorders 860, 2592
fertilizing 3864
injury by nematodes 1047
insect pests 952, 4348
plantations in Malawi 2130
pollen 182, 1827
propagation, vegetative
cuttings 3864
grafting 2220
root(s) 340
soils 55
taxonomy 3607
water relations 92
J. ashei 1630
J. cedrus 4550
J. communis 1236-7, 1244, 2673, 2730, 5414, 5224
J. communis var. hemisphaerica 2075
J. drobovii 3607
J. excelsa 2025, 2182, 2317
J. foetidissima 1315, 2075, 2182, 3716, 4691
J. horizontalis 4367, 5600
J. horizontalis var. plumosa 4367
J. intermedia 3607
J. macropoda 1589
J. mexicana 1588
J. oblonga see J. communis f.o.
J. osteosperma 5405
J. oxycedrus 2182
J. procera 1588
J. pseudosabina 3607
J. rigida 6440
J. sabina 3607
J. schugnanica 3607
J. semiglobosa 3607
J. seravschanica 2075, 3607
J. sibirica 364, 3607
J. talassica 3607
J. tianschanica 3607
J. turcomanica 3607
J. turkestanica 3607
J. utahensis 1815
J. virginiana
bibliography 5325
browse 1812
cone 5224
diseases and disorders 5922
Juniperus virginiana—cont.
fire 5407
growth substances, effects on 2212
nutrition 319
oils 1588
propagation, vegetative 3887
cuttings, 535, 2212
root(s) 319
silviculture 5325
wood 1274
Justicia pectoralis var. stenophylla 1617

Kalopanax pictus (K. ricinifolius, K. septemlobum) 3516
Khaya spp. 957, 1259, 2698
K. anthotheca 637, 5660
K. ivorensis 3096
K. senegalensis 1203, 3048, 5111, 5174
Koelreuteria paniculata 3858

Laetia procera 3272
Lagerstroemia parviflora 2986
Lannea coromandelica 5003
Lantana camara 4221, 5892-3
Larix spp. 6697
control, chemical 5711
diseases and disorders 2503, 4164
fire 5881
genetics/breeding 2164
increment and yield 2428
injury by
birds 2776
frost 713
insect pests 912, 936, 2633
Col. 6120
Hem. 2661
Hym. 2773
Lep. 935
nursery practice 2202
nutrition 3669
phenology 2037
physiology 2633
plantations in Crimea 3421
plantations on heathland 5687
propagation, vegetative: grafting 2220, 5609
provenance 2164, 3825
pruning 2316
seed
certification 2164
radiation effects 729
testing 2164
treatment 512
site requirements 5653
soil(s) 3421, 5378
water relations 1795
weed control 2202, 2471
weedkillers, effects etc. 2202, 5896
wood
anatomy 4596
cooling towers 3166
durability 3116, 3166
preservation 3166
pulp and pulping 1543
L. amurensis 5553
L. × czekanowskii 1874, 3810
L. dahurica see L. gmelinii
L. decidua 3810
bark 4605
chemistry 1245
chemical constituents 115, 311, 1825, 3509, 4994, 5169
cones 198
diseases and disorders 4186, 5951
distribution 302
drought resistance 5366
fertilizers 3846, 3964, 5169
flowering 311, 3732, 3849
fruiting 311
genetics/breeding 189, 198, 2164, 3565
gravimorphism 1862
increment and yield 470, 1127, 2845, 3369, 6221
injury by
frost 299, 5845
fumes 721
rodents 2617
squirrels 2618
insect pests 6046
juvenile/adult phase change 3732
light relations 5659
measurement tables, yield 4388
nursery practice 3865
nutrition 3964, 5679
physiology 721, 3540, 3658, 5352
plantations in
Michigan 470
New Zealand 488
plantations on
mining waste-land, spoil moulds, etc 571, 2261
planting
site preparation 5651
planting stock 555, 2165
pollen 3545; p 582 (Germany)
propagation, vegetative 2160
provenance 2164, 5535
trials 488, 3825, 5536-7
radiation, effects of 2429
regeneration natural 555
seed
certification 2164-5
germination 2177, 5415
production 3849
testing 2164, 5571
treatment 3859
seed orchards 2160
seed stands 3846
site requirements 302, 5535
soils
fauna 3474
stand density 2845
stand structure 1127, 2845
stem form 3825
thermal relations 3545
thinning 5538
timberlines 4492
tropisms 1862
weed control 5904
wood
anatomy 4601, 6345
durability 3164
preservation 3164
properties and uses 6344-5
strength properties 6416
vine stakes 3164
L. decidua var. polonica 4565
L. × eurolepis 189, 488, 3565, 3859, 6344
L. gmelinii (L. dahurica)
chemical constituents 4994

Larix gmelinii—cont.
dendrochronology 4447
diseases and disorders 2507
distribution 3761
ecology 3761
genetics/breeding 1874
measurement 2793
plantations in Kirghizia 3810
plantations on peatland 2279
propagation, vegetative 5609
thermal relations 1965
water relations 2279
L. gmelinii var coreana 189
L. gmelinii var. japonica (L. kurilensis) 189
L. kaempferi see L. leptolepis
L. kurilensis see L. gmelinii var. japonica
L. laricina 2967
chemical constituents 4994
diseases and disorders 5956
genetics/breeding 1870, 1875
increment & yield 1100
injury by drought 1972
insect pests 1031, 1034, 2684
Hem. 2772
Hym. 1032
Lep. 937
plantations in Labrador 1100
planting 5651
propagation, vegetative 5609
root system 5400
water relations 1972
wood 1278
L. leptolepis 3810
branching 487
chemical constituents 3509, 4994
flowering 3732
genetics/breeding 189, 487, 3565, 3897, 4106
histology 6371
injury by
atmospheric pollution 4106
frost 299, 3654, 3656
frozen soil 1971
grazing 2325
insect pests 6046
Hym. 1035
Lep. 2683
juvenile/adult phase change 3732
nursery practice 2202
nutrition 3671
phenology 1849
physiology 6230
plantations in
Italy 447
New Zealand 488
Poland 3804
plantations on mining waste-lands 6769
planting site preparation 3840, 5551
pollen 3545
production, biological 1849, 3538
propagation, vegetative 5609
cuttings 3891
provenance 488, 3824, 5537-9
seed treatment 3859
seedling(s) 3671
spacing 564
stand density 564
stem form 487
thermal relations 1965, 3545
thinning 564, 5538
underplanting in hardwoods 3944
underplanting in Oak 3976
Larix leptolepis—cont.
water relations, hydrological 67
weed control 2202, 3944
weedkillers, effects of 2202, 4132, 5900
wind 26
wood
anatomy 2952, 6367
cement 3304
chemistry 3035
properties and uses 6344
pulp & pulping 1542, 1555, 6657
thermal effects on 1331
L. lyallii 1955, 5992
L. occidentalis
chemical constituents 4994, 6031
diseases and disorders 2415
distribution 1955
fungi associated with 1997
insect pests 950, 4349
mycorrhiza 1997
nutrition 2415
thinning 1279
wood
borers 2727, 4324
density 1279
termite damage 6609
L. sibirica
bark 3312, 6688
diseases and disorders 2501
distribution 279
chemical constituents 162, 3509
dendrochronology 4448
forest types 411
genetics/breeding 1874
insect pests 4284
logs, floating 5826
phenology 5433
plantations in U.S.S.R. 3666, 3810
pollen 3545
root system 2004
seed 2169, 2430
seedlings 2430
silvicultural characters 3666
soil(s) 2004
thermal relations 3545
turpentine 1619
water relations 3666
wood
chemistry 6447
distillation 3312, 6689
improved 4802
particle board 3289
thermal properties 6447
L. sukaczewii 2141, 3059
Larrea divaricata 348
Lauraceae 1946
Laurelia philippiana 4631, 4646, 4830, 4843
L. sempervirens 3590
Laurus canariensis 1194
L. nobilis 4145
Leguminosae 1236-7, 4266, 4572
Leleba oldhami 4182
Leptospermum sp. 495
L. scoparium 74
Leucaena glauca (L. leucocephala) 134, 1591, 2230, 3618, 5267
Libocedrus 1930
L. spp. 1216, 3864
L. bidwillii 1216
L. (Calocedrus) decurrens 752, 4793 4839
L. (Papuacedrus) arfalensis 1214
L. plumosa 1216
Ligustrum spp. 3702
L. vulgare 4000
Liquidambar styraciflua 3948
chemical constituents 5172
control 610
diseases and disorders 831
dormancy 3740
forest type 5475
growth substances, effects on 3543
insect pests 903
light relations 3740
mycorrhiza 338, 2297
nursery practice 338
physiology 308
provenance 3740
seed germination 1895
seedlings 308
thermal relations 3740
water relations 308, 2297
wood
anatomy 5250
decay 1472, 3205, 4667
drying 4871
moisture relations 1274
shrinkage and swelling 4632
Liriodendron tulipifera
ecology 725
forest types 5447, 5474
genetics/breeding 1904
increment and yield 2010, 3731, 6228
injury by
exposure 2107
frost 712
fumes 5866
insect pests
Col. 987
HEM. 2678
light relations 3649
litter/humus 3468
mycorrhiza 331
phenology 5447
physiology 3528
plantations on old fields 3731
radiation, effects of 725, 1904
regeneration, natural 2107, 5517
root system 2010
seed
radiation effects 733
storage 2173
seed trees 2107
seedlings 3649
site quality 2841
water relations 3731
wood 4647
chemistry 4647
density 3001
improved 4827
moisture relations 1274, 4639
pulping 6664
strength properties 4647
Litsaea polyantha 6001
Loganiaceae 251, 5228
Lonchocarpus castilloi 6339
Lonicera japonica 5906-7
Lophira alata (incl. L. procera) 1219, 1485, 3055
L. lanceolata 1219
Lovoa spp. 2698
Lupinus arboreus 2270
L. polyphyllus 2271
Lyonia lucida 2442
L. ovalifolia var. elliptica 4675

Macaranga heterophylla 5000
Machaerium scleroxylon 637
Maclura pomifera 3250, 4551
Madhuca longifolia see Bassia longifolia
Maesopsis eminii 5337, 5660
Magnoliales 5226
Magnolia spp. 5475
M. acuminata 712
M. fraseri 5447
M. kachirachirai 4990
M. macrophylla 133
M. obovata 1241
Mahonia aquifolium 301
Malus see Pyrus
Mangifera indica 2986, 3195, 4178, 4638, 4660
Manilkara spp. 1927
M. zapota 6339
Mansonia altissima 3145, 6404
Maranthes corymbosa 1941
Melaleuca leucadendron 2606
M. linariifolia 2034
M. quinquenervia 4999
M. viridiflora 4999
Meliaceae 957, 2698
Melocanna bambusoides 3560
Mendoravia 5311
Mespilus germanica 3643
Mesua ferrea 4678
Metasequoia glyptostroboides 380, 452, 1244, 1823-4, 2117
Michelia sp. 6343
Miconia spp. 3272
Mimosa spp. 340
M. caesalpinifolia 3878
Mimusops africana 3145
M. elengi 1615
M. heckelii see Dumoria h.
M. hexandra 3526
Menispermaceae 1868
Minquartia spp. 6355
Monimiaceae 250
Monocotyledoneae 5269
Moraceae 1236-7
Moringa oleifera 3260
M. pterygosperma 3942
Morus alba 3513, 3652, 4252, 5140, 5175, 5368, 5571
M. bombycis 3654, 3656-7
Musanga cecropioides (M. smithii) 3274, 6663
Myoporum 2321
Myricaceae 1608
Myrica sp. 5380
M. gale 1995
Myristica 5316
M. fragrans 4607
M. rumphii 1936
Myrocarpus frondosus 6538
Myrsine canariensis 2935
Myrtales 3514

Nauclea (Sarcocephalus) diderrichii 193
Nehouzeaua helferi 4668
Neocallitropis 1930
Nesogordonia (Cistanthera) papaverifera 6336; p. 389 (Gt. Britain)
Newtonia buchananii 2108
Nothofagus spp. 382
N. alpina 3974
N. dombeyi 4631, 4646, 4843
N. fusca 1548, 3184
N. menziesii 1548
N. obliqua 3590, 3974, 4631
N. solandri var cliffortioides 1548
N. truncata 1548
Nyssa spp. 48
N. sylvatica 4632

Ochnaceae 3622
Ochrosia maculata 4987
Ocotea caparri 1632-3
O. rodiaei 1466, 1485, 6594
O. usambarensis 1193, 6207
Octoknema borealis 3533
Olax obtusifolia 5376
Oleaceae 5228
Olea cuspidata 5368
O. europaea 3613
O. europaea sub sp. sativa 3658
O. excelsa 1195
Ormosia peruviana 3621
Oryctanthus occidentalis 2477
Ostrya carpinifolia 3640, 4104
O. japonica 1318
Ougeinia oojeinensis 4842
Oxystigma oxyphyllum 1322

Pachylobus see Dacryodes
Palaquium sp. 4552
P. neo-ebudicum 4407
Palmae 3315
see also Palms, in Subject Index
Pandanus spp. 257, 1935, 5300
Papuacedrus 1930
see also Libocedrus
Parashorea spp. 2949, 4569, 4976
P. plicata 1193, 1294, 6503, 6618
Paratecoma peroba 6599
Parinari holstii 5001
Parrotia persica 3553
P. persica × Sycopsis sinensis 3617
Paulownia tomentosa 174
Payena spp. 4552
Peltogyne spp. 5383
Peltophorum dubium 3858, 6538
P. ferrugineum 2230
Pentace tonkinensis 3069
Pentacme spp. 2949
P. contorta 6502-3
P. suavis 3218
Pericopsis see Afrormosia
Persea lingue 3590
Petteria ramentacea 3641
Peumus boldus 3636
Phaeanthus sp 1609
Phellodendron amurense 2970, 3666, 5218
Phyllocladus hypophyllus 1214-5, 5286
Phthirusa pyrifolia 2477
Phyllostachys bambusoides 3560, 5519
P. edulis 630
P. makinoi 4015
P. pubescens 3170, 4726
Physocarpus malvaceus 765
Picea spp
chemical constituents 122, 3452
diseases and disorders 786, 862, 4172
Picea spp—cont.
distribution 4566, 5436
ecology 5436
fertilizers 4692
genetics/breeding 489
injury by
birds 2776
mistletoe 771
smelter fumes 4104
insect pests 912, 947, 1008, 1021, 2776, 4358
litter/humus 3452, 3473
mycorrhiza 3473
nursery practice 530
nutrition 3669
planting 5651
propagation, vegetative 2220, 3864
radioactive isotopes in 3501
seed 512, 729
soils 3438, 3440
tanstuffs 6697
weed control 4001
wood
anatomy 4566, 6385
chemistry 3034, 4922
decay in chip piles 6627
drying 4869
improved 4747
laminated 4773
pulp and pulping 4922, 4924, 6740
veneer 4761
P. abies 5428, 5647
allelopathy 351, 353
bark properties 1595
bark thickness 4423
barking 3063, 4046
branches (size, habit, etc) 201, 567
buds, 3735
chemical constituents 294, 797, 1303, 1825, 1844, 2223, 3321, 3510-1, 4666, 5178
Christmas trees 592
cone(s) 5554
control, chemical 5711
crown 4430, 5423
diseases and disorders 425, 778, 780, 795-7, 801, 806, 815, 843, 2123, 2506, 2518, 2549, 4160, 4162, 4164, 5930, 5935
damping-off 2489
deficiency 2290
root and butt 2524, 2526, 4161 4163
stem rots 4161, 4163
virus 2612
distribution 254, 3646, 5339
drainage, effect of 584, 3951
drought resistance 5366
ecology 3645, 5339, 5414
economics 1165, 2898-9
epiphytes on 2421
felling 672
fertilizers 584, 588, 2190-1, 2268, 2277, 2288-90, 3674, 3959-60, 4098, 5582, 5641, 5673, 5675, 5677-8, 5685, 5687
flowering 3717
forest types 425, 2061, 5449, 5453, 5511
fruiting 425, 3717
fused clumps 5503
genetics/breeding 199, 489, 1884, 1904, 5239, 5264, 5568
habit 5503

Picea abies—cont.
impregnation of living tree 806
increment and yield 566, 1099, 1105, 1123, 1129, 2029, 2039. 2123, 2277, 2309-10, 2858, 3369, 4400, 4440, 4453, 4456, 4463, 5423, 6221, 6232, 6236, 6245
injury by
browsing 4224
deer 2622, 3970, 5930, 6006-7, 6009
elk 4224
frost 202, 476, 2406
fumes 722, 2421-2-3, 2873, 4107, 5865-6, 5858-9
logging 4161-2
soil conditions 571
wind 2406, 4160, 4237, 5353
insect pests 996, 2633, 2669-70, 2718, 2779, 4238-9, 4329, 6025, 6045
Col. 2732, 4237, 4315, 4327, 6107, 6115-6, 6125, 6132
Dipt. 4364
Hem. 916, 2673, 4259, 4261
Lep. 884, 4274, 4276, 6070
light relations 294-5, 1957, 3727, 5341, 5511, 5659
litter/humus 588. 1763, 5118, 5414
logging 425, 662-3, 2354-5, 2372, 4051, 4073, 4419, 4510, 5793
logs
protective treatment 656
storage 656, 1462, 4844
management 2096, 6266
measurement 4430
log 4423-4
tree and stand 2792, 2875, 2898-9, 4412
measurement tables 4400, 6186
volume 4399, 6188
yield 1165, 6238
mixtures 595, 4400, 6244
mycorrhiza 1050, 2191, 3692
nursery practice 2190, 3866, 3879, 3920, 5582-3
nutrition 314, 1984, 1991, 2288, 3673-5
oils 4998
palaeoecology 386, 3741
phenology 202, 383, 2039, 3735, 5178, 5182
physiology 201, 1984, 2633, 3540, 3658, 3917, 5212-4, 5352
plantations in
Belgium 4463
Czechoslovakia 3931
E. Germany 2142
Hungary 1123, 5340
Italy 2118
Poland 4441
U.S.S.R. 2123
plantations on
drained bogs and peat 1099, 2289, 3958
drained fen forest 5668
heathland 3841, 5687
mining wastelands (spoil mounds) 571
old fields 2268
peat 584, 2277-8
planting 2249
methods 5638, 5668
site preparation 5545
Picea abies—cont.
planting stock 552, 562, 2190, 3920, 5630, 5636, 5638
pollen 199, 1876; p. 582 (Germany)
production, biological 288, 314, 4430, 5429
propagation, vegetative
grafting 2223, 3898, 5610
layering 2219
provenance 476, 3056, 3673, 5294, 5341
trials 202, 475, 477, 2142, 3826-7
pruning 612, 672, 2309-10
radiation, effects of 1904, 2429
regeneration 425, 434
natural 435, 3727, 3787-8, 4238, 5509-2
root(s) 143, 5423
competition 3692
growth 3704
injury 3920
respiration 147
root/shoot ratio 345
seed 435
germination 515, 5344, 5415-6, 5554
pests 4364
quality 5554
sorting 5564
testing 5572
treatment 515, 2167, 2172, 5568
years 5554
seed orchards and seed stands 884, 2159
seedling(s) 294, 351, 2191, 2430, 3727
shelterbelts 3986
silvicultural systems 3779
silviculture 2096
shoots, growth 383
site quality 2871, 4434
site requirements 5340
soil(s) 1775, 1967, 3432, 5108, 5110
effect on 320, 3426, 5377
flora 351, 1782, 6591
soil requirements 2123, 3704, 5669
sowing, direct 3879, 5623
spacing 565, 567, 2255-6, 3931
spiral growth 4603
stand
density 6213
development 1128
height distribution 1129
structure 566, 1127, 6246
stem form 2800, 4385, 6181
taxonomy 254, 5293
tending 592, 2302
thermal relations 295
thinning 592, 594-5, 2303, 3969-70, 5696-7, 5843, 6456
timberline 4492
turpentine 1619
underplanted in Birch 3945
variation 254, 2029, 5292
virgin stands 386
water relations 143, 1992, 2278, 2858, 3646, 5362
hydrological 68, 77, 3481
weed control 2471, 5590
weedkillers, effects of 5896,
wood
acoustic properties 2973, 6617
Picea abies—cont.
anatomy 227, 1557, 2954, 3012, 4565
grain 2966
growth rings 1277
bacterial attack 4844-5
chemistry 1295, 1298, 1300-3, 3031, 3036, 3055, 4666, 6435, 6437
cooling towers 3166
corrosive effects 3055
decay 3197
defects 4899
density 1277, 2999
drying 1507, 6617
durability 3116, 3164, 3166
extractives 6651
gluing 6491
grading of 4904
insect pests 237
moisture relations 1277, 6404
particle board 1568
permeability 4802
physical and mechanical properties 3056
preservation 1434, 1440, 3164, 3166, 3168, 3181-2
properties and uses 2931
pulp & pulping 1298, 1557, 3264, 3270, 4041, 4419, 4907
pulpwood 662-3, 2355
sawing 4048, 4531
shrinkage & swelling 2990
stain 237, 3181
storage 5783
strength properties 1290, 3012, 3019-20, 6416
vine stakes 3164
yeast from 1583
P. abies var. apiculata 254
P. abies var. fennica 5171
P. abies f. virgata 200
P. abies var. obtusa 254
P. chihuahuana 5323
P. engelmannii
chemical constituents 120-1
cone 3844
diseases and disorders 2539, 2605, 4210
distribution 2052, 5335
injury by light 4094
insect pests 2724, 2747
oils 120-1
physiology 3528
planting site preparation 5546
seed
dispersal 361
production 3844
taxonomy 120-1
water relations 4094
wood
borers 2724
defects (spiral grain) 6631
P. engelmannii × P. glauca 120
Picea glauca
bark 3318
burning (prescribed) 2154-5, 2438
cambial activity 1228
chemical constituents 112, 119-21, 296, 3318, 3629
diseases and disorders 291, 815, 2484, 4211, 5916-7, 5949
ecology 3629
fertilizers 2181, 2268, 3923, 5581

Picea glauca—cont.
foliage 5424
fruit 171, 6709
fungi associated with 1999
genetics/breeding 489, 1904, 5240
growth 5424
growth substances in 1853
histology 3594
increment and yield 1100, 1102, 1124, 1130, 3629, 6265
injury by
drought 1972
rodents 6004
squirrels 4222
insect pests 1009, 1023, 2724, 6020
Col. 2748
Lep. 6037
light relations 1843
litter/humus 2154-5, 2438
logs
protective treatment 1491
storage 1491
management 6265
nursery practice 2181
nutrition 156-8, 3919
oils 119-21
photosynthesis 1843
physiology 156-8, 1843, 1853, 5181, 5204
plantations in Labrador 1100
plantation on old fields 2268
planting
check 3919
season 3914
site preparation 2154-5, 5720
planting stock 2181, 3914, 5585, 5633
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 535
provenance 3855
radiation, effects of 725, 1904
regeneration
artificial 2156
natural 2154-5, 6004
seed 730, 2167, 3850, 6020
seedlings 296, 730, 1999, 2012
shelterbelts 5733
site quality 2837
soil flora 1999
sowing, direct 5625
stand structure 401
taxonomy 119-21
thermal relations 296
underplanting in hardwoods 2269
water relations 171, 1853, 2012
hydrological 78, 3482
wood
anatomy 1228
borers 1491, 2724
chips 1521, 3102
decay 791
density 1278
pulp & pulping 1521, 6628
storage 1521
storage, chips 3242
P. glauca var. albertiana 769, 5565
P. glauca × P. jezoensis var. hondoensis 122
P. glauca × P. mariana 119
P. glehnii 809, 2070, 2411, 2671, 3656, 3671, 5486
P. hondoensis 1138
P. jezoensis 362, 1221, 1241, 2070, 2671, 2952, 2988, 3199, 5513
P. mariana 2967
bark 4611

Picea mariana—cont.
burning 2153
chemical constituents 111, 119, 3499, 3629
diseases and disorders 786, 815, 2549, 5970
ecology 3629
fertilizers 2252, 2291
foliage 5424
forest types 3772
genetics/breeding 1870
growth 5424
increment and yield 1100, 3629, 6265
injury by mistletoe 5911
insect pests 6020, 6073
leaves 1982
litter/humus 1779-80, 2153, 5126
management 6265
measurement tables 6185
nutrition 392, 1982, 2291
oils 119
plantations in Labrador 1100
plantations on peatlands 2252, 2280
planting season 3914
planting stock 2112, 3914
radiation, effects of 725
seed 730, 6020, p. 582(Canada)
seedlings 730, 2012
site quality 2837
soil(s) 1779-80, 3430, 5131
taxonomy 119
water relations 2012, 2280
wood
anatomy 1223
density 1278
pulping 1223
storage, chips 3242
P. morinda see Picea smithiana
P. obovata 254, 375, 3915, 4185, 4240, 4437, 4693, 5294, 5433
P. obovata var. alpestris 254
P. obovata var. fennica 254
P. obovata var. abovata 254
P. omorika 445, 584, 2422
P. orientalis 997, 1004, 2630, 4341, 6019
P. pungens 535, 540, 2605, 3511, 4107, 4210
P. pungens var. glauca 4202
P. rubens 815, 1278
P. schrenkiana 1800, 3660, 3810, 4474
P. sitchensis 5642
bark 6700
crown 5425
diseases and disorders 780, 796, 2522, 2612
fertilizers 2289, 3874, 3957-8, 5642, 5685-6
genetics/breeding 3823
increment and yield 2309, 5425
insect pests 988, 4262-3, 4335, 6049
management 427
measurement 2875
measurement tables, volume 6189
mixtures 3946
morphology 203
nutrition 316
physiology 5191, 5204
plantations in Poland 2121
plantations on drained peatland 2289
planting site preparation 3840
provenance 2121, 3823
pruning 2309, 2316
regeneration 436, 3786

Picea sitchensis—cont.
resin formation 2522
seedlings 5849
shelterbelts 5733
thinning 5698
variation 203
water relations 3647, 5849
hydrological 1805
weed control 3881
weedkillers, effects of 3881
wood
anatomy 3014
chemistry 4660
decay 3205, 4667
drying 3231
physical and mechanical properties 1251, 1282
preservation 6556
stain, fungal 1251
strength 3014
P. sitchensis × P. glauca 203
Pilgerodendron 1930
Pinaceae 2038
Pinus spp.
buds 3725
chemical constituents 124, 1827
diseases and disorders 56, 792, 810, 818, 845, 856-8, 2548, 2596, 2630, 4148, 5973, 5993
canker 4187
damping-off 2490
rusts 847, 4195, 4197
distribution in Nevada 5335
drought resistance 5367
ecology 5435
radioactive isotopes in 3501
fire danger 2448
genetics/breeding 1871, 5241
increment and yield 3737
injury by fumes 4104, 5861
injury by mistletoe 4137
insect pests 96, 942, 6014, 6053, 6155
Col. 983, 999, 4331, 6105, 6113, 6132
Hem. 2661
Hym. 2767, 2769, 2778
Lep. 943-4, 2686, 4250, 4283, 4313-4, 6056, 6083, 6098
litter/humus 3473
logging 666
mycorrhiza 3473
oils 3308
palaeoecology 389, 2047
phenology 3737
plantations in
Central Africa 2928
Crimea 3421
Malawi 2130
Mexico 3819
New South Wales 2928
Rhodesia 2133
Uganda 2928
Ukraine 5528
planting site preparation 585
planting stock 2247
pollen 2047, 3406
propagation, vegetative 2222
pruning 612-4
resin 4009, 5199, 6014, 6712
root(s) 340, 1342
seed 124, 512, 729
seedling(s) 3725
shoot 175
silviculture, general 3799

Pinus spp.—cont.
site quality 2841
soils 48, 53, 1806, 3421, 3442, 5378
sowing, direct 3908
taxonomy 124, 1827
vegetation types 2047
water relations, hydrological 92
weed control 4001
wood
bacterial attack 1465
cambium 4582
chemistry 4664
decay 1465, 3204
drying 6619
marine timbers 1465
marketing 1182
moisture relations 1274
poles 1418
pulping 6643, 6645
quality 4692
veneer 4761
P. (subsect Sylvestres) 3505
P. albicaulis 853, 855, 1008, 2588
P. attenuata 2433, 2595, 3638, 5989-90
P. attenuata × P. radiata 4204
P. ayacahuite 2595
P. balfouriana 853, 5990-1
P. banksiana 2967, 3810
ants associated with 918
bark 4611
burning, prescribed 2024, 2153
chemical constituents 205, 3499, 3629
diseases and disorders 816, 846, 868, 2549, 2585, 5916-7
distribution 5436
ecology 3629, 5436
fertilizers 5643
fire 2438
forest types 3772
fruit 171, 6709
genetics/breeding 1870
histology 3594
increment and yield 2163, 3629, 4464
injury by
frost 3656
mistletoe 772
insect pests 2654, 2695, 2697
Hem. 918
Hym. 2770
Lep. 2696, 4277, 4288, 6061
leaves 1982
litter/humus 2153, 2438
nutrition 1982
phenology 1246
phloem 1246-7
physiology 5342
plantations in Nebraska 5655
planting season 2239
planting site preparation 3839, 5643
planting stock 2112, 2239
provenance 205, 3830, 5540
radiation, effect of 725
roots 2002, 3060
seed 205, 730, 2024, 2163, 5563; p 582 (Canada)
seedling(s) 730, 2012, 2163
site quality 2837
sowing, direct 544, 2112, 3908
thinning 5655
water relations 171, 2012, 2024
wood 1246
P. brutia 881, 3938
P. brutia var. eldarica (P. halepensis) 5233
P. canariensis 447, 1107, 1850, 4817, 5342, 5586
P. caribaea
diseases and disorders 782-3, 785, 2495, 5918
genetics/breeding 1877
logs, protective treatment 3183
measurement tables, volume 1069
nursery practice 2495
plantations in
Honduras 2113, 3349
Solomon Islands 2138
Tanzania 469
propagation, vegetative: grafting 3899
resin 4005
weedkillers, effects of 5905
wood
borers 3183
drying 3223
marine fungal attack 1466
pulp & pulping 1545, 3269, 3271
P. caribaea var. bahamensis 3855, 5233, 5648
P. caribaea var hondurensis (P. hondurensis) 494, 3904, 5699
P. caribaea var hondurensis × P. elliotii 3569
P. cembra 2068, 3658, 3877, 4492, 5352
P. cembroides 255
P. clausa 337, 471, 798, 5365
P. contorta (incl. P. contorta var. latifolia & P. bolanderi)
chemical constituents 1819, 6031
cone 5412
diseases and disorders 483, 819, 2539, 2595, 3802, 4204, 5917, 5982
drainage 584
fertilizers 584, 3961
fire 2441, 5881
forest types 5439
fungi associated with 1997
game forage 1819
increment and yield 3802
injury by
deer 483, 6006
frost 3802
mistletoe 769, 4223
snow 483
squirrels 4223
wind 4091
insect pests 483, 953, 986, 1000, 1007, 6081
light relations 23
litter/humus 2441, 5109
logs, storage 1491
mixtures 3946
mycorrhiza 332, 1997
nursery practice 2201
phenology 3538
physiology 3538-9, 5399
plantations in
Ireland 5295
Norway 3802
Poland 2121
plantations on
heathlands 3949
mining wastelands 6769
peatland and peat bog 584, 3961
planting site preparation 3840
production, biological 3538-9
propagation, vegetative: grafting 5614
Pinus contorta—cont.
provenance 2121, 3539, 5295
trials 483, 3829-30
regeneration, natural 2327, 3791
reproductive behaviour 5412
root growth 5399
seed 5565
seedlings 5849
site quality 2837
sowing, direct 2233
stem form 3802
successional role 2051, 5439
thinning 597
water relations 3531, 5147, 5849
weed control 2201
wood
borers 1491
chips 1521
defects 6636
protective treatment 1491
pulp 1521
pulp and pulping 1552, 3268, 4919, 6628
sawmilling 6636
stain 6578
storage 1521
P. contorta var. murrayana 2681, 5914
P. coulteri 3638
P. cubensis 469, 1877, 2104-5
P. densiflora
buds, 1959-61
chemical constituents 124, 1841
cone(s) 3719
diseases and disorders 809, 866
fertilizers 2186-7
flowering 204, 3718
genetics/breeding 3580
histology 6371
injury by fumes 723
insect pests 983, 2701
light relations 289, 1959-61, 3718
physiology 1841
pollen 5236
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 536, 2209, 3891
roots 6157
seed
chemistry 124
germination 3719
production 3847
treatment 2170
shoot growth 1961
soil flora 1783
spacing 564
taxonomy 124
thermal relations 1959, 1961
thinning 564
variation 3847
wood 2978
anatomy 1232, 3013, 3578, 6375
heartwood 1241, 2952
chemistry 1241, 1450
fibreboard 4960
physical & mechanical properties 3008
pulp and pulping 3280
strength properties 3013
P. densiflora × P. thunbergii 124, 3580
P. douglasiana 2132
P. echinata
cone 886, 941
diseases and disorders 2490
fire 5876
genetics/breeding 5242

Pinus echinata—cont.
increment and yield 1108
insect pests 886, 941, 944-5, 1038
management 1145
mycorrhiza 5389-90
physiology 5242
plantations in
Louisiana 5628
New South Wales 2139
plantations on sandhills 471
propagation, vegetative: grafting 5613
seed storage 2023
silviculture 1145
site quality 2841, 6215
sowing, direct 585
thinning 1108
wood 2431, 2981, 6205, 6442, 6522
P. edulis 317, 332, 1047, 4268
P. eldarica 3789, 5179, 6386
P. elliottii
allelopathic effects of 2014
chemical constituents 589, 4995
diseases and disorders 849, 851, 2579, 2595, 4148, 4152
damping-off 2490
rusts 2582
fertilizers 337, 589, 2188
fire control 2462
flowering 589
foliage 5365
increment and yield 2130, 4004
insect pests 2749
management 2131, 4422
measurement tables
volume 2807, 6190
weight 6190
yield 6240
mycorrhiza 337, 5385
nutrition 761
plantations in
Argentina 5534
Brazil 5701, 6729
Louisiana 5628
Malawi 2131
New South Wales 2139
plantations on sandhills 471
planting methods 5639
planting stock 5631
propagation, vegetative: grafting 5611
trials 2143
pruning 613
radiation, effects of 725
resin-tapping 4004-5
seed 2023, 2171
thinning 2305, 5701-2
water relations 589, 2188, 3661, 5365
weed control 763
weedkillers, effects of 761
wood
anatomy 2981, 4586
density 2305
grading 6205
marketing 4422
moisture relations 2981, 4422
permeability 6410
sawmill studies 6522
P. elliottii var. elliottii 2006, 2529, 2581, 2956, 5372, 5750, 5938, 6009
P. excelsa see P. wallichiana
P. flexilis 256, 855, 5297, 6578
P. gerardiana 5462
P. glabra 1252, 5475, 6413
P. griffithii see P. wallichiana
P. halepensis 3789
chemical constituents 3505
diseases and disorders 1054
insect pests 881, 1054, 4312, 6066, 6100
litter/humus 323
nutrition 323, 720
plantations in
Israel 2127
Jugoslavia 3938
propagation, vegetative: grafting 2222
regeneration, artificial 720
resin-tapping 4006
seed 5177
soils 323
sowing, direct 2235
tanstuffs from bark 4975
taxonomy 3505
temperature relations 2127
water relations 2127
weed control 5664
wood 2936
P. halepensis var. brutia see P. brutia
P. halepensis var. eldarica 5233
P. hartwegii 4338, 5336
P. heldreichii 453, 3505, 5453
P. herrerai 3819
P. hondurensis see P. caribaea var. hondurensis
P. insignis see P. radiata
P. insularis see P. khasya
P. jeffreyi 2433, 3542, 5296, 5644, 6081 6109
P. khasya (P. kesiya, incl. P. insularis)
bark 2194
chemical constituents 3505, 4996
diseases and disorders 782-3, 4147, 5918
damping-off 2495
genetics/breeding 1877, 1879
nursery practice 2194, 2495
plantations in
Madagascar 5039
Tanzania 469
pruning 2311
resin 4996
taxonomy 3505
wood
fibreboard 4957
pulp & pulping 3272
P. koraiensis 2161, 2591, 3656
P. lambertiana 79, 853, 1871, 2021, 2595, 2735, 3638, 3703, 5909, 5925, 6127
P. longifolia see P. roxburghii
P. luchuensis 3505, 3900
P. massoniana 469, 3909, 5996
P. merkusii 5233
chemical constituents 3505, 4996
diseases & disorders 4147
genetics/breeding 1877
monograph on 3631
resin 4996, 6687
taxonomy 3505
wood
anatomy 1214, 1337
chemistry 1337
density 1337
durability 1430
identification 1214
pulp and pulping 3271
P. michoacana 2595
P. monophylla 317, 1024
P. monticola
cone production 3844
chemical constituents 256, 4198
diseases and disorders 853, 854, 2586, 2589, 2595, 4199-200, 4204, 5243
rusts 4198
virus 2612
economics 1164
forest types 5439
fungi associated with 1997
genetics/breeding 5243
increment and yield 6225
management 1164
injury by
insects 2232
rodents 2232
mycorrhiza 777, 1997
physiology 2586, 4198
planting site preparation 5546
seed 2232, 3844, 3862
sowing, direct 2232
successional role 5439
water relations, hydrological 76
wood 6578
P. monticola × P. flexilis 256
P. montezumae 2595
P. morrisonicola see P. parviflora
P. mugo 3810, 5453
chemical constituents 1815
control, chemical 5711
dendrochronology 1114
distribution 3754
ecology 5506
forest types 3754
fruiting 2161
habit 364
injury by deer 6006
insect pests 6057
leaf anatomy 3707
measurement, tree and stand 4377
pollen 1815, 5209
propagation vegetative
cuttings 535
grafting 2161
production, biological 374
roots 3707
wood anatomy 1220
P. mugo var. mughus 2167
P. mugo vars. rostrata, rotundata & uncinata see P. uncinata
P. muricata 1932, 2595, 5526
P. muricata var. cedrosensis 1932
P. murrayana see P. contorta
P. nigra 3656
barking 4046
diseases and disorders 4207
ecology 3648
genetics/breeding 1904
increment and yield 6223
injury by fumes 5866
interplanting in coppice 5354
measurement tables, volume 4388, 6192
mycorrhiza 528
nursery practice 528, 2201
plantations in Jugoslavia 3938
plantations on eroded slopes 3939
provenance trials 484
radiation effects of 1904
rotations 1146
seed testing 5571
variation 3566
weed control 578, 2201

Pinus nigra—cont.
weedkillers, effects of 578
wood
anatomy 6366
physical and mechanical properties 6346
preservation 1434
P. nigra var. austriaca
bark 2806
diseases and disorders 818
forest types 1952
increment & yield 2846, 4463
injury by fumes 723
insect pests 2768, 4361
management 5694
measurement tables 2806, 4393-4
mixtures 2272
mycorrhiza 2469
nursery practice 533
plantations in Belgium 4463
resin 4002-3
silviculture 5694
site requirements 1952
soils, effect on 322
thinning 5694
weed control 533, 2469
P. nigra var. calabrica (P. n. var. corsicana, P. n. var. poiretiana)
diseases and disorders 814, 2522
increment and yield 4450-1, 4463
measurement tables, 4393-4
nursery practice 530
nutrition 720
plantations in Belgium 4463
planting stock 3916
regeneration, artificial 720
resin formation 2522
roots 3648
weed control 579
weedkillers, effects of 4130, 5900
P. nigra var. caramanica (P. n. var. pallasiana) 1974, 3165, 3811, 6014
P. nigra var. corsicana see P. nigra var. calabrica
P. nigra var. pallasiana see P. nigra var. caramanica
P. nigra var. poiretiana see P. nigra var. calabrica
P. nigra var. salzmannii see P. nigra var. cebennensis
P. occidentalis 1877
P. oocarpa 469, 742, 1877, 2113, 3349
P. palustris
bibliography 5298
cone(s), damage to 2687
diseases and disorders 2583
embryology 5418
fire control 2462
foliage 5365
genetics/breeding 2217
insect pests 2687
plantations in
Louisiana 5628
New South Wales 2139
plantations on sandhills 471
propagation, vegetative 2217, 5612
radiation, effects of 725
seed
de-winging 2168
germination 2168
storage 2168
treatment 2174
site quality 1094-5

Pinus palustris—cont.
thinning 3973
water relations 5365
weed control 763
wood
anatomy 1227, 2981, 4600
cement 3305
grading 6205
moisture relations 2981
permeability 6410
pulping 4897
sawmill studies 6522
storage 4897
P. parviflora var. pentaphylla (P. pentaphylla) 809, 2591
P. patula
diseases and disorders 457, 783, 2595, 5920
damping off 2495
economics 2847
genetics/breeding 191, 1878-9, 3571
increment and yield 2131, 2312, 2847
insect pests 2710, 4296, 6021
management 2131
measurement tables, volume 2808, 4395
nursery practice 2495
plantations in
Angola 1186
E. Africa 457
Madagascar 5039
Malawi 2131
Mexico 3819
New South Wales 2139
South Africa, Natal, 2847
Tanzania 469
planting methods 5640
planting stock 5645
pruning 2312
site quality 2843
thinning 2306
wood 3246
physical and mechanical properties 3002
pulp and pulping 3268, 3274
variation 3002
P. pentaphylla see P. parviflora var. pentaphylla
P. peuce 206, 453, 2161, 5453, 5503
P. pinaster 3570
chemical constituents 113, 1631, 1818
diseases and disorders 1054, 3548, 5851
fertilizers 3965, 5685
genetics/breeding 1880
growth, seasonal 381
increment and yield 596, 1070, 1106, 4444, 6239
insect pests 927, 1054, 2676-7, 6067
leaves 3548
measurement tables, volume 1070
microclimate 1106
mycorrhiza 5586
nursery practice 5620
nutrition 113, 720, 1985, 5851
oils 1631
physiology 160, 1817
plantations in
Bulgaria 454
Italy 5522
Jugoslavia 3938
Mediterranean countries p. 191 (International)
W. Australia 3965

Pinus pinaster—cont.
planting stock 5630
propagation vegetative 539
provenance 1880, 3661, 5851
regeneration, artificial 720
resin 160-1, 626
roots 160
seed germination 1850
site quality 1106, 4435
soil(s) 1990, 3682
stem formation 160
thinning 596
water relations 161, 3661
wood 160, 4816
P. pinea
chemical constituents 113
cytology 1861
diseases and disorders 1054
insect pests 1054, 6067
measurement tables, form factor 1071
volume 1071
mycorrhiza 3699
nutrition 113, 720
phloem 6390
plantations in Italy 275
propagation, vegetative: grafting 2222
regeneration, artificial 720, 3724
shelterbelts 2321
silviculture 1071
seed germination 1850
soils 5102
sowing, direct 3724
wood
anatomy 6357
sleepers 1396
P. pithyusa 280, 1974, 3789, 6386
P. ponderosa 5144-5, 5405
bark 861, 5584
burning, prescribed 1691, 3711
cones 2637
diseases and disorders 784, 810, 848, 857, 861, 2521, 2541, 4372
foliage 5988-9
root and butt 2527
economics 1162
fire 1691, 2304, 2433, 5881, 5890
forest types 1970
fungi associated with 1997
genetics/breeding 1871, 5296
growth substances 3542
increment and yield 598, 6226
injury by
birds 2628
fumes 2426, 2739
lightning 5871
mistletoe 768, 2479-80
nematodes 1047
insect pests 1005, 6081
Col. 1003, 2637, 2688, 2739-40, 2751, 6129
Dipt. 2637
Hem. 4269, 6042
Lep. 953, 2637, 2688, 6064
litter/humus 4110, 5149, 5738
logging 5515, 6307
management 1162, 6307
measurement, tree and stand 6214
mycorrhiza 1997
nursery practice 784
physiology 2739, 3504, 3542, 5342
plantations in
Chile 3821
New South Wales 213

Pinus ponderosa—cont.
plantations on weed-infested site 2276
planting site preparation 499, 5546
provenance 857
pruning 5718
regeneration, natural 5413, 5415
resin 2521, 6064
seed(s) 2688
germination 5417
grading 510
physiology 5417
treatment 5417
sowing, direct 546
spacing 598
thinning 598, 2304
variation 5297
water relations 546, 1970, 5417
hydrological 70, 92, 5149
weed control 499, 2276
wood
chemistry 4670
physical and mechanical properties 4694
properties and uses 6347
shrinkage and swelling 4694
stain 6578
strength properties 4651
termite damage 6609
veneer 6525
P. pseudostrobus 742, 2113, 2132, 2136, 2139, 2595
P. pseudostrobus var. oaxacana 2132
P. pumila 183, 2591, 3461, 3656
P. radiata
barking 1344
branches, weight 1089
burning, prescribed 2464
chemical constituents 335
disease and disorders 457, 779, 857, 1018-9, 1932, 2497, 2595, 2597, 4180, 4203-5, 5925
damping-off 2492
foliage 2598
economics 2885, 2892, 4503
fertilizers 2185, 2270, 2282, 2295, 3875, 5581, 5688
genetics/breeding 191, 1706, 1878, 2150, 3571
increment and yield 1932, 2136, 2295, 2875, 4443
injury by
algae 2485
fungi 2485
mites 4368
storms 2408
insect pests 1017-8, 2763, 6021
Col. 6122
Dipt. 6067
Hym. 1019
leaves 176, 3663
light relations 1975
management, rotations 1161
measurement, tree and stand 1064
mycorrhiza 335-6, 2179, 3693, 5386, 5586
nursery practice 2185, 2201, 2492, 2497, 5580, 5593, 5617
nutrition 1706, 2464, 3537, 3685, 3693, 4096
phenology 1849, 3538
physiology 1975, 3538, 5342
plantations in
Australia 2885
Chile 2485, 4443

Pinus radiata—cont.
E. Africa 457
Ireland 5526
Italy 447, 2118, 2875, 5522
Mexico 3819
Sardinia 2119, 2322
Spain 4443
Venezuela 2136
plantations on sand dunes 2257, 2270
planting methods 5640
planting site preparation 4123
planting stock 3930
production, biological 1849, 3538
propagation. vegetative: cuttings, 2210-11, 5601
regeneration, natural 2106
root(s) 2179, 3693, 3930, 5180
root/shoot ratio 345
seed treatment 1706, 2166
seedling(s) 5373
silvicultural characters 2119
soil 1776, 3685
spacing 2257, 5649, 6233
thermal relations 293, 1975
thinning 1706, 5700
variation 2150
water relations 1975, 2114, 3661, 3663
weed control 2201
wood 3246
anatomy 1242, 4695-6
chemistry 1019, 1311
decay 1501, 6592
density 4695-6
drying 3222, 4870
durability 4840
grading 3128
physical and mechanical properties 3002, 4552, 6361
posts 1501
pulp and pulping 1549, 3268, 4929
sawmill studies 3128
shrinkage and swelling 4631, 4819
stain 1501
variation 3002
veteran tree p. 192 (New Zealand)
P. radiata var. binata 1932
Pinus resinosa 2967
allelopathic effects on 2015
bark 4611
bibliography 1933
diseases and disorders 816, 868, 2484, 5916-7, 5923, 5934
damping off 2491
distribution 5436
ecology 5436
fertilizers 5643, 5680-1, 5691
fire 2438, 2449
genetics/breeding 1870, 1904
increment and yield 2840, 4467
injury by
drought 1972
radiation 725, 731
insect pests 2654
Col. 4330
Hem. 924
Hym. 1025
Lep. 6057, 6065
light relations 22
litter/humus 2438
measurement, tree and stand 2799
measurement tables, volume 2803
microclimate 3405

Pinus resinosa—cont.
mycorrhiza 3694, 5691
nutrition 760
phenology 1246
phloem 1246-7
physiology 307, 3405, 3535, 3547, 3726, 5342, 5345
plantations on
mining wastelands (and spoil mounds) 5658
planting season 3914
planting site preparation 5643
planting stock 3914, 5585
provenance trials 3836
radiation, effects of 725, 731, 1904
reproductive behaviour 731
root(s) 341, 3694, 5936
seed 730, 759, 5923
seedlings 730, 759-60, 2012, 3726
site quality 2839-40, 5355
soil(s) 320, 2840
soil requirements 5355
sowing, direct 3908
stem form 2799
underplanting in hardwood brush 574
water relations 307, 1972-3, 2012, 5690, 5891
hydrological 71
weedkillers, effects of 759-60, 3726, 4128
wood
anatomy 1246, 4576
decay 5934
density 1278, 4641-2
improved 4748
permeability 4636
P. rigida 3578
chemical constituents 124
diseases and disorders 2491
forest types 5447
genetics/breeding 3576-7
litter/humus 2432
phenology 5447
physiology 5342
radiation, effects of 2432
seed 124, 732
taxonomy 124
variation 3577
wood 3578
P. rigida × P. radiata 3579
P. rigida × (P. rigida × P. taeda) 3577
P. rigitaeda (P. rigida × P. taeda) 124, 3578
P. roxburghii (P. longifolia) 73, 1618, 2307, 3083, 5140, 5368, 6740
P. salzmannii see P. nigra var. cebennensis
P. serotina 579, 1227, 6205, 6522
P. sibirica
chemical constituents 162
crown 2330
diseases and disorders 4185, 4802
forest types 411, 3459
fruiting 2161
increment and yield 2068
insect pests 4345
management 624
measurement 4392
nursery practice 450
phenology 3736, 5433
physiology 2011
plantations in
U.S.S.R., 449-50, 2240
planting season 2240

Pinus sibirica—cont.
planting stock 2240
production, biological 375
propagation, vegetative 541, 2161
provenance trials 2144, 3828
regeneration 425
root competition 2011
seed
edible 624, 2330
production 2330
seed orchard 505
soil(s) 3459
stem form 2068
water relations 505, 541
wood 2973, 3166, 4793
P. sosnowskyi 1883, 1908
P. sosnowskyi f. erythranthera 1883
P. 'southern'
diseases and disorders 852
insect pests 6109
sowing, direct 2234
veneer 6492
wood
anatomy 1226
decay 1472
grading 6638, 6640; p. 192 (U.S.A.)
piles 4753
plywood 6634
posts 6561
preservation 6561
pulp and pulping 569
strength properties 1537, 4649, 4753
P. strobiformis 5297
P. strobus 2967
chemical constituents 125, 3528
diseases and disorders 786, 803, 1881, 1912, 2120, 2544, 2549, 2586-7, 2595, 2603, 2787, 4103, 5956
blister rust 2484, 2491
canker 5972
damping off 2491
foliage 5987
distribution 5436
ecology 5436
economics 6293
fertilizers 3677
fire 2438
fruit 6709
genetics/breeding 1881
increment and yield 2309, 2840
injury by
air pollution 1912, 2419, 2425, 2603, 4103, 5866-8
frost 3656
fungi 5914
insects 5914
mammals 5914
insect pests 125, 1039, 6148
Col. 989, 4333-4, 6105, 6119
Hem. 922, 6050
litter/humus 2438
measurement, tree and stand 2820
volume 1072, 2804
mixtures 576
mycorrhiza 331, 3700-1
nursery practice 530
nutrition 318-9, 3676
phenology 1246
phloem 1246-7
physiology 305-6, 604, 2586, 5188
plantations in
Czechoslovakia 2120, 3803
Italy 447
Pinus strobus—cont.
Jugoslavia 576
Poland 2121, 3804
planting season 3914
planting stock 2247, 3914, 5619
provenance 2121, 5541
pruning 2309, 3975
radiation, effects of 725
resins 125
root(s) 3466
seed
dispersal 2022
germination 1850
pests 1039
radiation effects 730
treatment 2653
seedlings 305-6, 318, 730, 3677
site quality 2840-1
soils 2840
effect on 320, 3466, 3676
sowing, direct 3908
spacing 576
stand structure 401
underplanting in hardwoods 2269
water relations 305, 3664, 3677
hydrological 69, 3482,
wood
anatomy 604, 1246, 4601
decay 5948
density 1278, 4642
moisture relations 3664
properties and uses 2971
sawmilling 1404
stain 1459
P. strobus var. chiapensis 1877, 3819
P. sylvestris 4212
allelopathic effects 352-3
ants associated with 898-900
bark 1595, 1597, 4423, 6180
barking 4046
branches and branching habit 210, 2030, 2802
buds 1866
chemical constituents 123, 162, 311, 110, 1597, 1815, 1820-1, 1844, 1851, 2223, 2752, 3506-7, 4347, 5178, 5197, 6014, 6138
control, chemical 5711
cytology 1907
diseases and disorders 778, 786, 801, 816-7, 864, 2401, 2501, 2506, 2522, 2593, 2600, 2602, 2604, 3835, 4166, 4207, 4209, 4264, 5272, 5914, 5926, 5932, 5956, 5994
damping off 2489, 2493-4
foliage 2590, 5995
rots 2520, 2522
rusts 4193-4, 4212
virus 2612
distribution 5245
drainage, effect of 583-4, 3950-1
drought resistance 5366
ecology, 405, 3645, 5245, 5402, 5506, 6732
economics 1174, 2898, 4504
embryology 3549, 5197
epiphytes on 2421
fertilizers 352, 504, 583-4, 2277, 2288, 2292-4, 3846, 3962, 4278, 4504, 5582, 5673, 5675, 6295
fire control 2452
flowering 311
foliage, colour 123
Pinus sylvestris—cont.
forest types 425, 3459, 5449, 5460, 6732
fruiting 311, 425, 2161, 6222
genetics/breeding 210, 1870, 1884-7, 1892, 1907, 5246-7, 6222
growth substances, effects of 1224
growth substances in 1851, 4212
habit 210, 5244
increment and yield 303-4, 1105, 1121, 2277, 2293, 2313, 2428, 2862, 3733, 3972, 4440, 4453-4, 4456-7, 4462, 4468, 5622, 6201, 6224, 6232, 6249
injury by
birds 2627
browsing 4224
deer 6009
elk 2619, 4224-5
fumes 721, 2421-2, 5856-7
frost 3656, 3835
mammals 5914
mistletoe 769, 2428
rodents 2617
toxic soil constituents 571
wind 4092
insect pests 996, 1026, 2633-4, 2649, 2718, 2730, 2752, 4240, 4249, 5914, 5932, 6014, 6138
Col. 2732, 4315, 4326-7, 4332, 4347, 4353-4, 6017, 6115
Hem. 920, 2673, 4260, 4264, 6017, 6147
Hym. 1020, 1022, 2765, 2768, 4278 4357, 4360-1
Lep. 932-4, 2707-9, 4278, 6057, 6064, 6082, 6089
light relations 123, 208, 290, 1846, 1957-8, 1976, 5343, 5659
litter/humus 352, 5111, 5118, 5148
logging 674, 1174, 2353-4-5, 2357, 2372, 4051, 5793
logs, storage 3208, 4844
management 4468, 5694, 6272
measurement
logs 4423-4
tree and stand 2898
measurement tables
taper 2802
volume 2802, 4418, 6191-2
microclimate 1754
mixtures 343, 2272, 4442
mycorrhiza 524, 528, 1050, 2000, 2469, 3692, 3699, 5391-3
nursery practice 352, 524, 528, 533, 3866, 5582, 5616
nutrition 720, 1979, 2288, 3502, 3669, 3962, 3964, 5370-1, 5579
oils 4998
palaeoecology 387, 4691
phenology 1849, 1886-7, 2600, 3736, 5178, 5433
physiology 123, 207-8, 721, 1845, 1846-7, 1890, 2633-4, 3540, 3658, 3917, 4166, 5181, 5190-1 5363
plantations in
Minnesota 480, 2146
Scotland 3949
U.S.S.R. 3456, 3810
plantations on
eroded sites 3939
former lake bed 3790
peat 583-4, 2277-8

Pinus sylvestris—cont.
mining waste lands 571
terraces 2263
planting 3798
methods 3921, 3928, 5622
site preparation 496, 498, 3840, 5545, 5622, 5651
planting stock 2164, 5619, 5632
pollen 1815, 1876; p. 582 (Germany)
pollination 3549
production, biological 288, 375, 1849, 1889
propagation, vegetative: grafting 2005, 2161, 2223, 3898, 5611
provenance 208-9, 1886-7, 1889-90, 2000, 2164, 3831
trials 479, 481-2, 2145, 3830, 3832-5, 5542
pruning 2313, 2316, 2894
radiation, effects of 725, 2429, 3568
regeneration, 425, 1151, 5926
artificial 720
natural 2104, 2790, 5514
resin 2333, 2522, 4966-8, 5247, 6014, 6064, 6713
resin-tapping 627, 1267, 1892, 2331-3, 4010-12, 5200, 5202-3, 5745, 5748-9
root(s) 344, 3060
adventitious 3707
competition 3692
constriction 2005
growth 209, 3060, 3704
respiration 147
root/shoot ratio 345
root system 343, 3704, 3921, 4966, 5402
rotations 1146
seed
chemistry 5197
collection 5246
germination 169, 2178, 3861, 5344, 5569
orchards 2159
physiology 1888, 5197
production 504, 2020
quality 2020
radiation, effects of 730
testing 2178, 5572
treatment 2167, 2172, 5569
seedling(s) 290, 344, 2430, 2627
radiation effects 730
seed stands 3846
shoots 3551
silvicultural systems 1174, 1845
silviculture, general 5694
site quality 1774, 1820-1, 2842, 4434, 4442
site requirements 5653
soil(s) 2401, 3419, 3456, 3459, 3687, 5357
biology 5128
effects on 1774, 3427, 5377
flora 5443
soil requirements 3704, 3579
sowing, direct 3798, 5622
spacing 479, 568
stand
density 6213
development 1128
structure 2104, 4472-3, 6246, 6248
stem form 2800, 4384, 6183
tanstuffs 1597
tending 2274
thermal relations 123, 298, 1846

Pinus sylvestris—cont.
thinning 2353, 3971-2, 4504, 5694, 6247
tree classes 5501-2, 6249
turpentine 1619
underplanting in hardwoods 3944
variation 207, 480-1, 1891, 2148, 2164, 3567
veteran trees 3733
water relations 207, 303-4, 1774, 1846, 2278, 3419, 3687, 5095, 5343, 5362-3, 5366
hydrological 65, 3481
weed control 496, 498, 533, 2274-5, 2469, 2471, 3881, 3944, 5588, 5590, 5904
weedkillers, effects of 3881, 4130
wind, effect on 3411
wood
aircraft construction 1420
anatomy 1224, 1277, 1558, 2030, 2966, 4575, 4580, 4597, 6366, 6381
bacterial attack 1462, 4844-5
borers 1490, 6601
chemistry 3032, 3039, 4686, 6601
chips and chipping 2341, 3285
cooling towers 3166
decay 1467, 3197, 3301, 6594, 6598
defects 1525-6
density 1277
extractives 4966-9
dry distillation 4973
drying 1503, 3232, 4865
durability 3116, 3164, 3166
fibreboards 3301
gluing 4737
grading of 4904
improved 1448, 3113, 6568
logging waste 2357, 3288, 4966-8
mine timber 4524
optical properties 1259
particle board 3288
permeability 6408
physical and mechanical properties 6340
poles 2341, 3165
preservation 1433-4, 1440, 3158, 3164-6, 4811, 4835, 6548, 6556, 6581
properties and uses 4003
pulp & pulping 1557, 2357, 4907, 6651
pulpwood 674, 2355
sawing 4531
shrinkage and swelling 1267, 2990
stain 4831, 6577, 6581
storage 6548
strength properties 6426
stumpwood 2357, 4966-8
variation with age 1338
vine stakes 3164
waste utilization 352
wool 3281
P. sylvestris subsp. lapponica 425, 483, 5171
P. tabulaeformis 5236
P. taeda
bark 3319, 3662
burning, prescribed 2463
chemical constituents 124, 3319, 6130
cones 885
diseases and disorders 800, 851, 859, 1882, 2550, 2595, 3575
damping off 2490

Pinus sylvestris—cont.
root and butt 2529
fertilizers 342, 2282, 5682
fire control 750
forest types 5475
genetics/breeding 1706, 1882, 3572-5, 5248
growth substances, effects of 3543
increment and yield 1115, 5426
injury by
high temperature 717
rabbits 2615
insect pests 885, 3662, 6130
Col. 2742, 2746, 6037, 6118
Hem. 6037
Hym. 1028
Lep. 945, 2689-90, 4282, 6068
leaves 301, 717
light relations 5426
litter/humus 1767
management 2881
mycorrhiza 3695, 5389
nutrition 761, 3695
physiology 301, 306, 3528, 3542
plantations in
Argentina 5534
Brazil 5701
Louisiana 5628
plantations on sandhills 471
planting site preparation 5552
propagation, vegetative: grafting 5613
provenance trials 2143
pruning 1339
radiation, effect of 725
resin 5199
roots 342, 2007, 2251
sap movement 144
seed
chemistry 124
production 3574
storage 514
treatment 520, 2653
seed orchards 3574, 5624
seedling(s) 305-6, 717, 2615
soil(s) 5122
sowing, direct 545, 5624
succession 2463
taxonomy 124
thermal relations 301, 1115, 5426
thinning 1339, 1798, 2305, 5701
water relations 144, 305-6, 1115, 2007, 3661-2, 5201, 5426
hydrological 1798
weed control 5906
weedkillers, effects of 761
wood
anatomy 1339, 1558, 2981, 3543, 3572, 3578, 5248, 5426, 6362
borers 2742, 2746
chemistry 4663
decay 5934
defects 3572-3
density 1339, 2305, 3543
fibreboard 3302
grading 6205
improved 3173
laminated 4771
physical and mechanical properties 1339
preservation 3173
pulp and pulping 1558
sawmill studies 6522
shrinkage and swelling 2981, 6406

Pinus taeda—cont.
strength properties 3578, 4651, 6384
termite damage 6609
Pinus tenuifolia 1877, 2132
P. thunbergii
chemical constituents 124, 1841
cone collection and storage 3719
diseases and disorders 809
genetics/breeding 228, 3580, 5265
injury by fumes 723
insect pests 958, 4281, 4318
leaves, anatomy 228
light relations 289
physiology 1841, 5347
pollen 5236
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 3891
seed 1241, 3719-20
taxonomy 124
P. thunbergii × P. densiflora 228
P. tropicalis 1877
P. uncinata (P. mugo vars. rostrata & uncinata) 898, 4435, 4444
P. virginiana 471, 545, 623, 1115, 2653, 5981
P. wallichiana (P. excelsa, P. griffithii) 125, 333, 447, 1220, 2118, 2536, 3701, 6740
Piptadenia africana see Piptadeniastrum africanum
P. macrocarpa 3591, 6341, 6538
Piptadeniastrum africanum 3145, 4552, 6615; p. 389 (Great Britain)
Pistacia spp. 5280
P. chinensis 3948
P. lentiscus 3613
P. vera 2237, 3513
Pithecellobium (Pithecolobium) dulce 2476
Pithecellobium saman see Samanea
Pittosporum tobira 3658
Planchonella sp. 1615
P. thyrsoidea 3004
Platanus spp. 2413
P. acerifolia 5573
P. occidentalis 308, 870, 2783
P. orientalis 1075, 4191, 6337
P. racemosa 903
Platymiscium yucatanum 6340
Pluchea spp 5304
Plumeria rubra f. acuminata 246
Podocarpaceae 1215, 5286
Podocarpus spp. 229, 340, 892-3, 1214, 3002, 5380
P. cupressinus see P. imbricatus
P. dacrydioides 1268, 3217
P. falcatus 1864
P. lawrencei 537
P. macrophylla 117
P. nagi 117
P. polystachyus 3512
P. salignus 1244
P. spicatus 3217
P. spinulosus 1864
P. totara 1268, 5394
Poinciana regia see Delonix regia
Polyalthia longifolia 2230
Pometia spp. 3003
P. pinnata 2813, 3225
Pongamia glabra 2230
Populus 272, 3634
P. spp and hybrids
bibliography 271, 5328
chemical constituents 1604, 3513
diseases and disorders 775, 869,
Populus spp and hybrids—cont.
2567, 2613, 4140, 4168, 4174, 4213-4, 5498, 5973
economics 4501
fertilizers 2291, 5685
firebreaks of 2452
general information 271
genetics/breeding 190, 1870, 3583, 3586, 3838, 5317
increment and yield 617, 2151, 3738
injury by
deer 6008
frost 3838
soil conditions 571
insect pests 966, 2630, 2641, 6090
Col. 887-9, 2728
Hem. 1029
Hym. 4363
Lep. 887-9, 931, 2712, 6095
resistance to 2639
leaf 177-8, 5257
management 6008
mycorrhiza 3699
nursery practice 2200, 3884
nutrition 2291, 3669, 5679
phenology 3738
plantations in
Angola 3818
Bulgaria 2299
Canada 5328
Czechoslovakia 5544
Egypt 456
Estonia 5692
Hungary 2151
Italy 2928
Jugoslavia 3938
plantations on
mining wastelands (and spoil mounds) 571
Osier-Willow sites 432
peatland 2095
river banks 3818, 5727
planting in rows 2319
planting stock 551
pollen 3406
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 2215, 3892
pruning 601, 615, 2314
seed 2162
shelterbelts 617, 2322, 3990
silviculture 3967
site requirements 2151
soil requirements 5498
taxonomy 2164, 5317
thermal relations 5350
thinning 601
variation 2639
weed control 3883-4, 3926
weedkillers, effects of 3883
wood
anatomy 4588
decay 1476
density 1280, 4643
gluing 3090, 4737
marketing 1550
matches 2298
physical and mechanical properties 3057
pulp & pulping 1550-1, 3279
sawdust 3154
sawing 4048
variation with age 3057
veneer 4761
working properties 3078
P. Sect. Aigeiros 215, 2215
P. Sect. Leuce 215, 1899, 3585
P. Sect. Tacamahaca 215
P. alba
chemical constituents 6032
clone identification 178
enzyme activity 139
genetics/breeding 215, 3588
growth patterns 2852
insect pests 938, 1029, 6032, 6095
leaf 178
nursery practice 3868
plantations in S. Korea 5256
plantations on
floodlands 5737
mining wastelands 2261
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 2215, 3863
wood 6373
P. alba × P. canescens 3585
P. alba × P. glandulosa 3586-7, 5256
P. alba × P. grandidentata 838
P. alba × P. tremula 3525, 3585
P. alba var. nivea 178
P. alba var. peroncana 178
P. 'Androscoggin' 1831
P. angulata 4781
P. 'Bachelierii' 3278, 6161
P. bachofeni × P. nigra var. italica 5262
P. balsamifera (P. tacamahaca) 166, 2215, 3129, 3524, 3838, 4981
P. × berolinensis 928, 5976
P. berolinensis × P. maximowiczii 5956
P. 'Blanc du Poitou' 5317
P. × brabantica 5317
P. 'Campeador' 4561, 5317
P. × 'canadensis' (P. × euramericana) aggr. 178, 491, 2114, 2726, 3540, 4561, 5140, 5375
P. 'Canadensis B. 12' 6161
P. candicans 938, 3709, 4188, 6095
P. canescens 216, 276, 1111, 2216, 2272, 3583, 3595, 5261
P. canescens × P. tremuloides 5261
P. canescens 'Limbricht' 3624
P. canescens 'Witte van Haamstede' 3624
P. 'Casale 78' 3918
P. 'Celei' 5317
P. 'Chopita' 5317
P. davidiana see P. tremula var. d.
P. deltoides (incl. var. monilifera)
diseases and disorders 838-9, 2512, 2574
fertilizers 1340
genetics/breeding 215-7, 1870, 1901, 5170, 5498
growth substances, effects of 1224
increment and yield 1111, 1859, 5498
insect pests 966, 4319
light relations 289
measurement tables
volume 428
yield 428
nursery practice 5498
nutrition 5170, 5853
phenology 384
phloem 1249
physiology 289, 1249
plantations in
Angola 3818
S. Africa 3584

Populus deltoides—cont.
plantations on river banks 3818
planting site preparation 5693
planting stock 2242
propagation, vegetative 217, 2215, 3887, 5693
seed 5498
sex differences 1859
silviculture 428
wood 1224, 1340, 3094, 4587
P. 'deltoides angulata' 875
P. deltoides (missouriensis) 3583
P. deltoides (missouriensis) × P. nigra var. pubescens 3583
P. deltoides × P. nigra cv. caudina. 1551
P. deltoides × P. trichocarpa 1859
P. deltoides × P. wislizenii 3584
P. × eugenei 1037, 3277
P. euramericana aggr. see Populus 'canadensis' aggr.
P. 'FII' 5317
P. 'Fremontii' 1815
P. 'Gelrica' (P. × gelrica) 491, 5317
P. × generosa 270, 1110, 3278
P. glandulosa 5256
P. grandidentata 216, 430, 923, 1900, 2573, 5943-4
P. 'Graupaer Selektion' 4588
P. 'H381' 2151
P. 'Harff' 4588
P. hybride 3760
P. 'I-214'
diseases and disorders 4376
economics 2258
increment and yield 2151, 2258, 5358
insect pests 3583, 5498, 6094
measurement tables, volume 1067
plantations in Hungary 2151
planting methods 5359
root(s) growth 5358
site requirements 2151
soil requirements 491
spacing 2258
stem form factor 1067
taxonomy 3625
thinning 5498
water relations 5358
wood 4561
P. I—455' 3583
P. 'I-488' 4561, 5498
P. ilicifolia 272
P. 'Kazahstanskij-272' 5262
P. koreana 5256
P. 'Leipzig' 5317
P. 'Lönns' 5317
P. 'Maiskij' 3057
P. 'Manicamp' 5317
P. × marilandica (P. 'Marilandica') 5663, 5709, 5978-9, 6095, 6373, 6427
P. maximowiczii 5256
P. maximowiczii × P. trichocarpa 1551
P. 'NE-388' 490
P. 'Negrito de Granada' 4561, 5317
P. nigra
chemical constituents 3513
diseases and disorders 5978
enzyme activity 139
genetics/breeding 216, 3838
increment & yield 1859
insect pests 1029, 2712, 4317
nutrition 3679
plantations in Egypt 456

Populus nigra—cont.
plantations on floodlands 5726
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 5978
sex differences 1859
P. nigra cv. betulifolia × P. trichocarpa 1551
P. nigra var. italica (cv. 'Italica') 456, 1110, 1815, 1832, 3586, 3838, 4213, 5216, 5256
P. nigra var. thevestina (P. thevestina) 1110, 3625
P. 'Oxford' 1831
P. × petrowskyana 146
P. 'Pinseque' 4561
P. × regenerata (P. 'Regenerata') 602, 1110, 2151, 3277, 4215, 5709
P. 'Regenerata 276, 6161
P. 'Regenerata de Neeroeteren' 3709
P. × robusta (P. × 'canadensis' or P. × euramericana cv. 'Robusta'; P. 'Robusta')
bark 4609
description 5317
diseases and disorders 5978
growth patterns 2848
increment and yield 1110, 5358
insect pests 6094-5
phenology 1110, 3556
plantations in Hungary 2848
planting methods 5359
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 5978
root growth 5358
thinning 5708
twig fall 3556
water relations 5358
wood 3058, 3277, 4588, 4643, 6376, 6427
P. 'Robusta Ottenitá' & P. 'Robusta R. 16' 4189
P. 'Robusta R20' 4190
P. 'Rochester' 1831
P. 'Sacran 79' 3625
P. × serotina (P. 'Serotina') 491, 938, 2314, 3278, 4643, 5317, 5978, 6427
P. sieboldii 1900, 5256
P. simonii 1110, 5256
P. 'S. P. 126' 5329
P. suaveolens 1029, 3838
P. tacamahaca see P. balsamifera
P. thevestina see P. nigra var. t.
P. 'Tardif de Champagne' 5317
P. tomentiglandulosa 3587, 5256
P. tremula 3838
bark 1898
barking 3063
chemical constituents 1860, 3452, 3525
diseases and disorders 237, 1860, 2315, 2535, 2865, 4169, 5272, 5928, 5945, 5973
fertilizers 2288
forest types 5446
genetics/breeding 189
increment and yield 2039, 2866, 4440
injury by
smelter fumes 4104
soil conditions 571
insect pests 938, 5958, 6094
litter/humus 3452
management 4487
mycorrhiza 1998
nursery practice 2193, 2226
nutrition 2288

Populus tremula—cont.
phenology 2039
phloem 2969, 6392
physiology 346, 1860
plantations on mining waste lands (spoil mounds) 571, 2261
propagation, vegetative: grafting 3902
pruning 2315
roots 346
sex differences 1860
sex ratio 357
soil(s) 2193, 3442
variation 1898, 5258
weedkillers, effects of 5896
wood
anatomy 2535, 3251, 3275
chemistry 3275
decay 3166, 3172, 3194, 3197, 5947
defects 1528, 2315
drying 3234-5
durability 3193, 4841
extractives 3194
improved 2989, 3080, 3114
moisture 2825
optical properties 1259
particle board 1566, 6673
preservation 1440
pulp & pulping 3275
shrinkage 2989
weight 2825
working properties 3080
P. tremula var davidiana (P. davidiana) 1900, 5256
P. tremula × P. tremuloides 189
P. tremuloides
bark 151, 4611
bibliography 1948
burning, controlled 2154-5
cambial activity 2968
chemical constituents 1310, 5408
diseases and disorders 237, 840-2, 1057, 2532-4, 2540, 2572-3, 5943-4
cankers 4321, 5979, 5980
general information 271
genetics/breeding 189, 1900, 1904, 3588, 5259-61, 5263
insect pests 2693, 4294, 4321-2, 6086, 6112
light relations 23, 3649
management 430
phenology 2968
phloem 2968
propagation, vegetative 233-5, 356, 538
radiation effects 1904
regeneration, natural 2110, 2154-5, 4322
reproductive behaviour 218
seedlings 3649
silvicultural characters 430
soil(s) 5379
soil requirements 5408
stand density 2110
suckering 2110, 5408
thinning 2110
tissue culture 233-5
variation 218
water relations 80
wood
anatomy 2959
chemistry 1309-10, 6444
chips and chipping 3102, 6647

Populus tremuloides—cont.
decay 3186
fibreboard 4958
hydrolysis 1309
plywood 5328
pulp & pulping 1552, 3262, 4911, 5260, 6444
veneer 5328
P. tremuloides × P. canescens 5261
P. trichocarpa 215, 928, 1605, 1849, 1871, 4588, 4643, 4980-1, 5329
P. 'Vernirubens' 6161
P. 'Virginiana de Frignicourt' 491
P. 'Weltheimeipappel' 6161
P. 'Wettstein' 3625
P. 'Wislizenii' 3584
P. 'Y-63' 1900
P. 'Y 79' 1900
P. 'Y. 102' 1900
Pouteria campechiana 4557
P. chiricana 1466
P. duclitan 1458
P. unilocularis 4557
Prioria copaifera 1077, 1466, 4916
Prosopis spp. 219, 3966
P. alba 6538
P. glandulosa 4129
P. juliflora 219, 3515, 3723, 5567, 5722
P. kuntzei 4615
P. ruscifolia 6538
P. spicigera 3515
Protium beandou 5301
P. madagascariense 5301
Prunus spp. 2609, 5172, 5280, 5571
P. americana 5659
P. avium 360, 1830, 3642, 5196, 5338
P. cerasus 1838, 3752, 5196
P. divaricata 165
P. lannesiana 148
P. laurocerasus 169
P. lusitanica 137, 2935
P. mahaleb 1830, 5196
P. microcarpa 3643
P. padus 2609
P. pennsylvanica 171
P. persica 4215
P. serotina 171, 394, 571, 832, 1838, 2958, 3794, 4760, 5866, 6228
P. virginiana 171
P. virginiana var. demissa 6159
P. yedoensis 154, 6387
Pseudocedrela spp. 2698
Pseudolarix amabilis 1953
Pseudolmedia oxyphyllaria 4557
Pseudopanax 258
Pseudosamanea guachapele 2113
Pseudotsuga spp. 4172
P. macrocarpa 2433, 5324, 5997, 5990
P. menziesii
buds 3552
chemical constituents 335, 1825, 4179, 6031
competition 2013
cone(s) 184, 1041
cytology 1909
diseases and disorders 829, 2497, 2502, 2522, 2595, 4097, 5268, 5937, 5950, 5956
foliage 2598
root and butt 2527, 4179
distribution in Nevada 5335
dormancy 2229
economics 1169, 2892
fertilizers 527, 2189, 3952, 4097, 5683, 5685

Populus menziesii—cont.
flowering and fruiting 5555
forest types 1970, 5439
genetics/breeding 1871, 1893, 1909, 5556-7
growth substances, effect of 2008, 2229, 3541
increment and yield 2307, 2309, 3737, 4463, 5356, 5683, 6225, 6231
injury by
bears 6010
deer 4228
frost 2147-8
fumes 4107, 5866
insolation 437
mites 1052
mistletoe 5910
rodents 2232, 2616
insect pests 1002, 1008, 2232, 2715
Col. 2748, 2757, 4342, 6113-4, 6134, 6140-1
Dipt. 1041
Hem. 2661-2
Hym. 2774, 6154
Lep. 4287, 6075
lammas growth 527
light relations 23, 1842, 1963-4
litter/humus 5136
logs, grading 1527
management 1169, 1686
measurement tables 1073, 4388
mixtures 576
mycorrhiza 332, 334-5, 1997
nursery practice 530, 2147-8, 2201, 2204, 2225, 2497, 3866
nutrition 315-6, 325, 1992, 3537, 5382
phenology 211, 3737, 5555
physiology 211, 1842, 3540-1, 3917, 5191, 5204
plantations in
Belgium 4463
Chile 3821
Italy 447-8, 5521-2
Jugoslavia 576, 3805
Latvia 3806
Poland 2121, 3804
Rumania 5356
plantations on terraces 2263
planting site preparation 4123, 5546
planting stock 552, 562, 2164, 2243, 3916, 5619
propagation, vegetative 3887
grafting 2224, 3901
provenance 211, 1963, 2121, 2147, 2164, 5297
trials 485, 2148, 3837, 5543
pruning 612, 2309, 2316
regeneration, natural 437
resin 1626, 2522
root growth 2008
seed 3850
germination 172
production 5555
quality 2148, 5570
sampling 507
testing 2164, 5570
treatment 2147, 2232
seedlings 172, 437, 5587, 5849
site requirements 5346
soil(s) 94, 334, 5136
soil requirements 5356
sowing, direct 2232

Pseudotsuga menziesii—cont.
spacing 576
stand tables 5703
successional role 5439
thermal relations 1842, 1964
thinning 2307, 5703
variation 211, 2148, 2164, 5297
water relations 1964, 1970, 5849
hydrological 67, 94
weed control 580, 2201
winter hardiness 2147
wood
anatomy 1277, 2957, 3000, 4583
bacterial attack 4845
borers 1490, 4856
decay 1480
defects 1527, 6631
density 1277, 3000
drying 3231
extractives 3156
fungi associated with 1480
gluing 3090, 4735
particle board 3093
permeability 1275
physical and mechanical properties 1253, 6338
piles 4753
plywood 3135, 3137
poles 1480
properties 1273, 1277
pulp and pulping 3268
slicing 1389
strength properties 4753
termite damage 6609
P. menziesii var. glauca 76, 211, 2838
P. menziesii var. viridis 3805
P. taxifolia see P. menziesii
P. wilsoniana 1909
Ptelea trifoliata 6708
Pterocarpus angolensis 469
P. indicus 2113, 1512
P. macrocarpus 4681
P. santalinus 4681
P. soyauxii 3055, 4552
Pterocarya spp. 2047, 3521
P. rhoifolia 1241, 2073, 3304
Pterogyne nitens 6538
Pterygopodium oxyphyllum see Oxystigma o.
Pterygota amazonica 1949
Putranjiva roxburghii 3324, 4982
Pycnanthus angolensis 3158
Pyrus (incl. Malus) spp. 2609, 3033, 3752, 4177
P. calleryana 137
P. longipes 3523
P. malus s. l. (Malus pumila, M. 'domestica') 6210-1

Quararibea spp. 3610
Quercus
Q. sect. Cerris 4571
Q. sect. Erythrobalanus 262, 822
Q. sect. Robur 4571
Q. sect. Suber 4571
Q. subgen. Cyclobalanopsis 1943
Q. (incl. Cyclobalanopsis) spp.
diseases and disorders 56, 394, 820-1, 1010, 2484, 2554-6, 2632, 2732, 4173
distribution 2087
ecology, 261, 5089, 5430, 5435
forest types 2047, 2085-8, 5475
genetics/breeding 261

Quercus spp.—cont.
increment and yield 261
insect pests 883, 890, 903, 925, 961, 1010, 2641, 3845
Col. 2732, 6139
Lep. 965, 968, 2685, 2716
light relations 290, 3534
litter/humus 43
logging 666
microclimate 32
mixtures 2272
nutrition 3669
palaeoecology 2047
physiology 1840, 5215
plantations on mining wasteland 571
pollen 2047, 3406
radiation, ionizing, effects of 2685
seed 3845, 5571
seedling(s) 290
silviculture, general 261
site quality 2841, 6215
soil(s) 48, 1786, 2086, 3429, 3454-5
successional role 261, 2050
tanstuffs 6697
thermal relations 20
underplanted with Larch 3976
water relations 2086, 5690
hydrological 82
weed control 5588
wood
anatomy 4598
chemistry 3275, 4675
cooperage 4676
decay 813
drying 4871, 4873-5
dust 638
irritant properties 638
moisture relations 1274
particle board 1568
posts 3165
preservation 3165
properties and uses 3252, 6343
pulping 6645
stain 4900
termite damage 6609
Q. acutissima 1508, 3895-6, 5168
Q. alba
control 609, 5713
distribution 2086
epicormics 369
forest types 2086, 5474
increment and yield 5707
insect pests 4253, 6160
litter/humus 2432
physiology 3528
radiation, effects of 2432
root system 3706
seed germination 4253
site quality 6217
soil requirements 2086
stand density 5707
succession 395
thinning 5707
water relations 72, 2086
wood 1234, 4632
Q. alnifolia 881
Q. appenina 3614
Q. arizonica 872
Q. boissieri see Q. infectoria
Q. borealis (Q. rubra) (incl. var. maxima)
diseases and disorders 1056, 1912, 2551, 2576
fertilizers 926, 6052
Quercus borealis—cont.
forest types 5447
genetics/breeding 5249
increment and yield 2840, 6228
injury by
frost 712, 6160
fumes 1912, 5866
insect pests 926, 930, 4253, 6052, 6160
light relations 291, 3649
litter/humus 1789, 5136
phenology 5447
physiology 3528, 3540, 5193
plantations in Poland 2121, 3804
plantations on terraces 2263
planting stock 554
provenance 291, 2121
regeneration
artificial 554
natural 3794
seed 2025, 4253
seedling 291, 3649
site quality 2840
soils 2840, 5136
water relations 5193
hydrological 72
wood 3236, 4753, 6523
Q. castaneifolia 1211, 3553
Q. cerris
ecology 5103
enzyme activity 139
insect pests 6095
measurement tables
assortment 2824
volume 6192
stand structure 5706
thinning 5706
wood 1263, 2964, 4570, 4865, 6603
Q. coccifera 4570
Q. coccinea 930, 2085, 2432, 5447, 5713, 5847, 6160
Q. crispula 1241, 4790
Q. ellipsoidalis 2557
Q. erucifolia 3614
Q. falcata 610
Q. falcata var. pagodaefolia 2025, 5251, 5420
Q. frainetto (Q. conferta) 4570
Q. gambelii 81, 92, 5308
Q. garryana 5476, 6031
Q. iberica 2867, 6454
Q. ilex 387, 410, 3613, 3658, 4374, 4570, 4915, 5102
Q. imbricaria 2552
Q. kerangasensis 1943
Q. kinabaluensis 1943
Q. laevis 5365
Q. longipes 3614
Q. lyrata 929
Q. macranthera 5653, 6454
Q. macrocarpa 1789, 2087, 5308
Q. macrolepis 4570
Q. marilandica 610, 2086, 5407
Q. mespilifolia var. bolneensis 1943
Q. mongolica 3639
Q. myrsinaefolia 2849
Q. nigra 516, 2584
Q. nuttallii 308, 2025
Q. palustris 2025
Q. pedunculiflora 3614
Q. petraea see Q. sessiliflora
Q. phellos 516, 4699
Q. prinus 72, 2085, 5447, 6228
Q. pubescens 3698, 4570
Q. pyrenaica 1990
Q. robur s. l.
ants associated with 899, 900
barking 4046
browse 105
chemical constituents 132, 2775, 3518
diseases and disorders 793, 823, 4375
ecology 405, 599, 3749-50
fertilizers 2288
forest types 3760, 5453
genetics/breeding 5253, 5558
growth substances, effects of 519
increment and yield 2041, 4440
injury by
birds 2625, 5627
deer 105, 6009
pigs 2623
insect pests 132, 2633, 2640, 4290, 6023
Col. 3751
Hym. 2775
Lep. 956, 2711, 4302, 6079, 6087
management 5558
measurement tables 6186, 6192
nutrition 2288
phenology 1896, 2041, 3665
physiology 2633, 3533
plantations in U. S. S. R. 3666
plantations on peatland 2095
plantations on sand dunes 2055
production, biological 2035, 2831
provenance trials 5253
regeneration, natural 2026, 2055, 2623, 5721
root(s) 2271
seed 547, 2625, 5627
seedlings 519,
shelterbelts 5733
silvicultural characters 3666
site quality 6218
soil(s) 103, 320, 3426, 3665, 5115, 5357, 5377
sowing, direct 547, 2236
spacing 2102, 2236
taxonomy 3614
thinning 599, 2102, 2300
tree classes 2300
variation 1896, 3614
water relations 3665-7, 3750
hydrological 1795
weedkillers, effect of 5896
wood
anatomy 4570
borers 1487, 4853
dating 4690
decay 3197
drying 3223, 6619
durability 3164
fibreboard 3303
improved 6568
optical properties 1259
preservation 3164
shrinkage & swelling 2990
vine stakes 3164
Q. robur s. s.
allecopathic, effects of 5406, 5414
bark 2057
chemical constituents 131, 1813, 5169
coppice 2866
ecology 2057
enzyme activity 139
epicormics 1172
fertilizers 5169, 5689
forest types 5446
genetics/breeding 3823, 5253
growth patterns 2852

Quercusrobur s.l.—cont.
increment and yield 2866, 4445
injury by
frost 716
salt 3683
insect pests 2714, 6095
leaves, analysis 1813
litter/humus 3451, 3691, 5406, 5414
mixtures 5504
mycorrhiza 3698
nutrition 1813, 5374, 5689
phenology 2859
physiology 1813
provenance trials 486, 3823, 5253
pruning 1172
regeneration
artificial 3979
natural 3793
reproductive behaviour 2055
seedling vs. coppice origin 4445
shelterbelts 3980, 3991
soils 1104, 3683, 3691, 3991, 5102
stand density 5504
variation 5252
water relations 2859, 5504
wood
anatomy 2960, 4599
chemistry 1333
drying 4865
electrical properties 1263
sawdust 3291
thermal effects in 1333
Q. robur var. tardissima 2041
Q. rubra see Q. borealis
Q. sessiliflora (Q. petraea)
bark 2057
chemical constituents 311
diseases and disorders 793, 2590
ecology 2056-7, 5103
enzyme activity 139
flowering 311
forest types 5446
fruiting 311
increment and yield 310, 368, 1097, 4433, 4445
injury by smelter fumes 4104
light relations 5659
mycorrhiza 1998, 3698-9
nutrition 310, 5374
production, biological 4433
regeneration, natural 442, 3792
seed 442, 3992
seedling vs. coppice origin 4445
site quality 310, 1097
stem form 368
variation 5252
wood 1263, 4570
Q. stellata 2086, 4632, 5407
Q. stenophylla 3519-20
Q. suber 979, 4144, 4570, 5210, 5719, 5744, 6096 p. 191 (International)
Q. thracica 5309
Q. trojana 4570
Q. turbinella 2207
Q. validinervosa 1943
Q. velutina 72, 930, 6160, 6217
Q. virginiana 758, 2570, 5712
Quillaja saponaria 3910
Quisqualis indica 259

Rauwolfia serpentina 472, 1825
Reynoldsia tauensis 1938
Rhamnus sp. 3513
R. frangula (Frangula alnus) 105, 221, 5659
R. glandulosa 1195
Rhapis excelsa 5225
Rhizophora spp. 3344, 4507
R. brevistyla 4916
R. mangle 1466
Rhododendron 129
R. spp. 6697
R. ferrugineum 58, 5352
R. kotschyi 364
R. ponticum 4130
Rhus spp. 6697
R. succedanea 5409
Ribes spp. 6104
R. nigrum 3732
Robinia spp. 4174, 4737
R. pseudoacacia
chemical constituents 311, 3653
diseases and disorders 876, 4219
fertilizers 2253
flowering 311
fruiting 311
increment and yield 617
injury by
air pollution 4104
frost 3653
soil conditions 571
insect pests 6095
measurement tables, assortment 6202
mixtures 2272
nutrition 1341
physiology 3540
plantations on
eroded slopes 3939
mining wasteland (spoil mounds & strip-mined land) 571, 2261, 5657, 6769
root and shoot growth 297
shelterbelts 617
soil(s) 3422
test plant for nitrification inhibitor 529
thermal relations 297
thinning 600
water relations 3422, 3667
hydrological 1796
wood 1341, 3250, 4601, 5797
R. pseudoacacia var. rectissima 6202
Robinsonella mirandae 4556
Rollinia rensoniana 6339
Rosa spinosissima 2037
Rubus spp. 5661
R. hirtus 5421

Sabina chinensis see Juniperus c.
Salicaceae 1608
Salix spp. 5318
chemical constituents 1604, 1815, 1833
conversion to Poplars 432
cytology 1911
diseases and disorders 842-4, 4140, 4146, 4168, 5968, 6000
fertilizers 3964
forest types 2065
genetics/breeding 1911
habit 2065
injury by
elk 2619
rodents 878
insect pests 961, 1042, 2660
Col. 2728
Salix spp.—cont.
Dipt. 1044
Hem. 917, 1029
Lep. 2712
nutrition 3964
physiology 155, 5183, 5187
plantations on
peatland 2095
river banks 5727
planting stock 551
pollen 1815, 3406
propagation, vegetative: cuttings 3892, 5604
sap 5187
shelterbelts 3990
tanstuffs 6697
taxonomy 1833
water relations 5758
wood, pulping 6645
S. sect. Sitchensis 5318
S. acutifolia 343
S. alba 138, 146, 1110, 1220, 1248, 1308, 3893, 4465, 5726, 6060, 6427
S. alba var. tristis 2202
S. 'americana' 590, 628, 6043
S. amygdalina 590
S. amygdaloides 841
S. atrocinerea 2216, 5605
S. babylonica 2477, 4146
S. daphnoides 6769
S. 'Deutsche Gelbe Weiden' 628
S. discolor 1042-3
S. fragilis 1248, 1834, 2682, 6358, 6372
S. glauca 3597
S. humboldtiana 2477
S. 'Holländer' 628
S. lanata 6694
S. myrsinifolia 3597
S. nigra 3059, 3094
S. nigricans 1833
S. nummularia 3597
S. phylicifolia 6694
S. purpurea 590
S. reticulata 5171
S. retusa 364
S. rubra 168, 6043
S. sachalinensis 3656
S. triandra 4465
S. viminalis 167, 590, 1852, 1854-5, 3532, 4465, 5186
Salmalia see Bombax
Salvadora persica 3515
Samanea (Pithecellobium) saman 3994
Sambucus nigra 4613
S. racemosa 343, 354
Santalum album 877, 1635, 4221, 6003
Sapindus trifoliatus 4178
Sapium spp. 1942
Sapotaceae 250, 1615, 3606
Sarcocephalus see Nauclea
Sasa spp. 1138
S. palmata 2017
S. paniculata 2468
S. senanensis 1555
S. veitchii f. tyugokensis 2832
Sasamorpha purpurascens 2072
Saurauia spp. 5227
Scaphium burkillfilii 1936
Schefflera actinostigma 1938
S. tannae 1938
Schima superba 6616
Schinus polygamus 2034
Schizomeria serrata 3004
Sciadopitys verticillata 230
Scytopetalaceae 250

Securidaca longipedunculata 5376
Sequoia 340
S. gigantea 182, 446, 728, 752, 1244, 1632, 2433, 3040, 6408
S. sempervirens
  chemical constituents 1632, 3508
  cone crops 5411
  ecology 5478, 6005
  forest types 5478
  light relations 1962
  nursery practice 2195
  oils 1632
  propagation, vegetative: cuttings 5602
  seed dispersal and germination 5411
  wood 2932
    anatomy 1336
    chemistry 4671
    density 1336
    drying 3230
    extractives 1336, 3219
    improved 4746
    moisture relations 1274
    preservation 3187
    termite damage 6609
    variation with age 1386
Sequoiadendron see Sequoia
Serenoa repens 3536
Serianthes myriadenia 2939
Shiia see Castanopsis
Shorea subgen. Anthoshorea 2949
S. subgen. Rubroshorea 2949
Shorea spp. 1409, 2927, 2949, 3009, 3092-3, 3225, 4569, 6342-3, 6404
S. agsaboensis 1217, 1294
S. almon 1294, 3163, 6402
S. assamica 3106, 5360
S. astylosa 6402
S. guiso 6402
S. laevis 6342-3
S. multiflora 4607
S. negrosensis 1210, 1217, 1294, 1408, 1506, 6343, 6402, 6502-3
S. philippinensis 2982, 6402
S. polysperma 1217, 1294, 1512, 6402
S. robusta 3106, 379, 1639, 2109, 2388, 3681, 4178, 4431, 5519, 5912
S. squamata 1294, 6402, 6503
S. teysmanniana 1217
Simarouba glauca 6340
Sindora siamensis 3218
Sinocalamus latiflorus 4182
Sophora japonica 4192
S. microphylla 3590
Sorbus spp. 2047
S. alnifolia 1240
S. aucuparia 2122, 2184, 2261, 3752, 4104, 4224, 4492, 5352
S. discolor 2122
S. glabrata 2122
S. intermedia 5733
S. koehneana 2122
S. sambucifolia 2122
S. sibirica 2122
S. torminalis 2590
Spartium junceum 2951
Spathodea nilotica 1837, 1913
Spondias mombin 4556
Staudtia stipitata 3219
Steganthera suberoso-alata 1936
Sterculia sp. p. 389 (Great Britain)
S. populifolia 246
Stewartia monadelpha 3108
Strombosia pustulata 3533
Styrax benzoin 1640
Swartzia spp. 5383
Swietenia macrophylla 494, 1077, 1292, 2113, 2924, 5912, 6340
S. mahagoni 2113, 5174
Sweetia panamensis 6340
Sycoparrotia semidecidua 3617
Sycopsis sinensis × Parrotia persica 3617
Symphonia gabonensis (S. globulifera) 1466
Syringa spp. 2608
S. amurensis 281
S. vulgaris 1912
Syzygium cordatum 1325
S. cuminii 4178

Tabebuia spp. 1077
T. donnellsmithii see Cybistax d.-s.
T. pentaphylla 1466
Tabernaemontana riedelii 1612
T. rigida 1612
T. sphaerocarpa 4988
Tamarindus indica 1203, 2230, 6702
Tamarix spp. 572, 2115
T. aphylla (T. articulata) 2127, 3515, 3934, 5140
T. gallica 2321
Tarchonanthus spp. 5304
Tarrietia spp. 6343
T. cochinchinensis 2945
T. densiflora 3145
T. utilis 3145, 6336
Taxodium 48
T. distichum 807, 2009, 4105, 4632, 4986, 6609
Taxus 231
T. spp. 892-3, 3702, 3864
T. baccata 3658, 4104
  chemical constituents 893, 3510
  distribution 5332
  injury by fumes 4107
  leaves, anatomy 231
  palaeoecology 4691
  physiology 5183
  propagation, vegetative: cuttings 5401
  roots 5401
  water relations, hydrological 1795
T. canadensis 865
T. wallichiana 1214
Tectona grandis 3218
  chemical constituents 6445
  diseases and disorders 787, 837, 4178
  genetics/breeding 193
  growth substances, effect of 2230
  injury by
    fungi 2538
    mistletoe 764
  insect pests 1014, 5892-3
  measurement, tree and stand 1080-1
  plantations in
    Honduras 2113
    Tanzania 2538
  seedlings 787
  soil requirements 3681
  stem form 2801
  water relations, hydrological 73
  wood
    chemistry 3055, 6387, 6445
    corrosion effects 3055
    drying 3225
    durability 6445
    grading 1535
Tectona grandis—cont.
    physical and mechanical properties 4645
    shrinkage 2986
    termite resistance 4862
    veneer 3106, 4740
Terminalia spp. 246, 259, 2940, 3003, 5660
T. alata var. tomentosa 246
T. amazonia 4916
T. arjuna 2475, 4913
T. belerica 3195
T. ivorensis 193, 469, 1872, 3145
T. superba 193, 469, 3024, 6194
T. tomentosa 3858, 4913
Ternstroemia japonica 1328
Tetraclinis spp. 1906
Tetranthera rumphii 1936
Tetrastylidium brasiliense 6355
T. janeirense 6355
Theaceae 273
Theobroma cacao 2481
Thespesia gummiflua 267
Thuja spp. 512, 729, 883, 1827, 3864, 4164, 4172, 4348, 5367
T. diversifolia 1138
T. occidentalis 3656
  diseases and disorders 241, 786
  drought resistance 5366
  increment & yield 6234
  injury by fumes 5866
  litter/humus 43, 1777
  nursery practice 2202
  physiology 5181
  propagation, vegetative, cuttings 535, 5600
  soil(s) 1777
  weed control 2202
  weedkillers, effects of 2202
  wood 6408
T. orientalis 1314, 2221-2, 6440
T. plicata
  bark 1600
  diseases and disorders 5927
  flowering 5927
  forest types 1970, 5439
  genetics/breeding 5927
  increment and yield 3737
  injury by bears 6010
  phenology 3737
  plantations in
    Italy 447
    Poland 2121, 3804
  provenance 2121
  seedlings 5849
  successional role 5439
  water relations 1970, 5849
  wood 6387
    chemistry 4672, 6428
    borers 4856
    extractives 3219, 4801
T. standishii 5927
Thujopsis spp. 3864
T. dolabrata 197, 809, 1241, 4673
T. dolabrata var. hondai 5237
Tieghemella see Miusops
Tiliaceae 3559
Tilia spp. 284, 576, 1795, 2334, 2413, 3669, 3699, 3977, 4104, 4153, 4174, 6104
T. americana 511, 2087, 2955, 3559, 3794, 4824, 6228
T. cordata (T. parvifolia)
  assortments 6203
  bark 1066, 1248

Tilia cordata—cont.
chemical constituents 311
drought resistance 5366
fertilizers 2288
flowering 311
fruiting 311
histology 1248
insect pests, control 903
interplanting in Pine 2520
nutrition 2288, 3680
phloem 1248
pollen 3559
taxonomy 3559
thinnings 2300
tree classes 2300
volume tables 6203
wood
decay 3197
improved 3113
pencils 4793
T. × europaea (T. × vulgaris) 3049
T. japonica 1364, 1409, 1451, 1599, 4688
T. neglecta 719
T. parvifolia see T. cordata
T. platyphyllos 2520, 3559, 5177
T. taquetii 281
T. tomentosa 3559, 3793
T. × vulgaris see T. × europaea
Tipuana tipu 6538
Toona ciliata 469, 2699, 3106, 4178
Topobea spp. 181
Torreya nucifera 6706
Trachycarpus fortunei 244
Trachylobium verrucosum 4997
Trema aspera 1835
T. guineensis 5468
T. orientalis 605
Trichilia heudelotii 1324
T. roka 5468
Triplochiton scleroxylon 193, 1230, 1872, 2758, 3071, 4555
Tristania conferta 3214, 3237
Tsuga spp. 3737, 4159, 4164, 4172, 6120
T. canadensis
diseases and disorders 830
forest types 2085
injury by salt 719
plantations in Poland 2121
propagation, vegetative 535
provenance 2121
regeneration, natural 3794
roots 3466
soils, effect on 3466
weedkillers, effects of 4130
wood
borers 4856
chips 3102
density 1278
permeability 2994, 4636
T. chinensis 2362
T. heterophylla
diseases and disorders 799, 829, 5941
fertilizers 3952
forest types 1970, 5439
increment and yield 4463
injury by bears 6010
insect pests 4362
Tsuga heterophylla—cont.
measurement tables, volume 6189
nutrition 5382
physiology 5191, 5204
plantations in Belgium 4463
planting site preparation 3840, 5546
production, biological 4432
regeneration, natural 436
seedlings 5849
stand structure 401
successional role 5439
thinnning 799
water relations 1970, 5849
hydrological 1805
weight distribution in tree 4432
wood
chemistry 1532
defects 6631
gluing 4735
pulp & pulping 1532, 1541
stain 1532
T. mertensiana 3737, 3844
T. sieboldii 373, 3762

Uapaca spp. 5473
Ulex sp. 495, 1095
U. europaeus 766, 1799, 1996, 4123
Ulmaceae 1236-7, 5321
Ulmus spp. 3626
chemical constituents 2558
diseases and disorders 824, 827, 2484, 2559, 2630, 4174, 5967
genetics/breeding 1902
injury by fungicides 827
insect pests 1011, 2558, 4350, 6025
control 903
litter/humus 3472
nursery practice 2184
soil flora 3472
wood
anatomy 3275
chemistry 3275
gluing 4737
plywood 1409
protective finishes 1409
pulp and pulping 3275
U. alata 2473, 4129, 6002
U. americana
chemical constituents 2559
diseases and disorders 825-6, 828, 2498, 2523, 2559-63, 2754-5, 5960-2, 5964-6
wilt 4183
forest types 2087
injury by salt 719
insect pests 2754-5
phenology 4608
phloem development 4608
propagation, vegetative 2498
succession 2087
water relations 1839
wood
chemistry 1309, 5962
hydrolysis 1309
U. 'campestris' 2852, 4104, 6603
U. carpinifolia (U. foliacea) 2498, 3050, 4220
U. crassifolia 828
U. effusa see U. laevis
U. foliacea see U. carpinifolia
U. glabra (U. montana) 311, 1903, 4220, 4265, 5452
U. laevis (U. effusa) 343, 3050, 4218
U. lanceaefolia 3627
U. montana see U. glabra
U. parvifolia 2498, 2721-2, 3627
U. propinqua 281
U. pumila 2498, 2723
U. pumila var. arborea 2323, 3422, 4000
U. rubra 3050
U. suberosa 3760
U. thomasii 3050, 4632
Upuna 128

Vaccinium spp. 58
V. myrtillus 433, 1986-7
V. uliginosum 6694
V. vitis-idaea 1986-7
Vatairea sp. 4916
V. guianensis 3219
Vateria indica 4660
Vatica sp. 6343
V. papuana 4607
V. wallichii 4607
Virola spp. 1568; p. 191 (Brazil)
V. theidora 1617
Viscum album 4138
Vismia sp 3272
Visnea mocanera 2936
Vitaceae 3606
Vitex 274, 3628
V. leucoxylon 2475

Washingtonia filifera, 2433
Wellingtonia see Sequoia gigantea
Weinmannia trichosperma 4406
Welwitschia miralelis 182
Widdringtonia 1930
Widdringtonia spp. 1827, 2130
W. cedarbergensis 3796
Wikstroemia spp 5319-20

Xylia dolabriformis 1080-1
Xylopia papuana 1610
Xylosma spp. 1927

Yucca spp. 244

Zamia 340
Zanthoxylum cf. also Fagara
Z. suberosum 1603
Zelkova carpinifolia 3553
Z. serrata 3008, 3948
Zenobia pulverulenta 2442
Zizyphus jujuba 2230, 5654
Z. mauritiana 3515

INDEX OF DISEASES AND INVERTEBRATE PESTS

Abraxas
  grossulariata 6088
  pantaria 6088
  sylvata 6088
Acantholyda
  nemoralis 4246, 4357, 6147
  posticalis 1020
Acleris (Peronea)
  ferrugana 2679
  variana 6032
Acromyrmex spp. 6156
Adelges (Dreyfusia, Chermes, Sacchiphantes & see also Pineus) 2661, 6047
  abietis 2423
  cooleyi 2662
  joshii 6047
  knucheli 6047
  lariciatus 912
  laricis 6046
  nordmannianae 2668, 6047
  nüsslini see nordmannianae
  piceae 913-5, 2663-7, 4234, 4256-8, 6048
  prelli 6047
  tardus 916, 2669-70, 4259
  viridis 6046
Aecidium
  balansae 867
  fragiforme 867
Agrilus
  bilineatus 6160
  viridis 6104
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 4188
Alabama argillacea 4307
Alternaria sp. 839
  tenuis 1459, 2504
Amphimallon solstitialis 6143-4
Amylostereum sp. 1018
Anacamptodes clivinaria profanata 963
Anacanthotermes
  ahngerianus 4861
  turkestanicus 4861
Anaera see Saperda
Anobium punctatum 1493, 3212-4, 6600-2
Anomala sp. 1014
  aenea 6143
Antheraea
  pernyi 962
  polyphemus 961
Aphis
  craccivora 4219
  spiraecola 911
Aphrastasia pectinatae var. ishiharai 2671
Aphrophora
  salicina 6043
  saratogensis 909
Aplanobacter populi 4188, 5329, 5973 see also Pseudomonas syringae
Apocheima hispidaria see Biston hispidaria
Aporia crataegi 962, 2641, 4271
Apotomis sororculana see Argyroplace sororculana
Aradus cinnamomeus 4254, 6014
Archips
  piceana 946
Archips—cont.
  rosana 6032
Argyresthia
  fundella 4274
  thuiella 883
Argyroplace sororculana 2679
Argyrostagma niobe 2713
Armillaria 2515
  mellea 792-4, 796, 2096, 2485, 2516-7, 2595, 4156-7, 4258, 4346, 4374, 4489, 5389, 5578, 5915, 5929
Ascocalyx
  abietis 5271
  asiatica 5271
  tenuisporus 5271
Aspergillus 5132
  flavus 1013, 5133, 6148, 6611
  fumigatus 351
  niger 321, 351, 5133, 5177
Aspidiotus gigas 928
Asterolecanium minus 6160
Atta spp. 5157, 6156
  cephalotes 1040
  laevigata 2777, 6155
  sexdens rubropilosa 2777, 6155
  texana 2778
Aureobasidium (Pullularia) pullulans 1460, 2603, 3179, 3186, 4103

Bankia setacea 1484
Bifusella linearis 855
Biorhiza pallida 2775
Biston
  hirtaria 962
  hispidaria 962, 4302
Blastophagus see Tomicus
Blennocampinae 100
Bombyx mori 962, 6084
Botryodiplodia pinea see Macrophoma pinea
  theobromae 782, 2547, 3185, 4191, 6580
Botryosphaeria ribis 831
Brachyderes incanus 6038
Brunchorstia
  destruens see Scleroderris largerbergii
  pinea see Scleroderris largerbergii
Bupalus piniarius 103, 962, 2705-8, 3333, 4246, 4303, 6089
Buzura
  abruptaria 4304
  edwardsi 2710

Cacoecia see Archips, Choristoneura
Cactopinus sp. 99
Caeoma sanctae-crucis see Micronegeria fagi
Calandra granaria 4859
Cameraria spp. 2685
  hamadryadella see Lithocolletis hamadryadella
Camponotus spp. 3494
  herculaneus 103, 2776
Camptomyia pseudotsugae 1041
Capnodis miliaris metallica 4317
Catopyla dysorphnaea 957

Cavariella
  konoï 2660
  pastinacae 2660
Cecidomyiidae 885
Celosterna scabrator 4352
Cenangella abietina 5970
Cenangium (see also Godronia)
  acuum 5987
  ferruginosum 817
Centrotinae 4255
Cephalosporium spp. 828, 2759
  acremonium 2543, 5950
Cerambycidae 1489, 4320
Ceratocystis 236
  spp. 1918, 2521, 3179
  araucariae 1457, 4830, 6579
  bicolor 237
  coerulea 1459
  coerulescens 1918, 2550
  echinata 4830
  europhioides 237
  fagacearum 820, 823, 2551-7, 2632, 2732, 5957-9
  ips 1459, 2550, 6136
  minor 2550, 6130, 6136
  moniliformis 1457, 4830, 6579
  montia 819, 2550
  multiannulata 2550
  olivacea 2550
  penicillata 237
  piceae 3184, 6579
  pilifera 2521, 2550, 3305, 5948
  radicicola 4315
  tremulo-aurea 237
  ulmi 824-7, 1839, 2558-64, 2754, 4183, 5960, 5962-7
Ceratostomella ulmi see Ceratocystis ulmi
Cercospora
  microsora 4153
  sequoiae 860
Ceroplastes
  brevicauda 4266
  destructor 4266
  mimosae 4266
  sinoiae 4266
Cerura (Dicranura) vinula 887, 889
Chaetomium globosum 1468, 1520, 4621, 6595
Chaitophorus
  canens 917
  truncatus 2660
Chalara quercina see Ceratocystis fagacearum
Chermes see Adelges, Pineus
Chimabacche fagella 2680
Chlorophorus herbsti 6106
Choristoneura spp. 2692, 2715, 4285
  biennis 6071
  conflictana 2693
  fumiferana 949-50, 6071-3
  houstanana 952
  lambertiana 953
  murinana 6074
  occidentalis 954, 2694, 4287, 6071, 6075-7
  pinus 955, 2695-7
  pinus pinus 4288
Chrysocharis laricinellae 936, 2684

Chrysomela
populi 887, 889
scripta 4319
Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli 4210
Chrysosporium lignorum 1520
Ciborinia
foliicola 6000
wisconsinensis 6000
Cidaria
furcata 2679
hastata thulearia 2679
Cinara
abieticola 2673
gracilis 918
juniperi 2673
piceae 919
pinea 4260
todocola 2672
watsoni 6037
Cladosporium sp. 1457
Cleonus
glaucus 6114
piger 6114
Clytus
arietis 6108
lama 6107
Coleophora laricella 935-7, 2683-4, 6038
Coleoptera 981-1016, 1487-94, 2721-62, 3211-7, 4315-55, 4852-9, 6103-6145, 6600-5
Coleosporium spp. 868
eupatorii 2591
neocacalii 2591
neopetasitis 2591
neosenecionis 2591
Coleotechnites milleri see Recurvaria milleri
Colletotrichum sp. 4146
gloeosporioides 767
Collybia velutipes 4158
Coloradia pandora 6081
Coniophora 2515
cerebella 791, 1431-2, 1448, 1475-6, 1478, 3157, 3172, 3188, 3192, 3209, 3252, 3295, 3299, 4155, 4176, 4802, 4838, 4945, 6548
puteana see cerebella
Conophthorus
lambertianae 2735, 6127
ponderosae 2688
resinosae 2637
Contarinia washingtonensis 1041
Coptotermes spp. 882
Coriolellus palustris 4621
Coriolus
hirsutus 1919, 6589
pubescens 1919
unicolor see Polyporus unicolor
versicolor see Polyporus versicolor
zonatus see Polyporus zonatus
Cornicacoecia see Choristoneura
Corthylus columbianus 995, 2736-8, 6128
Corticiaceae 3196
Corticium
evolvens 3179
galactinum 4155
polygonium 3194
solani see Thanetophorus cucumeris
Coryneum cardinale 5915
Cosmotriche lunigera see Selenophora lunigera
Croesia semipurpurana 6160
Cronartium spp. 845, 4195
coleosporioides see Peridermium harknessii
comandrae 847-8, 2577, 5981-2
comptoniae 2585, 5984
flaccidum 4193-4, 5272, 5915
fusiforme 849-52, 1882, 2578-84
quercuum 846, 2585
ribicola 853-4, 2120, 2587-9, 4198-4200, 5915
Crumenula (see also Godronia)
pinea see Scleroderris largerbergii
sororia 4187, 5273
urceolus 239
Crumenulopsis see Crumenula
Cryphalus
abietis 2630
fulvus 4318
Cryptococcus fagi 2675
Cryptodiaporthe populea see Dothichiza populea
Cryptorrhynchus (Sternochaetus) lapathi 103, 2728
Cryptosporiopsis sp. 140
Cryptotermes brevis 3212
Cucurbitaria
piceae 4202
pithyophila 4264
Curvularia spp. 782-3
geniculata 783
Cylindrocarpon sp. 782
Cylindrocladium 4148
floridanum 5921
pteridis 2606
Cylindrosporium pruinosum 4140
Cyriopalus wallacei 4325
Cytophaga hutchinsonii 3299
Cytospora spp. 2484, 4190
chrysosperma 775, 839, 1057
leucostoma 832
pini 1459
Cytosporina sp. 834
acharii 839

Dacus dorsalis 135
Daedalea spp. 2515
quercina 3599
Dasychira
georgiana 2713
pudibunda 2641
Datronia 5274
mollis 5274
stereoides 5274
Dendroctonus spp. 99, 993
adjunctus 4338
brevicomis 998, 1005, 2739-40, 2743
frontalis 2741-6, 4338-40, 6129-30
micans see punctatus
obesus 2724, 2747-8
ponderosae 999-1000, 2739-40, 6131-2
pseudotsugae 994, 1002, 2743, 2748, 4342, 6133-5
punctatus 996-7, 4341, 6019
terebrans 2749, 6136
Dendrolimus
pini 103, 2641, 4271, 4292, 6014, 6082
sibiricus 4271
spectabilis 958, 2701, 6025-6, 6083
Dendrophagus crenatus 4315
Dermea
abietina 5970
Dermea—cont.
piceina 5970
pseudotsugae 238
Diaporthe lokoyae 829
Diatrype stigma 2412
Dicranura vinula see Cerura vinula
Dictyopterus
alternatus 6103
aurora 6103
Didymascella thujina see Keithia thujina
Didymuria violescens 882, 905
Dioryctria sp. 6020
abietella 4291
amatella 885
disclusa 2637
mendacella 6066
pineae 6066
schützeella 884
Diplodia sp. 4148
natalensis 3183
pinea see Macrophoma pinea
theobromae 1458
tumefaciens 2574, 5977
Diprion (see also Gilpinia, Neodiprion)
spp. 2708
pini 1022, 4246, 6014, 6089
simile 1022, 6148
Diprionidae 1021
Diptera 1041-5, 2779, 4364
Discula
pinicola var. mammosa 3179
platani see Gnomonia platani
Dolichoderus taschenbergi see Hypoclinea taschenbergi
Dothichiza 5978
populea 775, 2571, 4189-90, 5329
Dothistroma pini 856-8, 1878, 1932, 2485, 2595-8, 4203-5
Drepanosiphon platanoides 2658
Dreyfusia see Adelges
Drino sp. 958
bohemica 1023

Echinodontium tinctorium 788, 3993, 4159
Elatobium (Neomyzaphis) abietinum 4261-3, 6049
Ellopia see Lambdina
Elytroderma deformans 861, 5988
Empoasca saluta 903
Enaphalodes rufulus 930
Enarmonia see Laspeyresia
Endothia 2569
parasitica 833, 2570
Ennominae 2704
Epiblema see Epinotia
Epicoccum nigrum 1457
Epinotia (see also Gypsonoma)
meritana 939, 4275
solandriana 940, 2679
tedella 2636, 6012
tsugana 6032
Erannis defoliaria 962, 2679
Erwinia
amylovora 4182
cancerogena 5974
carotovora 4182
sinocalami 4182
Erythroneura
parallela 910
spala 910
Eublemma amabilis 4272
Eucosma spp. 2686

Eucosma—cont.
cocana 941
monitorana 2637
semifuscana 2679
solandriana see Epinotia solandriana
tedella see Epinotia tedella
Eulachnus agilis 920, 4260
Eulecanium (Parthenolecanium) rufulum 926
Eulype hastata thulearia see Cidaria hastata thulearia
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 962, 2641-2, 2714, 6054
Europhium sp. 819
aureum 6578
clavigerum 6578
robustum 6578
trinacriforme 6578
Eurossus villicornis 6109
Eutypella parasitica 834, 2412
Evetria (see also Rhyacionia) cristata 4281
Exoteleia
dodecella 932-4, 4273, 6057
nepheos 6056-7
pinifoliella 6057

Fenusa pusilla 883, 1036, 6149
Fomes 2515
annosus 795-800, 2123, 2518-30, 4162-7, 5388, 5702, 5915, 5930-41, 6591
applanatus see Ganoderma applanatum
fomentarius 2531, 4176
igniarius see Phellinus igniarius
igniarius f. tremulae see Phellinus tremulae
noxius 4171
pini 803-4, 2536, 5948, 6586
pinicola 2493, 2542, 5948
rimosus 2537
robustus 4173
roseus 4172
subroseus 2542
torulosus 5275
tremulae 4169
ulmarius 4174
Fomitopsis rosea see Fomes roseus
Funalia trogii see Trametes trogii
Fusarium spp. 782, 1013, 2485, 2497, 2575, 3598, 4148, 4150, 5916, 5972
avenaceum 805
culmorum 2493
lateritium 4192
moniliforme 2494
oxysporum 783, 805, 4149
oxysporum f. sp. perniciosum 4184, 5969
scirpi 5953
solani 783, 835-8, 2494, 2498, 2759, 6593
Fusicladium see Pollaccia
Fusicoccum elaeagni 5979

Galerucella luteola 903, 2721-3
Ganoderma
applanatum 3197, 4176
lucidum 2513, 4175, 5275
pfeifferi 2513
resinaceum 2513
Geometridae 4248
Gilletteella cooleyi see Adelges cooleyi
Gilpinia spp. 1022
frutetorum 1022
hercyniae 1023, 4358
pallida 1022
Gliocladium
deliquescens 809
roseum 805
virens 5133
Gloeophyllum trabeum see Lenzites trabea
Gloeosporium platani see Gnomonia platani
Glomerella cingulata 2505, 4146, 4201, 6001
Glycobius speciosus 6110
Glyphina longiseta 921
Glyptoscelis pubescens 6105
Gnathotrichus materiarius 2750, 4343
Gnomonia
leptostyla 4217
platani 870
Godronia (see also Cenangium, Crumenula) 239
cassandrae 239, 842-3
fuliginosa 842
multispora 239
Goes pulverulentus 930
Gracillaria invariabilis 6032
Graphium sp. 2759, 6583
ulmi see Ceratocystis ulmi
Gremmenia 240
gigaspora 240
Guignardia laricina 2503
Gymnosporangium
cupressi 5998
juniperi-virginianae 2592
Gypsonoma aceriana 887-9, 3583
Gyroptera robertsii 957

Halosphaeria quadricornuta 1463
Helicobasidium compactum 2538
Hemerocampa
leucostigma 6084
pseudotsugata 967, 2715, 6092-3
Hemiptera 909-28, 2658-78, 4254-69, 6042-53
Hericium abietis 788
Herpotrichia nigra 862
Heterobasidion annosum see Fomes annosus
Heteroporus biennis 3599
Heterotermes spp. 1433
indicola 5133
Hibernia defoliaria see Erannis defoliaria
Hirschioporus
abietinus see Polyporus abietinus
fusco-violaceus 4346
Holocera pulverea 4272
Holocremnus see Olesicampe
Hormodendrum resinae 1477
Humicola sp. 6583
Hydriomena furcata see Cidaria furcata
Hylastes spp. 992, 4239, 4328
Hylecoetus dermestoides 6038
Hylobius
abietis 984, 2121, 2729, 4239, 4326-9 4859, 6114-7
pales 98, 994, 6037, 6118
Hylobius—cont.
radicis 4330-1
warreni 985
Hyloicus see Sphinx
Hylotrupes bajulus 1427, 1490, 3211-2, 3216-7, 3298, 4854-9, 6604-5
Hylurgops palliatus 237
Hylurgus spp. 992, 6103
Hymenoptera 1017-40, 2763-78, 4356-63, 6146-56
Hyphantria cunea 2641, 4252, 4306, 6032
Hyphoderma tenue 1469
Hyphodontia alutaria 1469
Hypoderma desmazieri 5987
Hypodermella sp. 5989-90
Hypomyces solani see Fusarium solani
Hyponomeuta
eurinellus 6058
orientalis 6058-9
padellus malinellus 962
rorella 2682, 6060
Hypoxylon spp. 2412, 4321
pruinatum 840, 2572-3, 5975
Hypsipyla 957
albipartalis 957
ereboneura 957
robusta 957, 2698-9, 6080

Inonotus
glomeratus 802
hispidus 4177
pseudohispidus 4140
Ips spp. 99, 993, 2751
acuminatus 1006
avulsus 4344
calligraphus 1005, 4344
confusus 1003, 1005, 2740
curvidens see Pityokteines curvidens
duplicatus 6125
grandicollis 4344
latidens see Orthotomicus latidens
plastographus 1007
sexdentatus 4316, 4345
typographus 237, 2630, 2734, 4316, 5783, 6014, 6038, 6125
Isoptera 906-8, 1495-6, 3218-21, 4860-3, 6041, 6606-12
Isthmiella
faullii 5986
quadrispora 5986

Kalotermes see also Neotermes
flavicollis 4861, 6016
Kaltenbachiola strobi 4364
Keithia thujina 5927
Kerria lacca 4272

Lactarius
chrysorrheus 1998, 3698
deliciosus 2469, 2655, 5391
flexuosus 3698
piperatus 3698
Lambdina (Ellopia)
fiscellaria fiscellaria 6084
Lasiodiplodia theobromae see Botryodiplodia theobromae
Lasius niger 946
Laspeyresia spp. 885
ingens 2687
miscitata 2688

Laspeyresia spp.—cont.
pactolana 4276
toreuta 2637, 4277, 6061
youngana 6020
Lecanosticta sp. 4204
Lentinellus montanus 2539
Lentinus
lepideus 1477-8
tigrinus 4158
Lenzites spp. 2515
betulina 3599, 6589
trabea 1429, 3190, 3205
Lepidoptera 929-80, 2679-2720, 4270-4314, 6054-6102
Leptoglossus occidentalis 6042
Leptographium sp. 2544, 6578
lundbergii 1459
Leptoporus adustus see Polyporus adustus
Leucaspis spp. 6053
loewi 6053
pini 6053
pusilla 6053
signoreti 6053
Leucoma salicis 2641, 4271, 4308, 6032, 6094
Leucoptera sinuella 938
Ligdia adustata 6088
Limnoria
lignorum 1482, 1485
quadripunctata 1482, 1485
tripunctata 1482, 1485
Liosomaphis abietina see Elatobium abietinum
Lithocolletis
felinella 903
hamadryadella 883
Lochmaea suturalis 2471, 6017
Lomaspilis marginata 6088
Lomographa trimaculata 6088
Lonchaea corticis 989
Lophodermium spp. 5987
durilabrum 5990-1
laricinum 5992
laricis see pinastri
nitens 4206
pinastri 863-4, 2599-2604, 4203, 4206-8, 5915, 5993-5
Lophophacidium hyperboreum 4151
Lulworthia floridana 1463
Lycia hirtaria see Biston hirtaria
Lyctus
brunneus 1487, 3211-2, 4853, 6016
planicollis 6603
Lyda stellata see Acantholyda nemoralis
Lymantria (Porthetria, Ocneria)
dispar 881, 962, 968-79, 2641-2, 2716, 4270-1, 4309-11, 6095-6
monacha 103, 980, 2717-9, 4246, 4271

Macrodiprion nemoralis 1022
Macrophoma
pinea 818, 2548, 4180, 5915
tumefaciens see Diplodia tumefaciens
Macrophomina phaseoli(na) 784, 4152, 5925
Magdalis gentilis 986
Malacosoma
americana 2641, 2702
disstria 959-60, 2641, 2702, 4293-4, 6084-5
Malacosoma—cont.
fragile 6086
neustria 2641, 2703, 4271, 4295, 6054, 6087
pluviale 6032
Marssonina
brunnea 5329, 5498
salicicola 4146
Matsucoccus sp. 6017
acalyptus 4268
bisetosus 4269
feytaudi 927, 2676-7
josephi 881, 4231
Mayetiola rigidae 1042
Megastigmus
spermotrophus 1038, 2774, 6154
Melampsora 869, 1901
sp. 5329
amygdalinae 5999
larici-populina 776, 869, 4213
pinitorqua see populnea
populnea 2593, 4212, 5915
salicina 5999
Melampsorella cerastii 2594
Melampsoridium betulinum 5999
Melanconiopsis elzoi 1457
Melandryidae 901
Melanophila
californica 1005
picta 887-9
Melanotus sp. 6597
Melasoma populi see Chrysomela populi
Melolontha spp. 2646, 6143
hippocastani 2760, 4353-4, 6025
melolontha 1016, 2641, 2761-2, 4355, 6025
vulgaris see melolontha
Merulius 1470, 2515
lacrymans 1432, 1478, 3209, 3212, 3299
Messa populifoliella 1037
Microcerotermes beesoni 4862
Micronegeria fagi 867
Micropera boycei 238
Microsphaera
abbreviata 4150
alphitoides 4216
penicillata 2608
Monochaetia unicornis 2568
Monochamus
alternatus 4318
oregonensis 2724
sutor 4239
urussovi 4301, 4316
Mortierella spp. 781
Mucor spp. 5678
ramannianus 351
Mycena maorialis 2270
Mycetochara bicolor 2412
Mycosphaerella
pinicola 5996
populicola 4214
populorum 2574
Myelophilus see Tomicus
Myrothecium verrucaria 6590

Nasutitermes
costalis 1433
rippertii 1433
Nectria
galligena 841, 2412, 5980
haematococca see Fusarium solani
Nematinae 1021
Nematospora coryli 2611
Neoborus spp. 903
Neodiprion spp. 101
edulicolus 1024
nanulus 1025
pratti banksianae 6089
sertifer 1026, 2765-9, 4271, 4359-61, 6150-1
swainei 1027, 2770
taedae linearis 1028
tsugae 2771, 4362
Neomyzaphis abietina see Elatobium abietinum
Neotermes assmuthi 908
Nepticula
argentipedella 5985
argyropeza 5985
Nitidulidae 2553
Nycteola asiatica 966, 2712

Oberea schaumii 4321-2, 6112
Ocneria see Lymantria
Odontia bicolor 788, 1469, 4155
Odontopus calceatus 987
Odontotermes
obesus 6611
redemanni 6612
Olesicampe (Holocremnus)
argentatus 1029
nematorum 1033
Oligonychus
hondoensis 1053
ununguis 1052
Oligotrophus papyriferae 1045
Operophtera
bruceata 97, 4305
brumata 97, 956, 964, 2679, 2711
Ophiostoma roboris 823
Orgyia leucostigma see Hemerocampa leucostigma
Orthoptera 905
Orthotomicus
caelatus 99
latidens 1005
sabinianae 99
Oryssus abietinus 6106
Otiorrhynchus niger 6038

Pachylobius picivorus 98, 994
Pachypasa capensis 4296
Paecilomyces spp. 3168
Panolis flammea 103
Papulaspora sp. 6583
Paraleucoptera see Leucoptera
Paranthrene (Sciapteron)
palmii 930
tabaniformis 887-9, 931, 2726
Paratetranychus
hondoensis see Oligonychus hondoensis
ununguis see Oligonychus ununguis
Parthenolecanium see Eulecanium
Pegohylemyia anthracina 2779
Peniophora
gigantea 800, 5938, 6591
molle 1469
Perga affinis affinis 6152
Peridermium spp. 845, 4195
harknessii 846, 4197
ingenuum 4211
pini see Cronartium flaccidum
Periphyllus aceris acericola 2658
Peronea see Acleris

Pestalotia spp. 785, 2543, 5950
maculiformans 767
Pestalotiopsis westerdijkii 6590
Petrova see Rhyacionia
Pezicula populi 5976
Peziza pinicola see Crumenulopsis pinicola
Phacidiella coniferarum 2567
Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae 830, 2595
Phacidium sp. 2630
abietis 786, 4151
infestans 240, 4209, 5926
taxicolum 865
Phaeoseptoria 5977
eucalypti 871
Phalera bucephala 2641
Phalonia dubitana islandicana 2679
Phellinus
igniarius 801-2, 2493, 3194, 4168
igniarius var. populinus 2532-4, 5942-4
igniarius f. sp. tremulae see Fomes tremulae
nigricans var. populinus see Fomes tremulae
noxius see Fomes noxius
pomaceus 3599
robustus see Fomes robustus
torulosus see Fomes torulosus
tremulae 2535, 3194, 4170, 4841, 5945-7
Phialophora spp. 2412, 2509
aurantiaca 6593
fastigiata 3184
Phigalia
pedaria 962
pilosaria see pedaria
titea 965
Phloeosinus spp. 4348
aubei 4348
bicolor see aubei
Pholiota sp. 2509
adiposa 788
Phoma terrestris 6590
Phomopsis
juniperovora 5922
lokoyae 829
pseudotsugae see Phacidiella coniferarum
Phoracantha semipunctata 881, 2725, 4231
Phyllactinia
angulata 6002
dalbergiae 2607
Phyllaphis fagi 2658, 2674
Phyllocnistis
suffusella see unipunctella
unipunctella 3583
Phyllopertha horticola 6038 6143
Phytobia pruni 832
Phytolyma sp. 6044
Phytomyza
ilicicola 883
ilicis 883
Phytophthora spp. 56, 811, 2486
cinnamomi 805, 812, 2490, 2545-6, 5389-90, 5952
infestans 140
Pineus 266
pini 4264
pinifoliae 922, 6050
Pissodes spp. 6103
approximatus 6119
hercyniae 4236
notatus 2677, 4332, 6121
Pissodes—cont.
obscurus 983
piceae 2630, 6012
sitchensis 988
strobi 989, 4333-5, 6119
terminalis 6120
Pityogenes spp. 99
bidentatus 2630
chalcographus 237, 6125
Pityokteines
curvidens 2630
ornatus 99
spinidens 1004, 2630
vorontzovi 2630
Pityophthorus spp. 993
aquilonius 1008
collinus 1008
orarius 1008
pityographus 2630
Platycis minuta 6103
Platypus 6126
Plemeliella abientina 4364
Pleurotus
ostreatus 2540, 3203-3
salignus see ostreatus
Podosphaera tridactyla 2609
Pollaccia
radiosa 3585
saliciperda 844, 4146
Polygraphus
polygraphus 6125
rufipennis 1009
Polyphylla fullo 6143
Polyporaceae 1920
Polyporus spp. 2515
abietinus 795, 3190, 4346
adustus 3192, 5275
amarus 4839
anceps 2541, 3190
balsameus 4155
betulinus 2542, 4176
borealis 4160, 6591
cinnabarinus 3299
cristatus 5275
glomeratus see Inonotus glomeratus
hispidus see Inonotus hispidus
hirsutus 3190
pargamenus 3190
squamosus 4140
sulphureus 4176
tomentosus 791, 2484, 5949
unicolor 1919
versicolor 1429, 1472, 1479, 1919, 1921, 3173, 3190, 3201, 4843, 6589-90
zonalis 4178
zonatus 1919
Polystictus
abietinus see Polyporus abietinus
sanguineus see Pycnoporus coccineus
triqueter 4160
trogii see Trametes trogii
versicolor see Polyporus versicolor
Poria spp. 2515
carbonica 1480
microspora see monticola
monticola 1472, 3173, 3205
obliqua see Inonotus obliquus
vaillantii 1432
vaporaria 806, 1478, 6548
weirii 805, 2543, 4179, 5950
Porotermes adamsoni 882
Porthetria see Lymantria
Pragmopara pithya 5972
Prionoxystus
macmurtrei 930
robiniae 929-30
Pristiphora
abietina 897
ambigua 2636
compressicornis 1029
erichsonii 1030-5, 2702, 2772-3, 6153
Prodenia (Spodoptera) litura 6091
Protostrophus 4336
Pseudomonas spp. 787
syringae 2566, 4188, 5974
see also Aplanobacter populi
Pseudopityophthorus spp. 1010, 2732,
minutissimus 6139
pruinosus 6139
Pseudotomentella humicola 241
Pterocomma
pilosum 2660
populifoliae 923
Pucciniastrum americanum see Peridermium ingenuum
Pullularia pullulans see Aureobasidium pullulans
Pycnoporus (Polystictus sanguineus) 3199
Pygaera anastomosis 2641, 6090
Pyropterus affinis 6103
Pyrrhalta luteola see Galerucella luteola
Pythium spp. 56, 2489, 5916, 5924
acanthicum 783
afertile 5923
debaryanum 805, 2491
helicoides 2490
irregulare 781
irregulare-debaryanum 2490
oligandrum 781
rostratum 781
spinosum 2490
splendens 2490
sylvaticum 2490
ultimum 781, 2489
vexans 2491
Recurvaria milleri 2681
Reticulitermes 3220, 5158, 6608
flavipes 3218-9, 4863, 6609-10
lucifugus 3212, 3219, 4861, 6016, 6610
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae 3837, 5990, 5997
Rhabdophaga spp. 1043
strobiloides 1044
Rhizina undulata 2499-2502
Rhizoctonia spp. 4148, 5916
solani see Thanatephorus cucumeris
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii 866, 2605
Rhyacionia (see also Evetria) 2689, 4250
buoliana 103, 881, 942-3, 1740, 4273, 4278-80, 6032, 6062-5
buoliana subsp. thurificana 6066
duplana 6067
frustrana 96, 944-5, 2690, 4282-3, 6068
rigidana 944
Rhynchaenus fagi 2730
Rhytidiella moriformis 5977
Rigidoporus
ulmarius see Fomes ulmarius
zonalis see Polyporus zonalis
Rubsaamenia sp. 2637

Sacciphantes see Adelges
Saperda (Anaera)
  carcharias 2630, 4323, 5498, 6111
  concolor 4321-2, 6112
  inornata see concolor
  populnea 2726, 4323
Sarcotrochila alpina 5992
Savoryella lignicola 6594
Schizolachnus piniradiatae 924
Schizophyllum commune 1430, 1477, 1479, 2514-5, 3206-7, 6589
Sciapteron see Paranthrene
Scirrhia
  acicola 858-9, 2583
  pini see Dothistroma pini
Scleroderris 239
  abietina see lagerbergii
  lagerbergii (Crumenula pinea) 814-6, 2549, 3835, 4181, 5273, 5915, 5954-5
Sclerotium bataticola see Macrophomina phaseolina
Scolytoidea 2731
Scolytus spp. 993
  laricis 4349
  multistriatus 1011, 2558, 2754-5, 4350-1
  scolytus 4351
  ventralis 1012
Scythropus californicus 6122
Selenophora lunigera 4297-4301
Semanotus litigiosus 981, 6113
Semasia diniana see Zeiraphera diniana
  ratzeburgiana 884
  Septoria
  alni 3813
  musiva see Mycosphaerella populorum
  populicola see Mycosphaerella populicola
Serica brunnea 6143
Serpula lacrimans 6596
Serropalpus
  barbatus 1488
  substriatus 2724
Shirahoshizo sp. 983
  rufescens 4318
Sirex spp. 1427
  noctilio 882, 1017-9, 2595
Siricidae 901
Sparassis crispa 5951
Sphaeropsis ellisii see Macrophomina pinea
Sphinx pinastri 4246
Spongipellis spumeus 1919
Stauronematus compressicornis see Pristiphora compressicornis
Stephanoderes macrolobii 4241
Steremnius carinatus 990
Stereum
  abietinum 4160
  frustulatum 3201
  hirsutum 2512
  pini 2515
Stereum—cont.
  sanguinolentum 788, 2595, 4142, 4162, 5782
  taxodii 807
Sternochaetus see Cryptorrhynchus
Stilpnotia salicis see Leucoma salicis
Streptomyces 781
Strumella coryneoidea 2576
Syrphidae 5157

Taphrina
  aurea 4215
  deformans 4215
Temnochila virescens chlorodia 1003
Teredo spp. 1482
Tesserocerus 6126
Tetraneura ulmi 4265
Tetropium sp. 5783
  cinnamopterum 2724
  velutinum 2727, 4324
Thanatephorus (= Rhizoctonia (Corticium) solani) 782-3, 5578
Thaumetopoea
  pinivora 6097
  pityocampa 2403, 2720, 6098-6101
  wilkinsoni 881, 4231, 4312-4, 6102
Thelephora terrestris 1999, 3695
Thysanocnemis
  bischoffi 991
  helvola 991
Tomicus (Blastophagus, Myelophilus) spp. 992
  piniperda 2752-3, 4346-7, 6017, 6137-8
Tortricidae 4248
Tortrix viridana 897, 956, 4289-90, 6078-9
Toumeyella liriodendri 2678
Toxoptera aurantii 911
Trachyostus spp. 2758
  ghanaensis 2758
Trametella see Trametes
Trametes
  abietis 4160
  dickinsii 1479
  extenuata see hispida
  gibbosa 6589
  hispida 808, 3190, 3599
  pini see Fomes pini
  radiciperda see Fomes annosus
  sanguinea 809, 1261, 1479, 6589
  suaveolens 4140
  trogii 808, 4140
  versicolor see Polyporus versicolor
Trechispora brinkmanni 6591-2
Trichiocampus populi 4363
Trichocladium canadense 2509
Trichoderma spp. 3166, 3299, 5133, 5578, 5678
  lignorum 795, 809, 2493, 3182
  viride 800, 809, 904, 2543, 3179, 5948, 5950, 6583
Trichosporium tingens 3179
Trichothecium roseum 805
Trochila pinicola see Crumenulopsis pinicola
Trypodendron (Xyloterus) lineatum, 656, 2756-7, 6038, 6140-2
Tuberculatus 925
Tuberculina maxima 4200
Tuberolachnus salignus 2658, 2660
Tympanis 2484
  abietina 5956
  hansbroughiana 5956
  hypopodia 5956
  laricina 5956
  pithya 5956
  spermatiospora 5956
Typhulochaeta japonica var. couchii 872

Uncinula bicornis 2610

Valsa
  crytomeriae 5971
  crystomeriaecola 5971
  sugifolia 5971
Vanapa oberthuri 4337
Vanessa cardui 6032
Veluticeps
  berkeleyi 810
  fusca 810
Venturia
  chlorospora see Pollaccia saliciperda
  macularis, tremulae } see Pollaccia radiosa
Venturiaceae 242
Verticicladiella spp. 1457, 6578
  procera 5972
Verticillium spp. 4148
  alboatrum 805, 2565

Wichmaniella sp. 4364

Xanthochrous hispidus see Polyporus hispidus
Xanthomonas juglandis 4217
Xestobium rufovillosum 1493
Xylaria spp. 5276
Xyleborus 6126
  affinis 3183
  ferrugineus 2759
Xyletinus peltatus 3215
Xylophaga spp. 1464-5
Xyloterinus politus 1013

Yponomeuta see Hyponomeuta

Zeiraphera (Semasia) diniana 2691, 4284, 6069-70
Zeuzera pyrina 6055
Zootermopsis angusticollis 3221

SUBJECT INDEX

Abscissi n see **Phenology**
Accidents and their prevention 632, 1587, 2336, 2342, 5761
  in logging 4049
  in sawmilling and woodworking 4703, 4705
  safety regulations 5761
  see also **Safety**
Accountancy 2875, 4498, 4515
  see also **Costs and costing, Economics**
Acoustic properties
  of wood 2973-4, 6396, 6617
  of trees and forests 3659
Adhesives see **Glues**
Administration see **Forest administration**
Aerial photography see **Surveys, aerial**
Afforestation 570, 2259, 2875, 3822, 3933-42, 5039, 6719, 6789; p. 191 (International)
  agricultural land 3367, 5019, 6727
  alluvial lands, floodlands, lake deposits, etc. 2242, 3984, 5653, 5726
  arid sites 572, 2111, 2127, 3933-4
  bogs, fens, marshes, swamps, etc 1649, 5668
  calcareous soils, karst, etc. 3938, 5646
    see **Choice of species, Exotics, Species trials**
  economics of 3936, 4502
  eroded sites, erosion control, etc. 1995, 2264-5, 2267, 3420, 3918, 3939-42
  for
    fauna and flora enrichment 570
    pulpwood production 6731
    stabilising slopes 2266
  grassland 5520
  heathland 796, 3841, 3949, 5377
  in terraces 2262
  labour, forest service vs. contract 2905
  lands marginal, waste, degraded or barren 6769, 6773
  mining wastelands (and spoil mounds) 571, 1746, 2260-1, 3937, 5656-8, 6769
  old fields 796, 2268, 5643
  peatland 50, 2095, 2111, 3949, 5124
  saline sites 3463, 5375
  sandhills, dunes, and shifting sands 471, 2257, 2262, 2270, 3362, 5639, 5654-5
  sandy soils 3456
  steep slopes 2111, 2266
  steppe 3666, 5437
  see also **Planting, Regeneration, artificial, Silviculture, Site preparation**
Age of trees
  determination 4437
  effect on
    wood and wood properties 1336
  relation to
    physiology 3733
Agri-silviculture see **Shifting cultivation, Taungya**
Air
  antibiotics in 162
Air—cont.
  CO_2 concentration 19
  temperature 1748
  see also **Pollution, atmospheric, Microclimate, Temperature.**
Aircraft, use in forestry 2285, 2455, 5759, 5883, 6309
  for applying
    fertilizers 2286, 3959
  see also **Fire detection, Fire prevention and control, Helicopters, Insect pests of trees, Surveys, aerial, Weed killers, application**
Aircraft construction, wood products in 1420, 4796
Alcohol from wood see **Hydrolysis of wood**
Algae 2485
Alkaloids see **Chemical constituents of plants**
Allelopathy 353-4, 2401, 2014-5, 3710, 4121, 5404-6
Altitude
  effect on
    increment and growth 2404, 3638
    phenology 3638
    regeneration and establishment 5511
    stand form and stucture 2406
  see also **Provenance, Races, Timberlines, Vegetation types**
Alternate clear strip felling see **Silvicultural systems, strip felling**
Amber 6710
Amenity value of forests 1680-1, 1686, 3339, 3354, 3996, 5026-9, 6733, 6749; p. 389 (Great Britain)
  see also **Nature conservation, Recreation**
Amphibious vehicles 5831
Anatomy, plant 224-5, 5269
  text book 3592
  see also **Bark, Buds, Flowers, Leaf, Morphology, Root, Shoot growth and morphology, Wood anatomy**
Angle-count 6173
  application to ground photographs 4380
  bibliography 4379
  corrections (for edge effects, slope, etc) 6177
  instruments for 4378, 6176
  theory of 6172, 6197
  use in enumeration surveys 1063, 2817, 4412
  use to determine
    diameter 4378
    volume 6178-9
  vs. fixed plot 4413
  see also **Basal area, Enumeration surveys, Relascope, Sampling**
Animal damage
  see **Birds, Deer, Insect pests of trees, Mammals, Mice and voles, Rabbits, etc.**
Annual rings see **Rings, growth**
Antibiotics 140, 162, 1481, 4170, 4201, 5389-90, 5924, 5966-7, 6033
Antibiotics—cont.
  compatability and use with fungicides 4150
  effect on
    germination 5178
  translocation 2586
Ants
  control 2777, 6156
  damage to trees 6155
  distribution 898
  ecology 103, 897-8, 1040
  protection of nests 897
  rearing 3494
  symbiosis with aphids 103, 918
  surveys and studies 2644, 2778
  transference of colonies 897, 899, 4248-9, 6027
  see also **Predators of insect pests**
Apiculture and Bees 103, 2335, 3641
Arboreta, etc. 3995-6, 5498, 5528, 5739-40
  see also **Exotics, Species trials.**
Arboricides see **Poisoning of trees and shrubs, Weed killers**
Arboriculture see **Ornamental trees and shrubs, Street trees, and Roadside plantations**
Arid zones 3933, 5087
  ecological studies 5361
  see also **Afforestation**
Aromatic plants see **Oils**
Aspect 1103, 1893, 4187, 6215
Assimilation see **Physiology, plant**
Associations, forestry see **Co-operatives, Private forestry and Geographical index**
Assortments 5784
  at forest road. 2353
  optimum combinations 1163, 1746, 2900, 4542, 6271
  standardization 2353, 4903
  tables 2823-4, 6200-4, 6271
  yield 1084, 4759
  see also **Volume tables**
Atmosphere see **Air**
Atmospheric pollution see **Pollution, atmospheric**
Attractants see **Insect pests of trees**
Auewald see **Floodplain forest, Vegetation types**
Automation see **processes concerned**
Auxiliary species see **Nurse and auxiliary species**
Auxins see **Growth-regulating substances**
Avalanches 5151

Bacteria
  action on pesticides and preservatives 1477
  antagonistic to fungi 3179-80, 5974, 6549
  associated with fungi 789, 3180
  attack on wood 1462-3, 1465, 4803, 4844-5
  inhibitors in plants 6031
  in soil 52, 5130
  taxonomy 6030
  use for fertilizer and compost making 5132, 6703

Bacterial diseases of insects 2641, 2720, 2762, 4303, 4309-10, 6030-3, 6081, 6091, 6099-100, 6148
see also **Parasites of insect pests**
Bacterial diseases of plants 2566, 4182, 5968, 5973-4
distribution maps 2566
Balloons
use in logging 4064, 5818; p. 779 (U.S.A./Oregon)
Balsam see **Resins and Oleoresins**
Bamboos 3170
anatomy, biology 2832, 3560
bibliographies, monographs, studies, research 4544, 5299
harvesting and transport 630
pests, diseases and preservative treatment 1437, 4182
properties (durability etc.) 6548
silviculture and management 629, 2017, 2111, 2844, 4015, 5519
uses and products
other than pulp products 4668, 4762
pulp and pulping 1555, 4920-1, 4930
see also **Species Index**
Bark 4604-11, 4974-84
anatomy, morphology, and taxonomic value 861, 1066, 1245, 1891, 1898, 2970, 4604-6, 4610, 6390
chemistry 1245, 1248, 1321, 1325, 1596-7, 1600-5, 1609-10, 1613-5, 1622, 1629, 1639, 1831, 2057, 2416, 2621, 3317-20, 3653, 4190, 4976, 4978-84, 4987, 4989, 6130, 6700-02
see also **Lignin, Tannin**
dimensions (thickness, volume, bark %, etc) 835, 1066, 2798, 2806, 4423, 6180
diseases and disorders 861, 5976-7
see also **Cankers, necrosis**
drying and storage 711
moisture content 711, 1109, 3662, 4609
physical and mechanical properties 1423, 1599, 4610
physiology 151
uses
distillation and pyrolysis 3312, 6688
fuel 1423-4, 4800
miscellaneous 3876, 4974, 6704
particle board, cement board, etc. 6541
pulping 1599
soil improvement, (compost, mulch, fertilizer, etc) 2194, 3316, 3376, 5584, 6703
weight 4611
see also **Cork, Insect pests of trees, Phloem, Tanstuffs**
Bark beetles see **Borers, wood, and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests**
Barking 4706-9, 6460-1
by electrical charges in water 3063
chemical 4035, 5771
chips 3102
costs and economics of 4708, 5778
frozen wood 3102, 6460
Barking—cont.
in forest, or at log depot, or in mill 664-5
machines 664-5, 2336, 2365, 3064, 4035, 4047, 4707, 6460-1; p. 584 (U.S.A.)
specified makes 5795, 4708
types, operation and equipment 673
pneumatic 1345, 4706, 6461
pulpwood 3102
resistance to 4046
steam 1344, 4709
work studies 3064, 4046, 5796
see also **Mechanization of Forest Operations, Pulpwood**
Barrels see **Cooperage**
Basal area 4450
calculation 1062, 4450
determination by
angle count, Relascope, etc 2836, 4411-2
relation to
stand density, competition, thinning. 188, 6234
volume 4414
see also **Angle-count, Enumeration surveys, Increment, Stand, Thinning**
Beams
loading and testing 3009, 3085, 4661, 4782-3
physical and mechanical properties 4782, 4784
see also **Strength of wood, Strength of wood products, Wood physical and mechanical properties**
types and components
laminated 3141, 4771-2, 4784, 6484, 6528
see also **Laminated wood, beams**
Bear(s) 6010
Bearings and bushes, wood in 3146-9, 4792
Bees see **Apiculture and Bees**
Beeswax see **Apiculture and Bees**
Bending, wood 3107, 6502-6505
bending properties 6502-3
tests, and testing methods 6422
Berries see **Fruit**
Beta rays see **Radiation, ionizing**
Bibliographies 1947
Biochemistry 3503
see also **Chemical constituents of plants, Enzymes, Growth-regulating substances**
Biogeocoenosis see **Synecology**
Birds
damage and its prevention 2625-8, 4226, 5627, 6004
ecology, life histories, habits. 956
game birds 2626-8
information on particular species (e.g. jays, sapsuckers, woodpeckers, etc.) 2625, 2747, 2776, 4226, 5627, 5943
predation on
insect pests 956, 964, 2747, 2776
protection of 5054
seed dispersal by 2027
see also **Insecticides, effects on birds**
Blue-stain see **Stain**
Boar, wild see **Pigs**
Boats and ships 6540
timbers for 4795
use of processed wood
fireproofed 3177
Bogs 5123, 5246
drainage 5665
see also **Afforestation, Palaeoecology**
Book-keeping see **Accountancy**
Boron see **Deficiency, nutrient, Nutrients and nutrition, plant (trace elements)**
Borers, wood 1005, 1487-94, 3211-7, 4852-9
associated fungi 1013, 2731, 6604
blue stain 6600, 6604
attack on, and damage to
buildings and furniture 1472, 4780, 4852
living trees 3214, 4325, 6139
processed wood and other materials 1488
biology and behaviour 981, 1487, 2724, 2759, 3213, 3215-6, 4853-5, 4859
control 3211-2
chemical 656, 1492-4, 2727, 3183, 4857-8, 6602, 6605
physical (barking, heating, leaching, seasoning, etc) 1427, 1491, 3215, 4859
distribution 3216
effects of
season and weather 4324, 6140
wood properties, (density, etc.) 1487, 4853
laboratory rearing 3213
moisture requirements, and effects of moisture 3215-6, 6140
monograph 1489
nutrition, and nutritional contents of wood 1490, 6140, 6601
research 1492
taxonomy and indentification 1489
temperature requirements, and effects of temperature 2729, 3215-6
see also **Insect pests of trees, Marine borers, Preservation, wood and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests**
Botany
general
see also **Chemical constituents of plants, Cytology, Embryology, Floras, Fungi, Genetics, Phenology, Photosynthesis, Physiology, plant, etc.**
ecology
see **Ecology, plant, Succession, Synecology, Vegetation types**
economic 220
see also **Chemical constituents of plants, Edible plants, Fibres, vegetable, Medicinal plants, Minor forest products, Oils, Tanstuffs, etc.**
systematic 236-74, 1218-9, 1912-49, 3505-7, 3596-628, 5138, 5277-321
see also **Geographical Index and and Species Index**
Box(es) see **Packing containers**

Bracken
as site indicator 1095
control 2470, 4130, 5901
Branches
angle 2030
growth characteristics 210, 2030-1, 3556
growth stresses and strength 6421
ornamental 622
see also **Greenery, ornamental**
volume 2802, 4399, 4430
weight 210, 314, 1087, 1090
see also **Epicormics, Habit of growth, Pruning, Trimming.**
Branchwood 3270
see also **Volume**
Brashing see **Pruning**
'Braunfleckengrind'
see also **Populus spp., diseases and disorders**
Breeding tree 185-219, 1869-1911, 2282, 3561-89, 5234-7, 5241-43
anatomical studies 5251
assessment of genetic gain 1884, 3571, 5243, 5260
clone banks 5557
criteria for selection of material 188, 193, 214, 1878, 3901, 5239, 5556, 5558
early selection 187, 2140
for
essential oils 5615
form 1878
improved growth rate 5240
pulping 5239, 5260
seed production 3582, 3847, 5235, 5559
wood properties 191-2, 3571
for resistance to
disease 1878, 1881-2, 3575, 3888, 5243, 5603
insects 2638, 3583
methods and techniques 199, 1880
ionizing radiation 1904
review of 5235
mutations
induced 1905, 3588
progeny testing, and tests, 487, 3823, 5566
programmes 190, 1706, 1878, 5233
research 3582
see also **Clones, Cytology, Genetics, Hybridization, Hybrids, Pollen, Pollination, Provenance, Races, Seed, Seed Orchards and Species Index**
Bridges and bridge building 5839-40
see also **Roads and road building**
Briquettes see **Charcoal**
Brooming see **Witches brooms**
Browse plants 616, 1811, 2463
Browsing
damage 4224
see also **Deer, Mammals, Rabbits and Hares.**
Brush control 492, 499
see also **Weed trees & shrubs**
Brush cutters 5548
Bryophytes see **Moss**
Bud(s)
formation, differentiation, development 1866, 2019, 3552, 3555, 3735
morphology, size and number 1866, 3553, 3555
physiology 1966, 2229, 3735
Budding see **Propagation, vegetative**
Buildings and their construction 1414-18, 3138-45
bibliography 4777
composite materials (wood-cement slabs, etc.) 4932
design (stresses insulation, etc) 1417, 3142, 3144, 4778, 4781
deterioration, preservation and repair 3115-6, 3139, 4780, 6534, 6564
fire risks and fire regulations 4785, 6400
manual 4776
regulations 4779, 6531
roofs 3142-4, 6535
standards and specifications 3257, 4779, 4782, 6531-2
timbers for 3138, 3145, 4776, 4778-9, 6530, 6532
trusses 3144, 6535
types of buildings (prefabricated, etc.) 1415, 1418, 6533
use of
fibreboard, particle board, laminated wood, plywood 6530, 6533; p. 389 (Gt. Britain)
wooden components and fittings 3115-6, 3140, 6533
see also **Beams, Borers, Connectors, Decay in Wood, Floors, Houses, wooden, Joints, Laminated wood, Roofs and roofing**
Buildings, historical see **Old Wood**
Bulldozers 701
see also **tractors and skidders**
Bundling
logs 2351
operations and equipment 4031, 4072, 4891, 6625
Buoyancy see **Floating and rafting**
Burning, controlled 1691, 1706, 2024, 2433, 5886-90
effect on
soil fertility 2464
wildlife 753
effectiveness 5886-7
equipment and operations 5888
for
forage improvement 2463
litter and duff removal 5890
regeneration 2193
site preparation 2153-5, 3839, 5546
for control of
disease 2529
fire 2462, 2464-5, 5887, 5889
understorey 3536
weeds 3536
in connexion with thinning and stand control 3711
season, and meteorological conditions 2153-4, 5887
see also **Fire effects, damage etc, Fire prevention and control, Site preparation, Slash**
Bushes see **Bearings and bushes**
Butt rot see **Root and butt rots**

Cableways 4054-64, 5805-12
design, layout, planning 651, 681, 2345, 2376-7, 4055, 5806, 5811-2
economics and costs 2345, 2376, 4055
equipment and operation 682-3, 2378-9, 4059-60, 4063-4, 5817
relation to forest type, stand and silviculture 680, 5810
relation to terrain 2377
terminology 5805
types and makes 680, 2377, 4054, 4061, 4063
skyline, skyline cranes 2376, 4056-7, 4060, 4063-4, 5807-8-9
Calipers 2796, 3254
optical recording 2795
Callus formation 605
Cambium 1817
cell differentiation, division, growth 1229, 2966, 4581-3, 4592, 6370, 6374, 6376
chemistry 115, 1834
effects of bark removal, girdling, wounding 604-5
influence of season, climate, weather 1228, 1230, 2955
ultrastructure 6372
see also **Histology, Wood anatomy**
Cankers 823-5, 2566-74, 4186, 5970-80
artificial inoculation 865, 2549, 5972
bacterial 5973-4
effect on wood 2576
hosts and host resistance 836, 2568, 4185, 5976-7, 5980
infection, development, histopathology, necrosis 711, 1055-6, 2412, 2675, 4177, 4192, 5184, 5972, 5980
relation to
climate, weather, season 2412, 2572, 5980
fungi 2412
insects 2412, 5972
topography and site 4185, 4187, 5972,
see also **Rust diseases**
Canopy
effect on temperature 3945
see also **Crown cover**
Carbide tipped tools see **Saws, Wood-working machines & tools**
Card-sorting methods
in timberyards and sawmills 6622
see also **Keys**
Catchment areas
afforestation 66
arid and semi-arid regions 92
forest v.s. agriculture 87, 89
hydrological research 30, 82, 90, 92, 1803, 3487-90, 5141
management 3389, 3483
study methods, equipment, instruments 30, 5141
water balances 5141
Cattle see **Grazing and pasture**
Cell wall see **Wood anatomy**
Cellulose
chemical properties 4687, 6435
effect of
heat 1454, 6674
light 4687-8
variation of content in tree 1337

Cellulose—cont.
see also **Hemicelluloses, Wood chemistry**
Chain saws see **Saws, chain**
Charcoal 3311
ash content and composition 4973
burning 4971
production 4970, 6327
properties 4973
see also **Distillation, destructive**
Check lists see **Geographical index**
Chemical constituents of plants 110-140, 167, 1303, 1610, 1613, 1640, 1813-35, 1845, 2093, 2213, 3499-3526, 4190, 4979, 4985-93, 5169-78
alkaloids 1602, 1608-9, 1612, 1614-5 3323, 4987, 4989-91, 4993, 6708
alkanes 1826-8
amino acids 141, 156, 205, 1642-3, 1817, 1820, 3319, 3507, 3513, 4189-90, 6696, 6701
analysis and analytical methods 112, 121, 125, 1604, 1818, 5172-3
andirobin 3331
anthocyanins 122, 136, 3512, 3525
antibiotics 162, 1858, 6031-2
azelaic acid 4981
blancoic acid 4983
brasiliensic acid 1629
butein glucoside 3522
calleryanin 137
calycanthoside 133
carotene and carotenoids 1816, 3321, 3509, 3511
catechol 3519, 3522
chlorophyll 3509-11, 4189
cichorioside 133
cinnamic acid 3524
citric acid 1825
coumarins 1602-3, 1830, 3524
dihydroxypropane 3517
effect of
cover crops 589
fertilizing 589
irrigation 589
ellagicacids 3514, 3519, 4979
enzymes 134, 5195, 5961
epigenin 137
eugenol 4999
fats 1831
flavanoids 118, 1321, 1841, 5176
flavones 117, 137, 3508, 3523
flavonols 130, 138
friedelanol 3519
friedelin 3517, 3519-20
fumaric acid 1825
galangin 1832
gallic acid 3519
gentysil alcohol 4981
ginnol 1823
glucogallin 3519
glycosides 137-8, 1321, 1604-5, 1824, 1833, 3318, 3522, 4979, 5175
herniarin 1830
hordenine 6702
iminoacids 1833
inophylloidic acid 1629
insect hormones 892-3
isoquercitrin 3519
izalpinin 1832
kaempferol 3519
kaurene 1822
leucoanthocyanidins 1833
leucocyanidin 1325
Chemical constituents of plants—cont.
leucodelphinidin 1325
leucofisetinidin 3522
limonoids 3331
linalool 4999
lipids 1817-8
luteolin 137
magnolioside 133
malic acid 1825
methyl cinnamate 4999
methyleugenol 135
mexiconolide 3331
mineral 110-4, 1813, 3499-3502, 4973, 5169-71
cobalt and compounds 5171
F. and compounds 3684
silicon and compounds 3452
nitrogen 156, 1817, 1821, 3507, 3521
see also **Nitrogen, Nutrients and nutrition, plant, Physiology, plant metabolism**
nucleic acids 1249, 3552, 4189-90
ocimene 4999
of
bark, buds, leaves, roots, seeds 1832, 3517, 3521-2, 3983, 4986-9, 4991, 4999, 6708
see also **organs or tissues concerned**
organic acids 1817, 1825
papuanic acid 4984
pectic substances 1310
phenolic compounds 137, 2476, 3518, 3523, 5004, 6706
phyllodadene 1822
phytoferritin 1834
pigments 122-3, 3509-11, 4189
pinocembrin 1832
polyphenols 1026, 3505, 5961
polysaccharides 3516
proteins 205, 1817, 1821, 3518
pyrogallol 3519
quercetin 134, 3519, 5175
quercitrin 134
quinic acid 131, 1825
quinones 1816
rapanone 5176
relation to
attack by parasitic angiosperms 2476
disease and disease resistance 797, 2595, 4189, 4212, 4215
frost and frost resistance 3651-3
insects and insect attack 125, 1004, 1026, 4265
provenance 136, 205
sex 3513
site quality 1821
tree class 1820
salicin 3524
salicyl alcohol 3524
saponins 1321
seasonal variation 130, 1821, 1825, 1831, 1844, 2223, 3499, 3510-11, 3524-5
shikimic acid 131, 1825
sitosterol 1823, 3517
starch 1831, 2223, 5195-6
sterols and steroids 1815, 3324
stilbenes and stilbenoids 118, 3318
succinic acid 1825, 3519
sugars 154-5, 205, 296, 1817, 1831, 2223, 4189, 5197
swietenolide 3331
tannins 132, 3519
Chemical constituents of plants—cont.
taraxerol 3519
tartaric acids 1825
taxonomic value 119-21, 124, 126, 128, 130, 256, 1612, 1622, 1630, 1632, 1815, 1826-8, 1833, 3503, 3505, 3514, 3523, 4994, 4999, 5320
terpenes and terpenoids 116, 119, 120, 127-8, 1622, 1630-2, 1817, 3320, 3324, 3504, 3506, 4348, 4982, 4986, 4994, 6138, 6706
see also **Resins and Oleoresins, chemistry**
trematoxin 1835
waxes 1826-8
see also **Antibiotics, Bark, Buds, Cambium, Cellulose, Fertilizers, Growth regulating substances, Gums, Hemicelluloses, Leaf, Lignin, Medicinal plants, Needles, Nitrogen, Nutrients and nutrition, plant, Oils, Physiology, plant, Poisonous species, Resins and Oleoresins, Sap, Seed, Tannins, Turpentine, Wood chemistry, and Species Index**
Chemicals, resistance of wood to 3055
Chemotaxonomy see **Chemical constituents of plants, Wood chemistry**
Chimaeras 5262
Chipboard see **Particle board**
Chippers 6497
combined barker-chipper 673, 2364
combined sawing and chipping 1383, 3101
disk-type 2341
evaluation of efficiency 4738
makes and specifications 4738, 6498-9
mobile 4738
Chipping p. 389 (Australia)
bark separation during 3102
in the forest 2901, 6646
optimum cutting conditions 6649
pine poles 2341
studies 2341, 2901, 3013
Chips
classification and criteria of quality 6646, 6648-9
decay 1539, 4898
drying 3240
floating 6647
sorting 3103, 6542, 6647
storage 1520, 4889, 4897, 6626-8
losses 1521
see also **Particle board, Waste wood**
Chlorophyll see **Physiology, plant**
Chlorosis 571, 2416
Chlorotic dwarf disease 2787
Choice of species 1872, 2114, 2267, 3815, 3938, 3980, 5521-4
economic factors 1165
for
arid regions 2127, 3636, 3933
edible fruit 3935
fast growth 3630-1, 3787
frozen soils 1971
pulping 3784
roadside planting 3814
sand dune fixation 3814
termite resistance 1931

Choice of species—cont.
tropical red and lateritic soils 573
windbreaks 3814
see also **Species trials**
Christmas trees 592, 623, 2329, 3797, 4001
insect pests 2649, 2670, 6045
suitable provenances 5542
weed control 4001
Chromosomes see **Cytology**
Cleaning(s) 2274, 2300
machines for 652
mechanical v.s. manual 592
tools & equipment 592
with weedkillers 4135
Clear felling(s)
effect on
plant nutrients 1977
soil microflora 52, 5130
logging instructions for 645
succession after 425
see also **Silvicultural systems**
Climate 1744, 3412, 5083-92
classification and indices 31, 372, 1752, 2114, 3413-4, 5339
climatic zones of countries see **Geographical Index**
critical factors for tree growth 3645-6
cycles 2104
instruments for measurement 21
of forest regions 5090
relation to
branching habit 210
disease 849, 5993
growth and increment 3414, 3645-6
vegetation 285, 3415, 5089
water balance 2114
see also **Dendrochronology, Drought, Forest influences and Geographical index**
Climbing devices 5561
for lopping and barking 4023
Clones
differences in wood properties 1551
evaluation 5170
identification 3584
production of 3897
trials 217, 1899, 2010, 2150, 5329, 5498, 5557
variation
disease resistance 5944
seasonal growth rhythm 381
Cloud-seeding 737
CO_2
effect on
cuttings 5600
fungi 5947
stored timber 4894
CO_2 exchange
effect of light 3534
Colour of wood 2949, 6394
changes 1258
see also **Discoloration in wood**
Colouring of wood 1435
Combustion of wood see **Fireproofing, Thermal properties**
Communal forests 3360
relation to State 1649
Compartments
descriptions of 1147
Competition 2011, 2015
effect on height growth 2013
Competition—cont.
for water 2012
from
grass 353, 2012
overstorey 2013
mathematical analyses and studies 188, 2836, 3708-
measurement of 2836, 3709
see also **Allelopathy, Weeds**
Composite wood assemblies see **Laminated wood**
Composts and composting 3155
bark 5584, 6703
sawdust 3153-5
Compressed wood see **Improved wood**
Compression wood see **Reaction wood**
Computers, electronic
programmes and operation 1742, 2814, 3364, 3401, 4025, 4402
use in
accounting 15, 4515, 5079
administration 6308
classification of forest types 5445
construction of volume tables 4388
contour mapping 4476
forest managment 1164, 1746, 4490-1, 6279
forest type surveys 1133
forestry 1741
forestry research 15, 1706
generation of spatial patterns 1743
increment studies 4439, 4454
inventory data compilation 15, 1148, 4402, 5079
investment and valuation 6287
logging and transport planning and research 2344, 2376, 3402 4025, 5769
logging operations 15
marketing studies 2900
mensuration 2792, 2814, 2833, 3364, 5078
pest forecasts 1740
plywood testing 6526
pulpwood measurement 15
road layout and planning 2907
sawmilling 1346, 3124-5, 4540, 4756, 6200, 6517-20
seasoning 4882
simulating sample plots 2818-9
stem analysis 1118, 4539
taper table compilation 4388
timber measurement 1518
timber sorting 6208
transport planning 2376
tree breeding research 3848
volume determination 6186, 6208
woodworking industry 4538
yield studies 1060
Concessions and licences 643
regeneration agreements 2887
Conductivity of wood see **Electrical, and Thermal, properties of wood**
Cone(s)
chemical constituents 311
cleaning, cutting, handling, inspecting 507-8, 5562
collection, storage &c. 506, 2158, 3719; p. 582 (Canada)
development 311
drying 2158, 3851
Cone(s)—cont.
measurement 184
morphology 194, 5287
opening 198, 2021
pests, insects 884-5, 1041, 2637, 2688, 6020, 6061, 6127
production 3844, 5411, 5555
ripening 2158, 5412
yield of seeds 198, 5554
see also **Seed**
Conferences, symposia &c. 19, 1871, 6789-93; p. 582 (International)
African Soils 1771
agricultural meteorology 3405
animal ecology 103
atmospheric pollution 2417
conservation of vegetation 5024
damping off 778
dendrochronology 4446
ecology, tropical 5322
evolution in tropical environment 5231
F.A.O. p. 191 (International)
FAO Forestry Division 6791-3
fertilizers 525, 3953
financial management 6279
fire control 744
fire ecology 2433
forest development in tropics 1716, 6789-90
forestry (general) 1706, 1715, 1870
fungi 4803
genetics 1870, 5232
herbicides 499
hydrology 3484-5
insect pathology and microbial control 2641
IUFRO 1714
land use planning 1688
man-made forests 2111, 2114, 2282, 2301, 2403, 2875, 2902, 2928, 3338, 3387
mechanization of logging 4509
nature reserves & national parks 3357
plant physiology 5179
pollution in industrial areas 5855
Poplar growing 5498
propagation of woody species 3887
pulp and paper 1538, 6263
radiation & terrestrial ecosystems 725
rationalization of forestry operations 1705
salt water irrigation 3966
seed physiology 3721
silvicultural research 2097
soil moisture 3484-5
sowing and planting 3797
taiga silviculture 425
timber for building and construction 3138
tropical timber 2927
wind 3409
wood, physical & mechanical properties 4802
wood preservation 4802-3, 6548-9
world forestry 6790
yield studies 1098
Connectors, timber 1364
Conservation see **Nature conservation**
Conversion 432, 3367
broadleaved species to conifers 500, 552-3, 574, 2269
hydrological effects 1794

Conversion—cont.
coppice to high forest 5354, 6719
hardwoods to conifers 3976
natural forest to plantation 3783
natural to managed forest 3782, 6276
of low value stands 3976, 6266
Osiers to Poplars 432
see also **Enrichment, Interplanting**
Conversion tables and factors 2791, 4426-8
Cooling towers 4817
deterioration of timbers in 3166-7 4817
soft rot 3167
timbers for 3167
use of preservative treated timber 3167, 4817
Cooperage 1419, 3327, 4676
wine casks, species trials for 6538
Co-operatives 1154, 5045, 6727, 6778-9
Copal 3328
Copper see **Deficiency, nutrient, Nutrients and nutrition, plant (trace elements).**
Coppice
management 431
methods of felling 5518
selection system 2849
utilization 4760
with standards 431, 5446
see also **Conversion, Silvicultural systems**
Coppicing see **Regeneration, natural**
Cordwood
bundling 674
harvesting 674
volume determination 4426
weight 4422
Cork
chemistry 4977, 6699
growing 5744
marketing 6318
see also **Species Index (Quercus suber)**
Corrosion of metal by wood 3055
Costs and costing 4498, 6291
consolidated vs. scattered properties 2886
logging 4510, 6300
clear felling vs. selection felling 6307
machinery 4509, 4513, 6303
of power-saws 4514
sawmilling 1188
trends 1179
see also **Economics, forestry**
Cover crops 589, 2270
Crates see **Packing containers**
Credits 1696
Creep in particle board and fibreboard 4952, 4955
Creep in timber 3021, 6417-8
Crosscutting 674, 2354
at felling site vs. at landing 2356, 4044
marking for 5790
pulpwood 4419
theoretical studies 6200, 6630
with chain saws 4048
with sheer blades 4050
work study 4044, 4050, 5789-90
Crown
area 2819
diameter
relation to
b.a. and d.b.h. 197, 1136, 3705, 4429, 5425
height and volume 4430
expansion after thinning 594
form 594, 5364, 6222
characteristic of different ages 2028, 4429
effect of water supply 5364
effect on stem growth 368
measurement 4430, 6181, 6210
relation to
forest type 4429
growing space 2819
increment 594, 5423, 5425
root system 5423
seed production 2330
stand density 5705
wind resistance 5353
weight 4430
Crown cover 5659
estimation from air photos 1087
measurement 6212
photography 6212
see also **Canopy**
Cruising see **Enumeration surveys, Volume**
Cultivation, soil 5495
effect on
growth 3840
soil properties 5550
methods 796
of seed stands 3846
of young plantations 558, 2156
under canopy 501
see also **Ploughing, Site preparation**
Cultivators rotary 5549
see also **Ploughs**
Cuttings see **Planting stock, Propagation, vegetative**
Cybernetics 4717
Cytology
chromosome
numbers 1910-11, 3590, 5265, 5319
aberrant 5264
method of counting 5263
electrical phenomena 163
karyotype analysis 1906, 1908-9
mitosis 3547
mixoploidy 213
nuclei, chemistry of 173, 1249, 5419
plastids 1816, 1861
polyploidy induced 1905, 3576
relation to taxonomy 5314, 5319
textbook 3546

Damping-off 5923
associated root rot 2491
control 778, 2492, 2496, 5916-20
biological 5389
by antibiotics 2493-4, 5924
chemical 778, 5916-7
seed treatment 2495, 5918-20
soil treatment 779, 5919
effects of
compost 2489
seed exudates 5923
environmental factors 778
pathogens 778, 781-2-3, 2490-1, 4148-9

Damping-off—cont.
relation to
nematodes 4148
review 2488
see also **Nursery practice**
Data processing 2898
automatic 2864
Day length see **Photoperiod**
Dead trees 5779
Decay in trees 788-813, 2506, 2536, 2539, 4154-79, 5943-4
assessment of damage 804, 2511, 5930
bacteria isolated from 2512
detection 2508, 2510-1, 2518, 4154
distribution in tree 4163
duration of stump susceptibility 800
effect on yield 796, 5930
entry 2510, 4142-3
financial loss caused by 796, 2541, 5930
heart rot 789, 797, 802, 810, 4163, 5930, 5953, 6207
in
advance growth 790
insect-killed trees 4258
rate of growth and spread 791, 799, 803, 4143, 4155
relation to
age and size of trees 790, 2541, 5928
deer barking 5930
inhibitors in roots 797
logging injury 4161
m.c. of wood 791
pruning 2314
resin content 5948
site conditions 797
resistance, natural 2866, 5944
stain associated with 802, 2509-10
'wetwood' 2512
see also **Fungus diseases, Root and butt rots, and Species Index**
Decay in wood 1427, 1461-81, 3189, 3475, 4802
assessing rate and extent of, and measurement of 6587
bacterial 4845
biological changes associated with 3300
biological control 1481
brown rot 1472, 3204-5, 3301, 4667
cellulolytic 4803, 4850, 6586, 6593
changes in microstructure 1472
chemical changes associated with 3205, 3243, 4667
control by radiation 6585
detection 3204, 4780, 4833, 4846
effect of
irradiation 4945
light intensity 6597
sea-water 1479
effect on
mechanical and physical properties 1430, 4839
pulping properties and yields 657, 1556
enzymes and their action, 1473-4, 3200-1, 4850
in
barrels 6548
buildings 1427, 1469, 3116, 3139, 3209, 4780, 4834
cooling towers 3166, 4817, 6594

Decay in wood—cont.
fibreboard 3300-1
marine structures 1466
mines 6597
particle board 3300
poles 1469
posts, during seasoning 1501
pulpwood 4803
pulpwood chips 1520, 3243, 4898, 6626-7
sawdust 3243
mechanism of 6584
microscopy
fluorescence 4848
prevention 3209, 4894, 6548
relation to
m.c. of wood 6598
microflora 4803
nitrogen content of wood 6590
pH 3191
research 3206-7
resistance to 4834, 6588-9
soft rot 1467-8, 1524, 3301, 4850
succession of fungi 6592-3
weight loss 1524, 3197
white rot, 1472-4, 3200-2
see also **Durability of wood, Fungi, Preservation, wood, Rot fungi**
Deer 6006-9
barking 2302, 2621-2, 5930, 6006-7, 6009
browse 105, 108, 1811
browse, production for 4227, 5166-7, 5737
browse species 1812, 5165
browsing damage 105, 1810, 6009
effect on regeneration and silviculture 105, 5497, 6007
effect on vegetation 6007
feeding habits 1812, 4228, 5165, 6006-7
management and control 105, 879, 1809-10, 3497, 4226, 5163-4, 6006-8
populations 1810, 3497
provision of forage 107, 2621, 5164
repellents 879, 4226
see also **Wildlife**
Defective stand, rehabitation of 2317, 3979
see also **Conversion**
Defects in wood 1525-32, 3248
abnormal heartwood 3250
assessment in standing trees 1084, 2508
brown heart 1528
checks, shakes, splits 1525, 1529 3253
detection 1221, 3247; p. 191 (Canada)
by ultrasonic waves 3249
effect on lumber recovery 1405, 1525
knots 1526-7
'peck' 807
pith, 2961
red-heart 1528
textbook 2925
warping 4633, 6453
'wet-wood' 1528
see also **Decay in wood, Discoloration of wood, Grain, spiral, Knots, Reaction wood, Stain**
Deficiency, nutrient 3953, 4097
boron 3925, 4096, 5852
correction 5851
Deficiency, nutrient—cont.
Cu 4097
diagnosis
discoloration of foilage 2415
foliar analysis 720
effect of slash decomposition 2359
effect on
regeneration 720
root growth 3919
wood properties 1341
relation to
soil properties 4098
study in sand culture 5853
symptoms 2290, 4098-9, 5854
induced 5850
see also **Chlorosis**
Defoliation
artificial 708
effect on
annual-ring formation 905
mortality due to 6160
see also **Insect pests of trees**
Demonstration forests 3375
Dendrochronology 1113-4, 1277, 2854, 2857, 4446-8
dating of
climatic cycles 4446
glaciation 4446
topographical changes 2855
in relation to
vegetation types 4446
see also **Rings, growth**
Dendrology 243, 1644
Dendrometer(s)
optical 6170
stereo-dendrometer 6169
Density of wood 2996-3001, 6407, 6413
criterion of wood quality 4647
determination 1221, 2825, 2931, 2996, 4640-1, 6412, 6421
effect of
felling season 1276
fertilizers 1340
mulching 1340
nutrient deficiencies 1341
pruning 1339
storage 1276
thinning 1279, 1339
natural forest vs. plantation growth 2999
of mature wood 4432
relation to
age 1336-8, 2999, 6457
altitude 3000
anatomical characters 3059, 3570, 4562, 6457
borer development 1487, 4853
density of solid wood substance 2998
growth rate 2999
latitude 4642
marine-borer attack 4851
m.c. 1277, 2825, 4597, 4627, 6411
position in tree 1337, 2305, 3001, 3058-9, 4432, 4627, 4641, 4643, 4694-5, 4698-9, 6457
provenance 210, 3570, 3824, 3901
rainfall 3000
site 1337
thinning 2305
variation
between trees 1280
geographic 2997
within trees 1280
Derelict stands see **Defective stands**
Dermatitis see **Irritant properties of wood**
Deserts see **Arid zones**
Development, forestry 5015-6, 5037, 6789-93
research p. 191 (International)
studies and reports 5040, 6716, 6745-6, 6789-90
by United Nations 6714-5
technical aid to developing countries 6715, 6741, 6745, 6789-91; p. 779 (Thailand)
see also **Economics, FAO, Forest Policy, Forestry, History of forests and forestry**
Dew 5087
Diameter 2801
coefficients of variation 2793
distribution 4467, 5078
see also **Stand structure**
measurement 1064, 2794
by ground photography 2792, 6167
with
calipers 2795-6
dendrometers 1109, 2796
diameter tape 2796
prism 4378
quadrate mean 1061
relation of d.b.h. to root spread 3705
variation
diurnal 1107, 6230
physiology of 2853
seasonal 1109, 2853, 6229
see also **Basal area, Increment**
Dictionaries see **Glossaries**
Die-back 814, 4375, 5869
associated with soil fungi 5956
relation to
drought 1057
insect pests 4374
soil nutrients 3925, 4372
see also **Species Index**
Diffusion of liquids and vapours through wood see **Permeability of wood**
Dimensional stability, measures to increase see **Improved wood**
Direct sowing see **Sowing, direct**
Discoloration of wood
associated with
decay 2510, 3186, 3248
wounds 2315, 3250
during drying 1504
effect of light 1257
study by mapping 2510
see also **Seasoning, Stain**
Diseases, occupational see **Health and hygiene**
Diseases of trees 6011
bibliography of lists of plant diseases 2482
distribution 4121
handbook 705
list of pathogens 4176
resistance 4139
see also **Breeding, tree**
see also **Bacterial diseases, Decay in trees, Deficiency, Fungus diseases, Virus diseases, and Species Index**
Disorders due to complex or unidentified causes 1054-6, 2401, 2787-8, 4147, 4185, 4372-3,

Disorders due to complex or unidentified causes—cont.
4375-6, 5851, 5987, 6160-1
Distillation, destructive 1591-4, 6448-9, 6688-92
kilns 3311, 4971
low temperature 3053-4
of
bark 3312, 6688
dead trees 5779
sawdust 4972, 6447
recovery products 3311-3, 4683-5, 6689-91
tar yield 3314
see also **Charcoal, Producer gas**
Distribution and natural range 281-2, 3637-3644, 3646, 4566, 5332-37
altitudinal 1955
climatic factors 285, 1752, 5339
edaphic factors 286, 5361
latitudinal 2052
Ditch-digging equipment 5495
Documentation, forestry 6780-1
Commonwealth Forestry Bureau 6731
forest pathology 2402
microfilm 1699
plant protection 2402
tropical forestry 3379
Doors
dimensional stability 4786-7
flush 4786-7
Dormancy 5434
artificial breaking 166
bud 166
effect of growth regulators 164-5, 292, 1854, 1856, 1864, 3541
relation to
photoperiod 292, 1964, 3740
soil moisture 1964
temperature 1964
see also **Phenology, Seed(s)**
Drainage 581, 2277-81, 3950, 5098, 5355, 5656-9
combined with fertilizing 583-4, 3949
ditches 2279-80
dimensions and spacing 582-3, 2277
effect on
foliar nutrient content 2280
increment 582, 1099, 2277-8, 2280-1, 3951, 5666, 5669
litter and humus 5118
nutrient uptake 3961
organic matter in peat soils 5667, 5669
tree survival 3949
vegetation 5666
peatland 2278-9, 3434, 3949, 3951
use of explosives 2280, 2400
Drought
adaption to 5367
effect on
increment 1969
moisture reactions in pine needles 3663
plants 1968-9
reproduction 1969
seedling development 1972
mortality due to 5847
physiological 5368
relation to
bark necrosis 1056
Drought—cont.
die-back 1057
insect attack 2725
insect outbreaks 2630
see also **Soil, moisture**
Drought resistance 5368
effect of $NaCl_2$ 5848
in conifers 5367
relation to provenance 3661
testing 3663, 5366
Dry areas see **Afforestation, Arid zones**
Dry matter production see **Production, biological**
Drying see **Seasoning**
Durability of wood, natural 1334, 1931, 3192-3, 3197, 4834-43, 6451, 6532
classification 6588
effect of bark 1495
testing 1334, 1430, 1467, 1495, 3116, 3164, 3166, 3188, 3195, 3210, 4689, 4834-5, 4841, 6589
underwater 6537
variation within a tree 4842
weathering 3115
see also **Old wood**
Dutch Elm Disease 5960-7, 6123
see also **Diseases of trees, Fungus diseases, and Pests and Diseases Index, and Species Index**
Dyeing see **Colouring of wood**
Dyes and stains for biological research 144

Early and late wood
chemical composition 1296
differentiation 4596-7, 4669
effect of
pruning 1339
thinning 1339
effect on pulping qualities 1557
methods of distinguishing 1238-9
ratio 2931
relation to
climatic factors 1115
soil moisture 1115, 4597
see also **Rings, growth**
Earthworms 60, 1787
effect of fertilizing 1788
Ecology, plant 275-301, 386-425, 1950-5, 2042-54, 2405, 3629-44, 3741-6, 3993, 5322-5331, 5333, 5338-9, 5410, 5451, 5479-84, 6751
symposium 103
Ecology, plant 275-425, 1970-2093, 2405, 3629-3778, 3993, 5322-5331, 5333, 5338-9, 5410, 5451, 5479-84, 6751
bibliography 102
ecosystems 377, 1922, 2057, 6750
measurement of environmental factors 19
soil/plant relations 410
study methods 19, 5446-7, 5457, 5478
textbook 3747
tropical, symposium on 5322
see also **Rain forest, Synecology, Vegetation, and Species Index**
Economic significance of forests 2884, 6279, 6310
Economics, forestry 1153-75, 1702, 4037, 4493-4516, 4523-42, 6278-307, 6789
agriculture vs.forestry 2885
bibliographies 6278
decision theory 1158, 2883
finance and financial planning 2902, 4502, 6288, 6294, 6325
investment
analysis 1175, 2883, 4052, 6287
policy 1693, 1716, 4509, 4516, 4536
of
control of pests and diseases 2564, 5931, 6021
logging 1170, 1172, 4496, 4508-9
mechanization 1171-2
Poplar growing 4501
pulpwood production 1166, 6285
silvicultural operations and treatment of stands 1162, 1164-6, 2892, 2894-5, 4504, 5698, 6294
timber supply 6313
transport 675, 1183, 5057, 6326
of forest-based industries 5015-6
forest products industry 2918, 4534-6
lumber industry 4529-30, 4536
sawmilling industry 2883, 4542 6514
woodworking industry 4533
of forests managed as
amenity forests 1686, 6758
farm forests 2883, 4495
multiple use forests 2883, 4497
national and state forests 6297
private forests 4494-5, 6282-4
of location and scale 1166, 2886, 6284
regional development 5057, 6326
relation to silvicultural system (incl. selection forest) 1174, 2893, 4500, 4503, 6294
risk 6292
social considerations 1695, 4495, 5057
socialist literature (review of) 1167
studies, and study methods 1159, 2884, 6280, 6286
valuation
cost/benefit analysis 1693, 2885, 2888-91, 4502, 6282
criteria of profitability 1159, 1163, 2892, 6281, 6290, 6292
Faustmann formula 2888, 6296
interest 2890, 6289
of forest land for other uses 1692
rent 1160, 6288
soil expectation value 1160, 6286
see also **Costs, Costings, Financing, Marketing, Timber trade, Valuation**
Edible plants 6709
see also **Nuts and Nut Crops**
Education and training 647, 1701-3, 1716, 3358, 3375-81, 5046-52, 5064, 5277, 6782-9; p. 538 (Gt. Britain)
demonstration forest 3375
fire control 744
for resources management 5047, 6782, 6784

ucation and training—cont.
forester schools 5048
inventory methods 5049
logging 1170
tropical forestry 1701, 3379
Effluents, industrial 6665
Electric potentials of trees 2011
Electrical properties of plants 5211-2, 5214
Electrical properties of wood 1262-3, 4619-21, 6396
Electrical tests for vigour 163
Electronic computers see **Computers, electronic**
Elephants 4053
damage 4229
Elite trees and stands, criteria for 5558
Elk (Alces) 2619, 4224
Elk (Cervus) 4225, 5737
Embryology, plant 172-4, 3549, 5216, 5418
End coating 1519, 3237, 4895-6
Endemism see **Distribution and natural range**
Energy relations, plant/environment 20, 43, 77, 288, 371, 1744, 5427
swamp forest 425
Engineering
timber 3257, 4776, 4778, 4782
Enrichment
of shelter belts 2111
of tropical forest 3947
Entomology 96-101, 1807, 5157
annual review 5157
behaviour 4330-1
bibliography 2629
diapause 960-1, 4363
ecological studies 59, 898, 1009, 3751, 4230
field study methods 1031, 2632
vital dyes 1030
hormones 892-3
invertebrate forest fauna 4232
laboratory rearing 891, 943, 955, 4293
larvae, winter supercooling 4350
pathology 1027
population studies 2635, 3751, 4243
sex attractants 970, 6141
symbiosis, ants with aphids 918
symbiosis with fungi 2759
taxonomy 96-7, 99, 910, 912, 917, 921, 925, 957, 1807, 4255, 6088, 6103, 6120
techniques 4244, 4288
temperature effects 4363
see also **Insect pests of trees**
Entropy 288
Enumeration surveys 1076-7, 1664, 3349
assessment of value 1168
continuous inventory 2864, 2875, 4489
methods, organization, and equipment 2817, 2927, 4404, 4489, 6198
on steep slopes 3198
precision 4416-7, 6199
sampling 2817, 2819, 2834, 2927, 4416-7, 4406, 4462
by angle-count 2821, 6197
methods 1079, 1081, 2821, 6197-8
permanent plots 6196
Enumeration surveys—cont.
point-sampling 2797, 2821, 4412
point vs.plot 2820, 4413
simulation 2818
single tree plot 4412, 4415
size of unit 4412, 4415
stratified 1080, 4412
'three-pee' 4408-9
variable radius plots 4411
use of computers 2819, 4401-2
sources of error 4414
see also **Angle count, Growing stock, Sampling, Surveys, forest**
Enzymes and enzyme activity see **Fungi, Mycorrhiza, Physiology**
Epicormics 2107, 2314; p. 192 (U. S. A.)
inhibition by growth regulators 369
Epiphytes 398, 2057, 2421, 2475
Erosion
aeolian 5654
control 93, 3483, 3941
terracing 2263
danger areas 5155
effect of vegetation cover 3490-1
indicators 5155
rainfall index 3483
relation to land use 3420
relation to soil properties 94, 3490
research 93-4
siltation 3483
see also **Afforestation, Forest influences, Shelterbelts, Shifting cultivation**
Essential oils see **Oils, essential**
Evaporation
role in energy exchange 77-8
see also **Forest influences**
Evapotranspiration 66, 74, 5140, 5142
measurements 83
see also **Forest influences**
Evolution 1934, 5231
Excentricity see **Form, stem**
Exotics
conifers in the tropics 1514, 3817, 5533
diseases 457
natural regeneration 3786, 3820
phenology 3807-8
vs. indigenous species 444, 5523
see also **Geographical Index**
Exotics trials see **Species trials**
Explosives
use in drainage works 2400
Extraction see **Hauling, Skidding &c**
Extractives see **Wood extractives**

FAO 5232, 6791
Forest and Forest Industries Division 6792-3
Farm woodlands 1154, 3360, 5042, 5728, 6727, 6774
economics 1157, 3369, 4495, 5045
logging in 1155-6
management 1155, 3369
planning 1157
policy 3369
socio-economic aspects 1695
yield 3369
Fats, vegetable 5000-1

Felling
directly to skidder 649-50
mechanized 2346, 4020
organization 2343
preparatory measures
lopping and topping 4023
season 1276
techniques 643
theoretical studies 672, 4026
uprooting 2348
with
harvesters 4024
hydraulic jacks 2369
hydraulic wedge 2368
knives 672
uprooting machine 2348
work studies 4042-3, 5787-8, 5794
see also **Logging, Saws, Work studies**
Fences and fencing 4226
see also **Posts**
Fertilization see **Pollination**
Fertilizer(s) 3953
bacterial 5131
Ca and compounds, lime, etc. 3963-4
Enmag 3873
'Excello' metal alloy 5641
'farmyard manure' 352, 3918, 3923, 5994
granular 2189
in snow 587
interaction 559, 2290, 3961, 3964, 4097
K and compounds, etc. 3953, 3963, 4098
Mg and compounds 5994
minor minerals and trace elements 504, 559, 3925, 3953, 3962, 5641, 5680
Mn and compounds 5994
N and nitrogenous compounds 526, 2291, 2293, 3677, 3877, 3924, 3953, 5581, 5671
NH_4NO_3 (ammonium nitrate) 527, 914, 2294, 5682-4
Urea 587, 914, 3959, 3965, 5681
NPK 504, 2288, 3924-5, 3962, 5680
P and phosphatic compounds, superphosphate, etc. 526-7, 2187, 2295, 3677, 3875, 3877, 3953, 3963, 3965, 4098, 5682, 5687-9
basic slag 5685
Patentkali 3877
peat & basalt 3963
rape-seed oilcake 558
S and compounds 3953, 5684
sewage 590, 5690
slow and rapid release types 2189, 3871, 3873
trials 3959
wood ash 5994
Fertilizers, application 589, 755, 2282-95, 3953, 5670-89
assessment of need 2288, 5674
assessment of results 314, 583, 2291, 2293, 3678, 3953, 3963-5, 5670, 5677, 5686
at planting (timing and frequency) 584, 2181, 2190, 3923-4, 5642-3, 5683, 5687
combined with
cultivation 5642-3, 5687
drainage 583-4, 2188
insecticides 2650
irrigation 590, 2188-9, 5690

Fertilizers, application—cont.
soil sterilization 2185
thinning 4504
delayed response 3923
economics of 2293-4-5, 3953, 3959, 5676-7, 6395
effect on
damage by elk 4225
disease resistance 5994
fungus attack 3953
insect attack 914, 926, 2636, 2708, 3953, 4278, 6015, 6052
mycorrhiza 2191, 3877
needles 2289, 2292, 3958, 3965, 5682, 5684
pH of soil 3960
resistance to SO_2 fumes 5864
seed production and quality 504, 3846
soil flora, fauna and microbiology 1788, 3953, 3960, 5678, 5691
soil temperature 5690
wood anatomy and properties 1340, 2295, 3953, 4692, 5673
effect on growth of
browse plants 1811
lammas growth 527
roots 342, 3953
shoots 527, 630
trees 583, 2289, 2292, 2295, 3674, 3677, 3958, 5675, 5677, 5683, 5688
weeds 5552
effects on nutrient uptake and contents 2187, 2290, 2292, 3692, 3960-1, 5169, 5671, 5679, 5689
effects on soils or sites 504, 2188
peatland 583-4, 2252, 2277, 2289, 3958, 3961, 4098
sandy soils 3962
in nurseries 352, 525, 2181-91 3864, 3866, 3871-4, 3877, 5580
literature review and bibliography 525, 3870, 3952-5
methods 3953, 5681
aerial 2285-6, 3956-7, 3959, 5686
broadcast 5681
foliar sprays 504, 2188
injection into stem 312
pellets 3875
persistence of effects 3923, 5674, 5677, 5688
responses of different species 5679
review of research 2283-4
season 587, 3702, 3874
to forests, and plantations or forest stands 525, 586-8, 622, 2284, 2288, 2293, 3952, 3954-5, 3957, 5672, 5680, 5686, 5685, 5733, 5864
see also **Composts, Nutrients and Nutrition, plant, Soils**

Fibreboard 1574-80, 3169
addition of resins and sizing agents 4958, 4962
air-felting process 4956, 4959
bibliography 4933
conference on 2910
creep 4955
dimensional stability 1575
drilling 3081
drying 4961
durability 3140, 3301
economic aspects 2910, 2923

Fibreboard—cont.
effect of
bark content 4957
chip size 1540
wood anatomy 3302
from
branchwood 4739
chip and plastic foam 1580
juvenile wood 1574
plasticized wood 1444
wood wool 3281
hot-pressing 4960-1
chemical changes 1576-9
m.c. 4955, 4960-1
nail holding properties 3303
resistance to fungi and insects 3299, 3301
species for 3303
standards 1561
strength 4942, 4960
testing 1286, 4942, 4954-5
water-repellent treatments 4962
weathering 3300
see also **Particle board, Strength of wood products**

Fibres, wood see **Wood anatomy**

Financing 6789-90
see also **Economics, forestry**

Financing afforestation 2902, 3369; p. 191 (International)

Finishes, wood
grain-printing 3118
lacquers 4751, 6496, 6508
metallizing 6510
overlays 1391-3
adhesion tests 3117
paint 1409
photo-contact printing 3118
resin films 3115, 4750
resin-impregnated paper 1391-2, 1409
review 4749
sanding 1390, 4748, 6506-7
testing 1409, 3115, 4750
varnish 3115, 4749
water-repellent 6509
weathering 6508
see also **Paints and painting**

Fire(s) 735-53, 2433-65, 5872-79
behaviour 741, 2447-9, 2465, 4112 5874, 5881
bibliography 5872
causes 736-7, 738, 742-3, 4114
mapping 746
measurement of heat 5875, 5878
research 5086, 5875, 5879
responsibility for 745
statistics 745
see also **Burning, controlled**

Fire danger 2403
cloud seeding to reduce 737
determination of relative humidity 735
effect of aerial spraying of weed-killers 5876
forecasting 735, 2443
fuel(s) 739-40, 2448
amount 752
effect of thinning 5881
measurement 4110
moisture content 2437-40, 2442, 2462
slash weight 2441, 4110
thinning slash 2304
indices 740, 2444-5-6

Fire danger—cont.
measurement 2465
meteorological factors 2435
rating 739, 4111
reduction by controlled burning 5887
relation to recreation 6765
research 2462
slash disposal hazard 752
see also **Fire prevention and control, Slash**

Fire detection 4115
air patrols 2454
infra-red scanner 746, 2453, 5882
towers, 2394, 2454

Fire effects, damage etc. 1706, 2403, 2465
ecological effects 395, 397, 419, 1691, 2017, 2042, 2049, 2105, 2433, 2874, 3711, 3774, 5127, 5407, 5886
effect on
preservative treated posts 6563
regeneration 2017
soil moisture 2024
wild life 5886
evaluation 2460
review of literature 751

Fire prevention and control 425, 742-50, 2342, 2403, 3336, 3397, 4113-20, 5880-3; p. 191 (International)
allocation of resources 2450
cooperation 743
costs 745, 752
economics of 745, 752
organization 743, 4113, 4119
publicity and propoganda 2451, 4114
research 747
see also **Burning, Firebreaks, Fire suppression, Helicopters**

Fire resistance of wood see **Thermal properties of wood**

Fire suppression
fire-fighting
counter-firing 747, 2459, 4120
crew, optimum size 1158, 5883
equipment 5884-5; p. 778 (Canada)
extinguishers, portable 742
materials 749
organization 5883
personnel reactions 747
retardants 750, 2458, 4116-7
alginate gel 5885
Firecol 5885
survival tests 748
use of
aircraft 750, 2456, 4116
chemicals 742
cloud seeding 737
emulsions 749
helicopters 747
tankers, 2457-8, 4118

Firebreaks
clearing roadways and tracks p. 191 (Australia)
lay out 4119
live 2452

Fireproofing 1453-6
chemicals 1411, 1435, 1455, 3177-8, 6575
combined with preservative treatment 1435
effect on
gluing 4829

Fireproofing—cont.
physical and mechanical properties of wood 6575
flame retardants 1453, 1455, 3177-8, 6575
particle board 1456
plywood 4829
testing 1453, 1456, 2976, 3178, 6576
veneer 4829
Fish
effect of pesticides 2656
poisons 1616
Flags, tattering as index to wind exposure 1750
Flame retardants see **Fireproofing**
Flamethrowers 2459
Flexible wood see **Plasticized wood**
Floating and rafting 4081-2, 5824-32; p. 583 (Sweden)
amphibious vehicle for 5831
booms 4082, 5826, 5830
bundles and bundling 2393, 5325
buoyancy, effect of felling season 2392
equipment and installations 639 2393, 5824
ice bearing capacity 5832
loose driving 4081
rafts and rafting 5828-9
resistance to towing 693
river-training and hydrology 704, 5827
sinking losses and prevention 2392, 4081
sorting 5830
Flood control 85, 3492, 5153-4
see also **Catchment areas, Erosion, Forest influences**
Flooding
damage 3492
bank erosion 3984
effect on
regeneration 443
seedlings 5849
succession 2087
Floodplain forest 3984
Floors 4791
standards 4789, 6536
tests for strength, durability, etc 4790, 6536
timbers for 4658, 6536
Floral morphology 179, 180-1, 3557, 5301, 5305
Floras see **Geographical Index**
Flowering
age of onset 3732, 5555
control by growth substances 2019
date, clonal differences 204
effect of
climatic factor 3717
cover crops 589
fertilizing 589
irrigation 589
effect on shoot and needle elongation 3718
induction 3849
by branch training 3732
by control of photoperiod 3732
by grafting 3732
physiology of 2018
relation to photoperiod 3718, 3732
review of literature 2018
see also **Phenology**
Flumes 5804
Flushing see **Phenology**
Fodder 6546
leaf 3983, 6694
needles 1819
trees and shrubs 616, 3591, 3641, 3982-3, 3987, 5004, 5267, 6695-6
see also, **Browse plants, Grazing and pasture, Yeasts**
Fog and mist drip 5146
Fogging machines see **Sprayers**
Foliage
absorption of mineral nutrients 2424
analytical methods 5222
colour 123
diseases 858, 871, 877, 2590, 2595-6, 2598, 2605, 5987
extractives affecting soil 5114
nutrient status 310, 313, 315, 622, 720, 1978, 1982, 2288, 3499, 3674-6, 3680, 3953, 5169-70, 5370
quantity and weight 210, 314, 2830, 4430-1, 5424
sampling 3499
stripper 1606
surface area 378, 4430, 5222, 6211
thermal relations 6129
water relations 207, 5189
see also **Crown, Deficiency, nutrient, Leaf, Needles**
Forest administration 1176, 1647, 2903-4, 3371, 4517, 5007, 5043, 6714, 6717-8, 6776, 6790
costs 2886
manual of 643
Forest and landscape 1679
Forest as source of employment 3339
Forest history see **History of Forests and Forestry**
Forest industries 6310, 6329, 6767, 6789; p. 389 (Australia)
establishment 2877; p. 389 (Bulgaria) (USSR)
integration and organisation 2902, 2928, 6326
plymills & sawmills 6330
see also **Economics, forestry, Pulp and paper industry, Sawmills and sawmilling, Timber trade, Woodworking**
Forest influences on
air temperature 3405
concentration of CO_2 3405
energy exchange 20, 77
erosion 3490, 5155, 6772
evapo-transpiration 77
fauna & flora 570
floods 85
infiltration, runoff and groundwater 88, 1759, 1761, 1794, 5142, 5151
microclimate 1753
noise abatement 5033
rainfall 1796
snow regime 89, 1801-2, 5145
soil biology 3464
soil properties 1759
soil temperature 3426-7, 3429
stream-flow 90, 1792, 1804, 3487, 5152
water quality 3490
water yield 1794, 3488
windblown sands 5156
wind velocity 1751
Forest influences on—cont.
see also **Shelterbelts**
Forest law see **Law**
Forest management see **Management, forest**
Forest margins 6756
competition at 3709
exposure to wind 6756
Forest ownership 1694, 3368
associations 3374, 6777
Forest Policy 64, 1647, 1654, 2875, 2883, 2893, 2902, 3338-40, 3349, 3371, 5007, 5015-6, 5039-40, 5043, 6726-30, 6766-7, 6789-90
see also **Development, forestry, Geographical index**
Forest products and their utilization 1184, 6327-9, 6334
bibliography 1191, 2926
economics of 2924, 6325-6
effect on forests 6722
plantation timber 2928
research 3396, 4545; p. 191 (Great Britain)
periodicals and serials 3396
standards 2930
Forest rights see **Law**
Forest types see **Vegetation types and Geographical Index**
Foresters
biographies and histories of 3335
Forestry 6717-8
associations 5055
bibliographies 1718-24, 3388, 5065-6
British Commonwealth handbook 3400
development see **Development, Forestry**
films 1700
general textbooks and handbooks 1659, 1717, 5061-2
graduate theses 1721
machinery textbook 639
periodicals and serials 1725-36, 3390-3400, 6731
Fork-lift see **Loading and unloading, Logging**
Form, stem
defects, crookedness, etc 368, 3246, 3825
effect of
age 2032, 4385
pruning 2032
spacing 2032
thinning 2032
factors 1067, 1071, 4385-6, 6181, 6183, 6185, 6194, 6235
forking 2806
generatrix 4384
height 2800
relation to volume 1065
quality assessment 2897
quotient(s) 2801, 4385-6, 6181, 6183-4
relation to
crown class and factors 368, 3181
grade recovery 3246
provenance 3825, 5537
wind resistance 5353
see also **Taper**
Forwarders see **Tractors and skidders**
Fossil wood 6452

Frost
effect on water conduction 5181
hazard, assessment of 24, 4093
Frost injury
bark necrosis 713, 1055
by
desiccation 5846
late frosts 712-3
low winter temperature 714, 1971
die-back 714
discoloration 714
effect of rate of thaw 3655
effect on
increment 712
pollen 3545
frostcracks 715-6, 2412
prevention by nurse trees 575
preventive measures
mulching 3805
prolonging dormancy 2229
relation to
planting season 2411
topography 713, 1917, 3739, 4093
testing 5348
to
roots 3805
seedlings 546
shoots 3800
see also **Winter injury**
Frost resistance 710, 1965
biochemical/physiological factors 3651-4, 5349
breeding for 3838
effect of
low temperature treatment 3656-7, 5255, 5351, 5844
temperature fluctuations 3654, 5844
effect on
distribution 5845
in buds 1966
methods of increasing 3655
relation to
bud break 3735
electrical impedancy 5211
flushing date 202
growth substances 300
height increment 476
leaf morphology 710
phenological phases 3654, 3715, 5350
photoperiod 300
provenance 202, 299, 476, 3838, 5255
seasonal variation 1848
seedlings 2411
testing methods 298-9
variation intraspecific 3838
Fruit
biometric studies 511
chemical constituents 311, 3330, 5004, 5206
diurnal expansion and contraction 171
edible 1641, 2330, 3935
medicinal 1641
water relations 171
weight 311
Fruit trees in forests 3935
Fruiting
age of commencement 2865
effect of climatic factors 358
effect on diameter growth 1109
see also **Phenology**
Fuelwood
calorific values 4752, 4800
economics 4752, 4970
see also **Waste wood**
Fumes see **Pollution, atmospheric**
Fungi 236-42, 1916-21, 3598-9, 5271-6
alternate hosts 4211
antagonism between 3190, 4167, 5388-9, 5950
antibiotics 140, 1481, 4170, 4200, 5390
artificial inoculation 831, 865
associated with
insects 4315, 4346, 6130, 6136
nematodes 813
biology 4176, 4200, 4849
culturing 834, 2540, 3697, 6583
distribution 5274
distribution in soil 54, 2543
distribution maps 2545, 2565, 2567, 2571, 2599
ecology 59, 869, 1917, 4143, 4803
edible 4016
effect of
growth substances 4157, 4188
O and CO_2 pressure 5947
enzymes 805, 5961
genetics 2540
growth rate 851
host 815
host-parasite relations 4140, 4145, 5922
host specificity 842, 855, 4144-5, 4200
inhibiting factors in soil 792
inhibitors and stimulators in plants and plant extracts 819, 4212, 5922, 5948
insect vectors 5932
interactions between 791, 800, 809, 1480, 1520, 2543, 4167, 4200, 6136
isolation and identification 824, 831, 2509, 2539, 2605, 4206, 5272, 5274, 5921, 5971, 6582
serological technique 5963
life cycle 868-9, 5998
light requirements 2537
mariné 1463-5, 4803, 6596
see also **Decay in wood**
metabolism 850, 1477-8, 1918, 2517, 3186, 4156
nitrogen 3697
microconidia 2606
microscopy 5268
moisture requirements 2572
morphology 810, 3698
nutritional requirements 805, 2525, 3202, 6590
parasitic 1917
on insects 2643, 2753, 6034-5
on mistletoe 767
pathogenicity 815, 842-3, 4188, 5958
perfect forms 829
physiology 4121, 4849
pH requirements 3191
regional survey 2483
respiratory activity 802
rhizomorphs 2517, 4157
rusts eaten by insects 5999
sampling 2575
saprophytic 1917, 4214
serological comparison 1921
spore
dispersal 2486-7, 2531-2, 2537, 2578, 2597, 2601, 4151, 5938, 5954-5, 6577
germination 2542, 2602, 4210, 5942
production 3203, 4151, 5946
survival in soil 5933
symposium on 2486
traps 2487
study methods 5268
succession 3191
symbiotic 1917
systematic and taxonomic studies 236-42, 808, 829, 845, 872, 1470-1, 1917-8, 1921, 3598, 4847, 5273, 5275-6
temperature relations 1520, 5929
text book 1916
toxin production 5958-9
variation 812
see also **Decay in wood, Fungus diseases, Mycorrhiza, Preservation, wood, Root and butt rots, Rot Fungi, Rust diseases, Stain, and Geographical Index and Index of diseases and invertebrate pests**
Fungicides 5996
acrizane choride 794
Actidione 794, 854, 2503, 2548, 2563, 2573, 2586-7, 2592, 5965, 5995
additives 2604
amobam 2630
application 4216
by foliar sprays 2503
to planting stock 2500
Arasan 2174, 5917
B and boron compounds 2530, 5940-1, 6548
Bordeaux mixture 818, 860, 4214
Bordeaux mixture + ethyl mercuric phosphate 2505
butanoic acid 827
Californian liquid 844
Captan 826, 2563, 5916-7, 5965
carboxylic acids 827
Chinosol 844
COCS (Cu oxychloride sulphate) 5916
combined with fertilizers 785
compatibility with antibiotics 4150
Cor. 2592
Cosan 4150
creosotes 5939
Cu. salts and copper-based compounds 844, 857, 2548, 2595, 4153, 4205, 5995-6
cycloheximide see Actidione
DCMOD. 2592
2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetonitrile 794
Difolatan 2495
dimethyl sulphoxide 794, 826
Dithane 2505
Dithane 4. 45 5996
Ditrapex 779
DNRB 2630
effect of weather 826
effect on
CO_2 exchange and uptake 2563
growth 2563
insect feeding 4252
mycorrhiza 777
pollen 1876
spores 2486

Fungicides—cont.
weeds 3880
young trees 827
ethylene oxide 1461
ferbam 852, 4207
F, and fluorine compounds 4176, 5939, 6548
fungicidin 5995
Immutol B 4895
legislation p. 191 (Great Britain)
maneb 844, 2548, 2604, 4150, 5994
maneb 80 W 5996
MeBr 784, 2166-7
3-methyl butanoic acid 827
Neracid 5995
NH_4 sulphamate 5939
number of applications 2595
Panogen 15 5975
pathofume 784
PCP 2361, 5939
pentanoic acid 827
perenox 5996
phytoactin 777, 854, 2587-8, 4201
phytotoxicity 5916, 5920
Plantasol 5995
Polyram 5916
propylene oxide 1461
Puratized Agricultural Spray 860
Rhizoctol 5918-20
season of application 2595
soil treatment 779
spolacid 5995
stickers 4207
sulfex 4150
systemic 794, 2548
TCPA 2557
testing (laboratory methods) 1428, 2495; p. 389 (Great Britain)
thiram 780, 2166, 5916
TMTD see thiram
trials and field experiments 5939
tributyl-tin oxide 5939
Tripomol see thiram
Trizone 784
urea 5939-40
Vapam 2496-7, 3880
Zineb 844, 2604, 2630, 4207, 5916
Ziram 4207
Zn and compounds 5996
see also **Insecticides, Pesticides, Preservatives, wood, Weed-killers, etc.**

Fungus diseases 56, 792, 808, 812, 845, 863, 872, 2342, 2403, 2482-2611, 3598, 4139-4217, 5498, 5916-6002
bibliographies 2482
biochemical/physiological effects 4140, 4166, 4179-80, 4188-90, 4198, 4201
control 804, 818, 826, 2528-9, 5995
aerial p. 778 (Italy)
antibiotics 2585, 4150, 5966-7
appraisal 2564
biological 793, 805, 833, 5950, 5999
chemical see **Fungicides**
chemotherapeutic 2558, 2563, 5965-6
coppicing lopping, and pruning 818, 833
economics of 2564, 2595, 5931
fertilizer treatment 785
silvicultural 800, 833, 2520, 2536, 2630, 5926, 5949

Fungus diseases—cont.
soil treatment 4148
stump treatment 800, 5939-41
detection 4146, 4202, 4217
diagnosis 858
distribution 856, 4141-2, 4193, 4204
distribution maps 847, 2519, 4181, 4197
economic effects 838
effect of
atmospheric pollution 866, 2603, 4103
climatic and meteorological factors 800, 2526-7, 2578-9, 4208-9, 5937, 5993
drainage 2538
drought or water deficiency 1057, 1969, 4374
environment 2595
fertilizers 5994
fire 2499-502
host vigour 839
pruning 818
radiation 5964
resin content 2521-2
season 780, 4208-9, 5937
soil moisture 821, 2569, 5993
soil temperature 821
spacing 2569
thinning 799, 800
topography and site factors 822, 864
effect on
bark 861
growth substances in leaf parenchyma 4215
plant metabolism 2589
regeneration 804
respiration 2562
succession 394
wind resistance 4160
wood properties and structure 2536, 2555
epidemiology 2484, 2532, 2601, 4193, 5915
forecasting 835, 849
'group dying' 2500-1
histological reactions of host 2594
infection 2486, 2524, 4193
artificial 2509, 2533-4, 2557, 2570, 2573, 2582, 2595, 2598, 2732, 5925
by airborne spores 2575
by insects 820, 1018, 2553, 2632, 2732, 2754-5, 4191, 5932, 5957. 6001
from litter 2595
mechanism of 2533, 2536, 2600, 4180, 4209, 5925
phenological factors 4183
rates 2581
through
bud-scale and leaf scars 4188
cuttings 5978
dead branches 834
insect injuries 832, 4321
needles 2600, 4187
seed 2505, 4184
stumps 2526-7, 5938
wounds 814, 2314, 2532, 2595, 4188
of grafts 2501
of needles 5986-97

Fungus diseases—cont.
of seeds and seedlings 780, 4148, 5916-23, 5925
relation to
age and size of tree 822, 848, 4192, 4207
chemical constituents of host 2558
clonal variation 2574
hail damage 2548
leaf characteristics and contents 871, 5985
mycorrhiza 5390
nematodes 4148
provenance 3835, 3837
temperature 4208, 5929
weeds 2593
resistance 809, 816, 2561, 2595-6, 2598, 4193, 5927, 5960
spread 2524, 2582, 4151, 4183
see also **Breeding, tree, Cankers, Damping-off, Decay in trees, Die-back, Dutch Elm Disease, Fungi, Nurseries and nursery practice, Phytopathology, Root and butt rots, and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests, and Species Index.**

Furniture manufacture
bentwood 1412
dimension stock 4760
timbers for p. 779 (Thailand)
use of veneer 1382

Galls 1042-3, 6152
chemical constituents 2775
Game see **Birds, Wildlife**
Gamma rays see **Radiation, ionizing**
Gas production from wood 1592, 3314
Genetics 7, 1871, 1901, 5232-5244, 5558
conference on 5232-3
genetical surveys 5233
inheritance of
albinism 1903
apical dominance 1897
bark characters 210
branching habit 197, 210, 369, 487, 3573
compression wood 5248
cone and seed properties 198
disease resistance 3583, 5927
early root growth 217
fibre length 5259
growth habit 200, 210, 3825
growth properties (height, vigour, etc.) 1885, 3570, 5240, 5246, 5259
needle anatomy 228
phenological characters 1886-7, 5927
resin yield 1892, 5247
seed and seedling character 1897
spiral grain 3572
stem form 487, 3825, 5248, 5259
tracheid size 5250
wood properties 210, 3570, 5248, 5251, 5259
meiosis 1907
mutations, induced 3589
mutations, somatic 3589
plant gene resources 1877
research 5232
selfing 3565

Genetics—cont.
variation 2164, 3567
altitudinal 1893, 5253
analysis 5240, 5296
ecotypic 3633
geographical 1897, 3566, 5242
see also **Races, and Species Index**
leaf form 178
morphological 196
natural 1897
physiological 196
topographical 1893
within a clone 178
see also **Breeding, tree, Clones, Cytology, Hybridization, Hybrids, Provenance, Races**
Geological formations
influence on vegetation 3675
Germination see **Seed**
Gibberellin see **Growth-regulating substances**
Girdling
effect on
cambial activity 604-5
root rot 793
wood properties 6453
to stimulate seed production 3849
see also **Poisoning of trees and shrubs**
Girth see **Basal area, Diameter, Increment, Timber measurement**
Glasshouse see **Greenhouse**
Glossaries, Dictionaries, etc: 1-12, 5063, 6644
Australian timbers 4559
Czech-English-German-Spanish-Russian 1
English-Spanish-Portuguese 2
German-English, genetics 1869
multi-lingual, forestry 4546
woodworking machinery 6459
see also **Terminology**
Glue joints, strength & durability 1363-70, 6487
edge jointing machines 1381
effects of
chemical reaction with wood 3090-1
extenders 1377
fire 1260
fire-retardants 4735
m.c. of wood 3097
preservative treatment 1363, 1378
relative humidity 3098
species of wood 3095
stress 3090
surface properties 3093-4, 6634
temperature 3097
wood preservatives 4736
end jointed 1368
finger joints 1366, 1369, 4727-8, 6494
testing 1370, 1377, 3096-7, 3117, 4654, 4723
accelerated 1374
curved laminated structures 1368
shear 3095
Glues 6488-90
additives, extenders, fillers, etc.
fire retardants 4735
properties 3087
adhesion 3088, 3092, 4726, 4937
Glues—cont.
cold setting 4732, 4737, 6488-9
durability 6490, 6508
viscosity 3088
specified types
Aerodux 4727
Aerolite 4727
casein based 3094, 4731
cashewnut-shell oil (tannin) 4732, 6698
CIBA resin 1372
epoxy resin 3100
melamine based 3090-2
neoprene-phenol 3100
nitrile-phenol 3100
phenolic-based 1378, 3093, 3096, 3307, 4728, 4731-2, 6488-9; p. 192 (U.S.A.)
PVA 3094, 3098
resorcinol-based 4728
synthetic resins, general 1372, 4936
urea based 1372, 1377-8, 3092-3-4, 3097-8, 4728, 4936-7, 4939, 6490
with formaldehyde contents 4938-9, 6489
testing, analysis, and identification 1375, 4724-6, 4729-30
used in
sports equipment 1372
Gluing 1371-82, 3087-3100, 4721-37, 4937
bibliography 1371, 4721
continuous 1380
curing conditions 2988, 3089, 3099, 6491, 6493
dielectric heating 1380, 6495
edgegluing 4723, 6495
handbook 4733
improved wood 3175
machines 4727
mixing 1376
particle board 4937
plywood 6492; p. 192 (U.S.A.)
preservative—treated wood 1378, 4736
presses, research 1379
suitability of wood species for 4737
treatment of wood before gluing 6491-2
use of nails to maintain pressure 1370
varnished surfaces 6496
veneer to plywood 6492
wood to metal 3100, 4733-4
wood to plastics 4733
see also **Glue joints, Plywood**
Glulam see **Laminated wood**
Gorse
control 766
interception of rain 1799
Grading 6637-41
booklet 1533
logs 3245, 3256, 6637-9
evaluation of grades 4758
for saw milling 1401
sawn timber 1414, 1533-4, 3130, 3245, 4903, 6640; p. 192 (U.S.A.)
mechanical 6424
squares 1535
standards 1414, 3257, 4903, 4904
standing timber 6205-6
Grading—cont.
see also **Stress grading, Wood quality**
Grafting see **Propagation, vegetative**
Grafts
water relations 541
Grain
artificial 3118
spiral 4899
detection in standing trees 6389
economic loss from 6631
factors influencing development 2966
in seedlings 4603
inheritance 1878, 3572
measurement 1242
relation to water conduction 3530
Grass
control, chemical 497, 628
in felled areas 425
roots 2012
Grassland, monsoonal 3748
successional status 3748
Gravimorphism 1862
Grazing and pasture 2324-6, 2342, 5735-8
cattle 2324-6, 5736
effect of shade trees and density of canopy 3994, 5738
effect on
ecology and distribution of species, 394-5, 405, 2087
increment 2325
regeneration 2327, 3993
soil 5736
forage species 2325
in forest 2326
in plantations 2324-5, 3993
management 2326, 5735
policy in forests 1649
regulation by law p. 191 (International)
sheep 2327
see also **Browse plants, Browsing, Fodder, Poisonous species**
Greenhouses
plastic 530, 542, 2225-6, 2228, 5616
see also **Phytotrons**
Ground flora 5443
chemical constituents 1986-7-8
effect on germination 5405, 5414
distribution and ecology 2056
effect of
light 5444
thinning 5698
indicator value 1986-8
mineral contents 326
nutrient relations 1986-8
production, biological 376
relation to soil types 2056
see also **Burning, Competition, Indicator species, Vegetation types**
Groundwater
level
effect on
flora 5443
resin yields 161
root growth 5358
site preparation 5551
soil moisture 36
flunctuations 1759, 1761
measurement of 1759-60

Groundwater—cont.
see also **Forest influences, Soil moisture**
Group dying 2501
Group regeneration see **Regeneration, natural, Silvicultural systems**
Growing stock 6739
methods of determining 4485
regulation 2881
Growth 6219-37
climatic factors 1111, 2852-3
concepts 6219
cycles 295
diurnal rhythm 2852, 3540
experimental control 295
of aerial and subterranean parts 160, 2030-1
patterns 345, 1229, 2030-1, 2849, 2851, 3555, 5205, 6224, 6374, 6379
relation to photosynthesis 3538
physiology of 141, 160, 1817
seasonal rhythm 381, 2852, 5204, 5434
simulation by mathematical model 1130
stagnation 4599
stresses 6453
see also **Habit of growth, Increment, Mathematical methods, models Phenology, Rings, growth**
Growth factors, effect on wood properties and structure 5426
Growth functions 1098, 2030
Growth-regulating substances 141, 168
biosynthesis 3541
combined with fungicides 5591
dormin 164-5, 3544
effect on
buds 1853, 4000
cambial activity 4592
dormancy 3542, 5207
epicormics 369
flower formation 2019
frost resistance 300
reaction wood formation 3543, 4592
root/shoot ratio 4091
rooting of cuttings 1905
roots 2008, 5605
seed germination 1856, 1864, 1905
seed metabolism 1857
seedlings 519, 1905, 2230, 3541, 3543
shoots 4000
tissue culture 233-5
transpiration 1853
wood anatomy 1224, 3543, 4596
gibberellins 519, 1855-7, 1864, 2019, 3543, 5206-7
identification 1851
in cuttings 167, 2213, 5599
in seeds 170
indoleacetic acid 3543
inhibitors 1852-4, 1858, 1862, 1905, 2014
relation to disease 4215
seasonal changes 5605
translocation 1855, 3542
use in vegetative propagation 2209, 2212, 2595, 5599, 5602
use to control height growth 4091
use to control windsway 4091
use to prolong dormancy 2229
Growth-regulating substances—cont.
see also **Weedkillers**
Growth rings, see **Rings, growth**
Gummosis 4373
Gums 1639-40
chemical composition 5002-3

Habit of growth 368, 5244, 5503
environmental effects 3831
'mallee-type' 367
prostrate 364, 366
variations 201
see also **Branches, Crown, Form, stem, Stem**
Hail damage 2548
Hardboard see **Fibreboard**
Hardiness see **Frost resistance**
Hardness of wood & wood products 4658
Hares see **Rabbits**
Hauling
lorry 5821
road requirements 4519
tractor 691, 2387, 4084
work study 691
see also **Cableways, Railways, Skidding, Tractors, Transport**
Health and hygiene 623-8, 1702, 4905, 5795
cancer in woodworkers 638
effect of
exhaust gases 636
noise and vibration 633-6, 2340-1, 4049
wood dust 637-8
of forest workers 4049, 5760
Heartwood 3035, 6387
abnormal 3252
relation to pH 3251
artificially induced 1240
chemistry 1241, 1312, 1315, 1318-1320, 3038, 3039, 3043, 4602, 4672, 4674, 4677-9, 4681, 6387
coloured 2965
cytology 1241, 6387
decay resistance 809, 3194, 3252
extractives 1313, 3040
false 2314-5
formation 1241, 2927, 2963-4, 4601, 6387
methods of distinguishing 6385
mineral and crystal deposits 6387
proportion 6207
red heart 5953, 6388
vs. sapwood 3250
'wet' 6632
wound heartwood 2314-5
Heat and heating
see **Temperatures, Thermal properties of wood, Thermal relations of plants**
effects on wood 6448-9, 6547
see also **Charcoal, Distillation, destructive, Thermal properties of wood**
Heather
chemical control 2471, 5900
insect pests 2471
see also **Calluna vulgaris** in Species Index
Heathlands see **Afforestation**
Hedges 5743
see also **Shelterbelts**
Height
changes 1129
coefficients of variation 2793
curves 2034, 2860, 4383
mean stand height 2875, 4383
measurement by ground photography 2792, 6167
measurement errors 4382
measuring instruments 4381
relative 1129
see also **Increment, Site quality**
Helicopters
use for
applying fertilizers 2285, 3956-7
applying fungicides 2588
applying insecticides 2720, 4318
direct sowing 2235, 3956
fire fighting 2455
transport of planting stock 5635
Hemicelluloses 6435-6, 6653, 6662
Herbicides see **Weedkillers**
Heredity see **Genetics**
Histology 222-35, 1248, 1912-4, 3556, 3592-95, 3892, 5270
histochemistry 174
tissue culture 3593-5
see also **Wood anatomy**
History of forests and forestry 64, 405, 1644-8, 1651-3, 2094, 2790, 2904, 3332-7, 3340, 3342-3, 3376, 4517, 6717-22, 6724-5, 6738-9
Hoar-frost see **Rime**
Hogs see **Chippers**
Hole-diggers 5646
tractor mounted 2152
Honey see **Apiculture**
Honey Fungus see **Root and butt rot,** and **Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests**
Honeydew see **Insect pests of trees**
Hormones see **Growth-regulating substances**
Horses see **Skidding**
Hot water treatment of wood see **Hydrothermal treatment of wood, Steaming of wood**
Houses, wooden 6530
insulation 1417
timbers for use in 1415
see also **Buildings**
Humic acids see **Soils, Humus**
Humidity, relative 735
see also **Forest influences**
Humus
accumulation 1774
as a site factor 5510
chemical composition 1755, 3442, 5109
chemistry 41, 1763, 1772, 5113
classification 5110,
decomposition 5126
depth
effect of burning 2153
effect of meteorological conditions 2153
effect of Pine on 1990
effect on
chemical properties of soil 1775, 5110
regeneration 5510
enzyme activity 1780
fauna 5136, 5510
formation 1772, 5136
humic acid 41, 5113

Humus—cont.
moder 5136, 5510
mull 5510
mull and mor 3442
N mineralization 40, 1780, 5110, 5131
raw
bacteria 1779
effect of liming 588
fertilisation 2287
formation 2093
leaching 2287
mycoflora 1779
relation to ground cover 2056
sterilization 1779
thermal regime 3420
use in geochemical prospecting 3442
water-holding capacity 5148-50
Hybridization 1902, 1955
artificial 216, 3581
barriers to 216
interspecific 3565
introgression 255, 1874, 3580
techniques 3887
use of mentor pollen 215
Hybrids 200, 1902
authentication 256
back-crosses 3578
diagnostic characters 3577-8, 5257
evaluation 3577, 3579, 3583, 5254, 5308
heterosis 3586
inter-sectional 215
natural 3580, 3617, 5296
rate of growth 3581
statistical analysis of characters 1874
trials 487-91, 1900
see also **Genetics, Species Index**
Hydrology 64-94, 1792-1806, 3479-93, 5032, 5652
conferences 86
hydrograph analysis and synthesis 86
relation to land-use 87, 89
research 65, 1706, 5141, 5151
review of 1793
role of forests 5139-40
symposium 3484-5
textbook 1792, 3479
water supply and use 66, 1794
see also **Catchment areas, Forest influences, Infiltration, Snow, Soil moisture, Streamflow, Water relations &c.**
Hydrolysis of wood 1309, 1581-3, 6685
of sawdust 4963
Hydrothermal treatment of wood 6547 4865
see also **Steaming of wood**
Hypsometers see **Height, measuring instruments**

Identification see **Keys, Wood identification**
Ignition of wood see **Thermal properties of wood**
Improved wood 1444-52, 3021, 3169
compressed laminated 1444
dimensional stability 3152
compressed, solid 2989, 3111-2, 3114, 4802, 6505
abrasion resistance 4746
Improved wood—cont.
acoustic properties 2974
bearings 4792
dimensional stability 3113, 3152, 4747
hardness 6566-7
machinery for 3078-80
methods of testing 4818
seasoning of 4747
resin treated
phenol-formaldehyde 4820
properties 4820, 6573
urea-formaldehyde resin 4821
strength properties 6567
treated with bulking agents 4819, 4822
dimensional stability 3175-6, 4824, 6567-70
PEG 3175-6, 6568-70
strength 4824
wood/plastic combinations 3148-9
abrasion resistance 4802
acrylonitrile 3171
dimensional stability 1446, 4828
durability 3172-3
ethyl acrylate 3171
gluing 3174
impregnation methods 1445, 1447, 3174, 6572
methyl methacrylate 1445, 1449, 1452, 3171, 3173, 4825-8, 6571
moisture content testing 4622
polymerization methods 1445-6, 1447-9, 1451-2, 3170, 4826, 6574
properties 4823
resistance to decay 1448
sanding 1452, 4748
strength 4827
styrene 1446-7, 1450-1
styrene/acrylonitrile 3173, 4828
uses 3150-1
vinyl acetate 1446-8, 3174, 6571
see also **Plasticised wood, Plastics, Strength of wood products.**
Improvement fellings 3975
Increment 558, 1070, 1098-1132, 2845-65, 4444, 6219-37
basal area 4449-52
b.a.- diameter—height—volume relationships 1105, 1126-7, 2862
relation to foliage area 378
branchwood 1090
competition and suppression 1127, 2858
diameter
diurnal changes 6232
fluctuations 2853, 2858
measurement 1098, 1106-7
see also **Dendrometers, Increment borings**
effect of
climatic factors 4443, 6226, 6231
defoliation 4360
fertilizing 1105
precipitation, rainfall etc. 1105, 1109-10, 2858-9, 6224
recruitment 4458
resin tapping 1817
soil moisture 303, 1108-9, 1111, 1115, 3731
Increment—cont.
soil nutrients 3675
temperature 1109, 1115, 3738, 6232
thinning 1108, 2307, 6226, 6233, 5650
girth see diameter
growth functions 6237
in
arctic conditions 1100
mixed stands 4400, 6221, 6243-4
selection forest 1168
methods of determining 1168, 2836, 2882, 4449, 4451, 4453, 4455, 4459-61
mathematical models 4453, 6219, 6237
percent 4462
prediction 1063, 1098, 4458
radial 1110, 4004
relation to
age 2846, 2733, 4457
crown 368, 1127
environmental factors (micro-climate, topography, site) 1103, 1106, 1112, 4441, 4452
fruiting 1109
stand structure and density 1098, 1127, 2307, 2845, 4445, 4457, 4461, 6228, 6243, 6249
seasonal variation 384, 1108, 1110-1, 1115, 2851, 2875, 6229, 6231-2, 6245
stem, form and volume
at different heights 1121, 4397, 4453, 6231, 6235
value 1162, 1168, 2307
volume 2882, 4454-62, 6236
c.a.i. 1121, 2862-3, 4454, 4456-7, 4460, 6237, 6241
m.a.i. 1097
methods of determination 1120-1, 2860-2, 4462, 6236-7
tables 2861, 2863
see also **Basal area, Dendrochronology, Diameter, Growth, Height, Phenology, Production, biological, Rings, growth, Stem analysis, Volume, Yield, and Species Index**
Increment borings
determination of
density 2931, 2996, 3570
heart rot 2518
moisture content 1265
direction 4451
errors in use 1265
of elliptical stems 1117
precision of estimates from 1120
tools for 1116, 6227
Indicator species 1095, 1986-8, 5477
Infiltration of water into soil 67
bibliography 84
Inheritance see **Genetics**
Injection see **Poisoning of trees and shrubs, Weedkillers, application**
Insect pests of trees 59, 425, 881-1045, 2342, 2403, 2629-2779, 4230-64, 4315, 5498, 6013-26, 6042-6156
aerial reconnaissance 6134
aggregation 2746
attack, induced 2634, 2677

Insect pests of trees—cont.
attack, relation to shelterwood fellings 4236
attacking
agricultural crops 1040
bark 1000, 1009, 2675, 2698, 6038
branches 890, 913
buds 890, 1045, 2694-5, 6064, 6072
dead and dying trees 6113
exotics 2725, 6132
flowers 890, 2698
foliage 888-9, 938-40, 963, 987, 1036-7, 2671, 2678, 2680-2, 2693, 2700, 2707, 2710, 2712-3, 4302, 5985, 6021, 6049, 6160
fruit, cones, seeds 884, 885, 886, 890, 941, 950, 957, 991, 1038-39, 1041, 2637, 2680, 2687, 2688, 2698, 2735, 4277, 6020, 6042, 6061, 6154
regeneration 919, 986, 990
roots 919, 4317, 4352
seedlings 932
shoots 890, 922, 957, 1043-4, 2689, 2698, 4282
stem 888-90, 919, 1042, 1045, 4316, 4352
stool beds 4317
weakened trees 1054
wind thrown trees 4237
attractants 135, 1001, 2742-6, 2752, 2755-6, 4340, 4347, 6068, 6118, 6138
sex 970, 974, 1002-4, 2757, 4348, 6141
bacteria, associated with 2759
bark beetles 2733-4, 2752, 4337-47
behaviour under light 4331
bibliographies or monographs
on particular genera or species 6071
biochemistry 101
biology 938, 965, 4261, 6107-9, 6117, 6122
bionomics 963, 2671, 2675, 2678, 2683, 2693, 2695, 2758, 4270, 4330, 4359, 6105
control 883, 895, 951, 1015, 4276, 6110
anti-feeding preparations 4253
by virus spraying 4296
chemical 887-9, 894, 909, 920, 988, 1011, 1029, 1036, 2647-50, 2694, 2713, 2716, 2720, 2722, 2740, 2760, 4251, 4259-60, 4268, 4274, 4292, 4328, 4330, 4335, 4361, 6036-9, 6067, 6079, 6100, 6123, 6142, 6145, 6151; p. 191 (Canada)
see also **Insecticides**
chemically retarding flushing 6078
chemo-sterilants 976
cultivation and watering 1029
costs and economic considerations 2647, 4248, 4314
effectiveness of 2646
electric HF 6548
fertilizing 926, 6015, 6052
mechanical destruction 894, 4338
natural and biological 103, 894, 896, 900-2, 909, 935-6, 940, 946, 961, 978-80, 983, 988-9, 992, 998, 1012, 1016, 1023-5, 1029, 1033-4, 2641, 2643, 2665-6, 2674, 2684, 2687, 2690, 2702-3, 2709, 2713, 2715-7, 2720, 2723, 2741, 2758, 2764, 2771-3, 4246-9, 4271, 4273, 4279, 4282-3, 4294, 4303, 6027, 6029, 6032-4, 6047, 6091, 6099, 6100-1, 6111, 6146, 6151
see also **Bacterial diseases of insects, Parasites of insect pests, Predators of insect pests, Virus diseases, and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests**
radiation, ionizing 6025-6, 6083
silvicultural 894, 909, 951, 2630, 2718, 4322, 6050, 6108, 6125, 6151
sterilization of males 4355
trap trees 2734
trapping 974, 2632, 2672, 2751
damage 909, 941, 950, 4261, 4274, 4327, 4352
assessment 4245, 6021
assessment on air photos 2664
correlation with site factors 6072
economic evaluation 4304
galls 4121
identification 6129, 6134
malformations 922, 2728
production losses 882
relation to population density 6155
relation to vegetation density 4322
to twigs and branches 4281
types 913
defoliators 4304
detection 2689
diapause 972, 6098
diseases see **Bacterial diseases of insects, Virus diseases and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests**
disorders, metabolic 2715
dispersal 915, 971, 997, 2733, 2765, 6102
by wind 964
within the stand 6116
distribution 928, 987, 2758, 4343
maps 2666, 6154
on tree 1012, 2763
regional 96, 927, 2750, 2763, 2774, 6019, 6047, 6053, 6143-4
ecology 103, 4295, 4337, 4352, 6051, 6086, 6126, 6150
effect of
air pollution 2739
chemical composition of host 892, 2636, 2707, 6073
drought 2630, 2725
fertlizer treatment 2708, 4278
fungicides 4252
ionizing radiation 2685
nutritional stress 914, 971, 1033
physiological condition of host 2746, 5985, 6072, 6087, 6115
resin content of host 6014, 6064
site factors 2630, 2765
stand conditions 2640, 4354, 6050, 6072, 6115
tannins 132
temperature and humidity 4256
weedkillers 4308
effect on
bark chemistry 6130
foilage metabolism 1026
fungal infection 832, 4258
increment 4262, 4360
pulp quality 2667
seed production 4257
stand composition 4257
succession 4257
wind breakage 2728
wood chemistry 1019
egg(s)
collection 2676
counts 2697, 2768
hatch, sexual differential in time 973
hatching 4256
mortality 4256, 6112
number 2768, 4288
parasitization 2705
emergence 4316, 6139
feeding deterrent 4252
feeding habits and food consumption 942, 1023, 1040, 2558, 2678, 2706-7, 4330, 6089, 6094-5, 6104, 6107
flight
behaviour and capacity 2744-5
stimulants 2755
frass studies 930
fungi, associated with 1013, 2759, 4258, 4264, 4315, 4346, 6136
galleries
development of 929, 4342
geographic variation 4359
honeydew 103, 2678
host 4307, 6120
host resistance 2633, 2639, 6011
host selection 997, 2755, 6073, 6094
host specificity 2661, 2673, 2758
identification 100, 4316, 6063, 6088, 6119-20
laboratory rearing 891, 972, 985, 999, 2699, 2729, 4291, 4293, 4326, 4339, 4344, 6146
larvae
cold and frost resistance 4350
colour 2715
feeding 942, 2703, 2766, 6087, 6089
hibernation 4287, 4350
nutrition 4294
parasitization 6153
prediction of development 949
spinning behaviour 971
temperature requirements 949, 4350
tunnelling behaviour 4342
leaf miners 883
life cycle 883, 887, 909, 912, 927, 940, 981, 987-8, 990-1, 1005, 1024, 1037, 1042-5, 2661, 2728, 2758, 4266-7, 4274-5, 4295, 4304, 4321, 4332, 4337-8, 4341, 4362, 6086, 6110, 6122, 6126-7
life tables 5157
light requirements 2714, 4331
mating 6063
migration 2658
morphology 97-8, 925, 4266-7, 4304, 6117
nomenclature 4336, 6143

Insect pests of trees—cont.
number of species infecting a tree species 6120
of
bark see bark beetles
cones 2779
flowers 135
foliage 903, 2761, 5985
roots 2659, 2749
seed 2774, 2779
olfactory responses 1001-2, 2742-4
outbreaks 939, 2765, 4284, 6043, 6121
causes 6023, 6098
course of 2703
effect in forest community 948
forecasting and early detection 968-9, 1022, 2715, 2718, 2738, 2767, 4270, 6135
history of 944, 947-8, 965, 1022, 1024, 2662, 4323, 6121, 6124
mortality factors 2717
relation to
age of host 2672
meteorological factors 2765
overwintering 915, 2730, 4350
oviposition 4322, 6112
pathology 2769
phenology 969
pheromones see attractants
physiology 2651, 2769
population
abundance and numbers 6082
assessment and measurement 2715, 2718, 2737-8, 4274, 4305, 6135
control 951
dynamics 103, 964, 995, 1024, 2736, 4242, 4270, 4298, 6097, 6137, 6152
effect of clear felling 4354
fluctuations 981, 2635, 2683, 2691, 2737, 2765, 2769, 4263, 6049, 6128, 6152
natural regulation 4342
patterns 2636, 2744-5, 6137
phenology 4333
regulator mechanisms 2691, 6152
relation to
amounts and quality of foliage 2711, 6149
damage 2711
meteorological factors 896, 944, 2737, 6128
parasites 2711
phenology of host 2746
shade and sun on larvae 2714
topography 1032
tree size 2738
water levels, drainage 1032
sampling 1012, 2696, 2715, 4286-7, 4289, 4345, 6075, 6093
sex ratios 1006
studies 2635, 2766, 4333
study methods 2691, 6069
pupae 98
relation to
provenance 3583
season of attack 2681, 6140
seasonal development 4259
secondary pests 4301
secretions in plants 4121
sex attractants see attractants, sex
sex determination 4349, 6119
Insect pests of trees—cont.
sex ratio 6131
study methods
light traps 4305
traps 2658
surveys aerial 6133
survival in sea water 915
taxonomy 4336
thermal relations and temperature effects 1000, 1016, 1018, 2748, 2751, 4331, 4350, 4359
tunnelling behaviour 1007, 6139
used for food 6081
vectors of disease 820, 1010, 1018-9, 2732, 4121, 5932, 5957
virus diseases of 4271
yeasts associated with 2759
see also **Entomology, Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests and Species index**
see **Borers, Termites etc**
Insecticides
accothian p. 191 (Canada)
Aldrex 1014
aldrin 2654, 6039, 6602
Azodrin 2649
azotax 933
B and compounds 6602, 6605
Barkside 4318
Baygon 4361
BHC 1029, 2655, 2720, 2734, 4254, 4318, 4328, 6038, 6043, 6066, 6095
Bi 58; 2779
Bidrin 903, 2722, 2754, 4335
Biotrol 6031
carbamates 6077
carbaryl 1014, 2720, 6045
carbofuran 4319
cement dust 6080
chlorinated hydrocarbons see under proprietory names
Cidial 931, 2712, 2728
Cygon see dimethoate
DDT 988, 2655, 2657, 2682, 2720, 2734, 4254, 4292, 4328, 6067
against borers 6038
side effects 2656, 2718, 6040
DDT plus BHC 2760
DDT + lindane 6070
Detexol 4254
Didifos 931
dieldrin 906
dimethoate 931, 2779, 4268, 4313
Dimite 1053
disulfoton 1036, 4319
Di-syston 945
DTHP see trichlorphon
Ditox 2719
Dursban 4361
'E 605' see parathion
Endrex 1014
endrin 2713
entobakterin 6031
Estox 1053
'foschlor' 30 934
'foschlor' R50 933
'foschlor' + urea 934
'foschlor' R50 + urea 933
Foszfotion 6145
Gammexane 1015
Gardona 2716
heptachlor 4334
Hlorofos 2682, 6054
Hungarian DL_5 2655
Insecticides—cont.
Hungarian DL_{40} 2655
Ipsotox 2734
Kerfex R. 4329
Lidykol see DDT plus BHC
lindane 916, 2361, 2655, 2669-70, 2727, 2740, 6045
malathion 937, 1035, 2660, 2694, 4361, 6045, 6095
Metasystox 6043
methoxychlor 1011
Metilacetofos 2779
Mglawik 933, 2719
Mirex, dodecachloro-pentacyclodecane 2777
Multanin 2734
naled 954, 6076
Oleoparathion 916
organo-phosphorus emulsions 4254
oxydemetonmethyl 903, 920, 2649, 2722, 4335, 4361
Pantakan 4274
parathion 1029, 2669-70, 2712, 2728
Pb. arsenate 1029
Pentalidol 2734
phencaptan 1053
phorate 4250, 4319, 6037
phosphamidon 988, 2770, 4313; p. 191 (Canada)
Pilantibac 6031
polychloropinene 6054
Rogor see dimethoate
seed extractives 3325
selective 5157
Sevin see carbaryl
Silvexol-Neu 2734
sumithion 6048
synergid additive 6038
systemic 903, 905, 2653, 4250, 4253, 4260, 4313, 4319, 4335, 5157, 6031, 6037
Systox 1029
Teepol 916
Temik 4260
text books, handbooks or manuals 6036
Thiodan 6038
Thuricide 4272, 6031-2
trichlorphon 4313
tritox 933
wetting agents 2669-70
Wofatox 6151
Xylamit Super 1494
Zectran 954, 6076-7
see also **Preservatives, wood**
Insecticides, application 4254, 4329
aerial 933, 937, 1011, 1035, 2647-8, 2770, 4361, 6070, 6079
aerosols 2760, 6145
apparatus and equipment 6039
assessment of coverage 4318
costs 6145
dipping 4328
droplet size 2645
dusting 4292, 4334, 6043, 6079
effects on
arthropod populations 6070
beneficial insects 6070
birds 2718, 4086, 6040
environment 2652, 6070
fish 2656
forest ecosystem 2652
mammals 6077
mycorrhiza 2655
parasites 6076

Insecticides, application—cont.
pollen 1876
seed germination 4253
trees & shrubs 2651
emulsions 6123
fine sprays, mists 931, 1011, 4335
fumigation, fogs, smokes 6043, 6145
granular 6037
injection 903, 2722
legislation p. 191 (Great Britain)
logs 2727, 6142
mode of action 2651
Osier beds 6043
safety precautions 6036
soil
behaviour in 904
residues in 2657
spraying 988, 4268, 6142
low temperature 6123
timing 916, 920, 937, 945, 988, 1036, 2669-70, 6048
to galls 6044
toxicity to plants 2653-4
see also **Aircraft, use in forestry, Preservatives, wood, Sprayers etc.**
Insolation see **Sunlight and Sunshine, Sunscald**
Insurance 671, 1697
Interaction of plants see **Allelopathy**
Interception of precipitation see **Fog and mist drip, Precipitation, Rain, Snow**
Interest 6289
International forest aid 6791
see also **Developments, forestry, F.A.O.**
Inventories see **Enumeration surveys, Surveys, forest**
Irrigated plantations 2111, 2323, 5140
Irrigation 589
combined with fertilizing 3953
effect on
air and soil temperatures 5690
of seed orchards 505
shallow water impoundment 2297
with salt water 3966
with sewage water 2296, 5690-1
see also **Nurseries and nursery practice**
Irritant properties of wood 637
Isotopes see **Radioactive isotopes**

Joinery timber
preservative treatment 6550
water repellent treatment 6549
Joints
butt 1365
dowelled 1362, 3086
finger 1365-7
nailed 1360-1, 3083-4, 4720
nailed vs. mechanical fasteners 3085
see also **Connectors, Glue joints**
Juvenile growth
to adult phase 3732
Juvenile wood 1296, 1335, 1574, 6455

Keys 252
botanical identification 1925-6, 1946, 5279
Keys—cont.
entomological identification 100
timber indentification 4563-4, 4572
see also **Wood identification**
Kilns see **Charcoal, Seasoning, Seed**
Knots 3573, 4772, 6524
Knottiness 1526-7, 6630

Labour, forest 653
and population 5057
conditions of work 5760
costs 2901
effect of climate 2339
effect of mechanization 2901
ergonometric studies 5760, 5794
forest service vs. contract 2905
incentives 1711-3
physiology 2339-40
productivity 2338
protective clothing 5762
psychology 2337
requirements 5059
rest regime 2338
selection 2337
shortage, methods to overcome 2259
stabilization 5058
supply 2259
training 6787-8
turnover 5058
see also **Accidents and their prevention, Health and hygiene, Safety, Wages, Work study**
Lac production 4544
predators 4272
Laminated wood 2929
beams 1260, 1369, 1411, 2976, 3141, 4661, 4771-3
bending 1411-2, 6529
curved members 1368
durability 3140
effect of swelling 2988
fire resistance, combustibility 1260, 1411, 2976, 6398-9
machine (making beams) 6494
metal-backed p. 192 (U.S.A.)
moisture in 6534
preservative treatment 6528
spacing of joints 1369
standard specifications 4770
testing 1369, 3133, 4661, 4773, 4775
vinyl-faced p. 192 (U.S.A.)
wood-mosaic vinyl-wood p. 192 (U.S.A.)
see also **Buildings, Glues and Gluing, Plywood, Strength of wood products**
Laminates, paper and composite 3117
Lammas growth 527, 5433
relation to provenance 5238
Land use 3341, 3352, 3359, 3366, 5013-4, 5017, 5019, 5034-7, 6789-90; p. 191 (International)
agriculture vs. forestry 2885, 6726
and afforestation 6733, 6771
classification 2084, 3403-4, 6770-1
for recreation 1683-4
from aerial photos 5036
soil capability 3365
economics of 1692, 3355, 3359, 6773
for hydrological purposes 1804, 5032, 5154
Land use—cont.
in the tropics 5035, 6728
multiple use 1685, 1688, 1691, 3359, 3980, 5722, 6772
planning 1688, 3358, 3362, 5034, 6726, 6755, 6769-70, 6772
for recreation 6759, 6766
policy 5037, 6726-30, 6767
recreation vs. forestry 1679
soil conservation 6772
surveys 1689-90, 3478, 6755, 6772
bibliography 1718
resources 3390-1
see also **Erosion, Grazing etc.**
Landings see **Logging**
Landscape and forestry 275, 1676, 1686, 3352-3, 3356, 5026, 5029, 6733, 6754-57, 6759-60
Landslides 2264-5, 3493
Late wood see **Early and late wood**
Latitude 208
effect on growth and reproduction 218
relation to photoperiod 219
Law 5062
building regulations 6531
conservation 6747-8
fires 5873
Forest Statutes, Acts, Ordinances, and Regulations 1677, 3372, 5044, 6723, 6775-7; p. 389 (Great Britain)
sustained yield 6264
land use and planning 5032
see also **Land use**
machine safety regulations 5761
rights in forests and to forest produce 5044
timber trade 2919
log assortments 6637
water and water conservation 5032
weed killers p. 191 (Great Britain)
Leaf
anatomy 177, 1913
sclereids 229-31
taxonomic value 5257
area
measurement 5222
relation to girth and b.a. of stem 6211
chemical constituents 111, 114, 117-8, 121-2, 127, 132, 138, 1325, 1604, 1609-10, 1616, 1630, 1819, 1822, 1825-8, 1831, 3321, 3524, 3982, 5169, 5178, 5195, 5985
effect of leaf position 152
seasonal variations 1813
colour 380, 5985
damage 707
diseases
indicated by colour 5985
efficiency 2036
enzyme activity 139
frost resistance 710
injury by heat 717
measurement 707
moisture regime 1813, 3529, 5364-5
morphology 178, 710
oil 119, 120
respiration 146
seasonal changes 132
stomatal movements 149
study methods 178
sun and shade 114, 2714, 3533

Leaf—cont.
thermal properties 301
wax 301
xeromorphic characters 1981
see also **Fodder, Foliage, Litter, Needles**
Leaf crops p. 584 (U.S.A.)
Leaf fall see **Phenology**
Leaf mosaic see **Virus diseases**
Lenticels 146
Liberation fellings see **Release**
Licences see **Concessions and licences**
Lichen 2421
ecology 5442
Life-forms
evolution 365
Light
effect on
chlorophyll 3094
colour of wood 1257
increment 1962
litter breakdown 3451
photosynthesis 3534
regeneration 1706, 3726, 5511
respiration 1842
sap flow 5213
seed germination 3726
seedling developments 290-1, 1963, 3650, 3726-7, 4094, 5341
wood properties 1257
interception by canopy 1747
measurement 23, 1746, 3408
radiation 19, 22, 3405, 3730, 3749
measurement 1745
relative illumination 3408, 3649, 5341
effect of canopy 23, 33, 1746
effect on ground flora 5444
requirements 5659
spectral composition 23, 1746, 1963
see also **Competition, Photoperiod, Photosynthesis, Phototropism, Shade, Sunlight and Sunshine**
Lightning
damage 5871
fires caused by 736-7, 5871
Lignification
histochemical study of 3032-3
study with ultraviolet light 6431
Lignin 1295
acidolysis 3034
chemistry 1297-1302, 1304, 1333, 1585-6, 3032-3, 3307, 4665, 4668, 4922, 4964, 4978, 6430, 6432-4, 6654-6, 6693
effect of fungus disease 3199
decomposition 1474
fungal & bacterial 3198-9
degradation products see **Lignin chemistry**
determination 3030
distribution in cell wall 4922
effect of kino 1305
electrical properties 1450
enzymatic degradation 3200-1
extraction 1305
formation 1303, 3032
hydrocracking p. 778 (Canada)
hydrogenation 6693
hydrolysis 1299, 1584
infra-red spectra 1305
irradiation 1449
isolation by molecular grinding 3031
methods of study 6431
methylation 1450
Lignin—cont.
model compounds 3200-1
molecular size distribution 3205, 4667
molecular weight 3034
plastic polymers 1449-50
precursors 1303
reviews of literature on 4665, 6430
spectroscopy 1305, 3307, 4666
structure 1298-1302, 1450
thermal reactions 1333
utilization 1297, 1584-6, 4965, 6430
see also **Lignification, Wood chemistry**
Lignotubers 1981
Line planting and sowing see **Enrichment of tropical forest**
Linear programming 2375, 4518, 4532, 4538, 6314, 6333
transport 2909
Litter, forest 5117
accumulation 42, 5118
amounts 323, 2035, 5148
after drainage 5118
produced by different species 326, 3666
produced by different vegetation types 1778
produced by ground flora 326
sampling methods 5117
chemical composition 323, 1773, 3452, 5111, 5119
decomposition 41, 2063, 3452, 5126, 5137
by microfauna 3468
by soil fauna 3475, 5138
by woodlice 1789
effect of
light 3451
root respiration 1777
rate 1767
release of nutrients during 3537, 5112
seasonal changes 5112
study methods 42, 3468
effect on
germination & growth 352
herbaceous weeds 3710
seedling growth 5583
water holding capacity of soil 3666, 5148-9
energy and nutrient dynamics 43
extracts
effect on germination 5414
effect on microflora 3473
Fe-mobilizing capacity 5114
fauna 1767, 3477
woodlice 1789
fire hazard 740
in mixed forests 1766
interception of rainfall by 3666
leachates see extracts
measurement 1766, 5117
moisture storage 740
microflora 3472-3
nutrient content 2292
removal, effects of 2292; p. 584 (U.S.A.)
Loadings and unloading 4077-9
economics 2388
equipment and methods 2336, 2388, 4066, 4077, 5803
mechanization 5803
tree-length logs 4079, 5822
Loadings and unloading—cont.
with
fork lift 692, 4078
grab 691-2, 2390, 4078
tractor-mounted cranes 4070, 4072-3
work studies 4078
see also **Bundling,**
Loans 3373
Log(s) see **Grading, Storage, Timber measurement etc.**
Log rules see **Timber measurement**
Logging 642-54, 2929, 5763-70, 5772-8
climatic factors 4061
costs 678, 1170, 2376, 2901, 4510, 6300, 6303
damage 646, 3978, 4161-2, 4370-1, 5515
economics 2354, 4018, 4508, 5766, 6302
effect on
floods 3492
regeneration 2346, 5512
soil properties 679
water supply 3486
wildlife 5737
engineering study of skidding and extraction 2372, 4051
farm forests 1155-6
in mountains 4060, 5770
in plantations 2928
in selection forest 643, 1174
in shelterwood forests 4020
in tropical dry-zone forest 648
integration for pulp and timber 4022
labour requirements 4019
landings 1702, 2909, 5784
see also **Storage, logs**
manual 644-5
mechanization 639, 647-8, 653, 678, 2343, 2346, 2374, 4019-21, 4045, 4060, 4509, 5764
costs 6303
mechanized bunching of logs 2381
multi-purpose machines 2349-50, 2371, 4024, 4027-32, 4068, 4073, 5772
operational research 5766, 5819
organization and planning 642-3, 646, 2343-4-5, 2347, 2376, 4018-9, 4022, 4044, 4496, 5767-8, 5770, 6302
simulation 1743
primary conversion 2353
short length 676, 678
short-wood 4071
small trees 6306
systems, analysis of 5766
text book 5764
tools and equipment 4023, 4045
tree-harvester see multi-purpose machines
trimming simultaneously with barking 664-5
work study 4424
waste 4371, 4908-9
see also **Slash, Wastewood**
whole-stem 640, 676, 678, 2336, 2351, 2353, 2356, 2372, 2387, 4044, 4051, 4066, 4071, 4420, 5780, 5784, 5787
whole stem vs. long plus short logs 4031, 4510
whole tree 2350, 2372, 4029, 4076

Logging—cont.
whole tree vs. whole stem logging 679, 2354
wind-thrown timber 653-4
work studies 4066, 5765
see also **Baloons, Barking, Cableways, Costs and Costing, Felling, Hauling, Skidding, Tractors and skidders, Transport, logs and timber, Work studies**
Lorries 5821
loading 2390
see also **Hauling, Skidding,**
Lumber see **Timber**
Lupins 2270-1

Machinery
development and testing of 641
Mammals
damage 6004-10
effects on regeneration 6004
ecological studies 3495
effect of altitude on populations 3495
effect of forest treatment on populations 3495
effect of forest type on population 3496
management and control 2620
use of vital dyes as markers 1031
see also **Cattle, Deer, Elk, Rodents and name of mammal concerned, Wildlife**
Management, forest 643, 1141-77, 2342, 2875-2909, 4485-92, 5007, 5041, 5056, 6263-77, 6302
agreements with licencees 2887
allowable cut 1149-50, 2880, 4488, 4490
appraisal of results 2882
communal forests 1649, 6282
cutting cycles 1152
decision theory 1158
determination of exploitable age 4487, 6265
ecological basis 1144, 1691, 3772, 3777
economics 2886, 2894, 6282, 6285
even-aged stands 4488
financial 2886, 4468
growing stock levels 4468, 6266
industrial methods 1702
integration with industry 2883
legislation 1679
linear programming 4502
mathematical models 2881, 6272
mangroves 3344, 4507
mountain 3362, 4492
national parks and nature reserves 3357
objects
changes, options, etc 427, 2894, 6782
financial 427, 6272, 6294
maximum yields 1145
multiple use 1679-83, 1685-6, 2876, 2878, 2883, 3360, 3497-8, 3980, 3993, 5022-3, 5029, 6008, 6731, 6749, 6759
pulpwood production 569, 6263, 6629
recreation 6766
sago production 631
sustained yield 3360
Management, forest—cont.
organization and methods 6275
principles of 1142, 4493, 6196
private forests 427, 6282
protection forests 4492
rainforest 3777
relations between quality and quantity 1691
relation to silvicultural system 4488, 4500
relation to timber trade 4531
small woodlands 5042
spatial arrangement of felling series 1702
subdivision 1137
suburban forests 2063, 3360
tables 6290
taiga forests 425
textbooks 1141, 1143
tree farms 1153
tropical forests 1152, 1716, 4496
typological basis 1144
units of management 2886
work study 6291
see also **Computers, electronic, Economics, forestry, Forest administration, Rotations, Silvicultural systems, Silviculture, Working plans, Yield regulation**
Mangrove forest
management 3344, 4507
salt and water relations 3966, 5493
Manures see **Fertilizers**
Mapping
geobotanical 403
instruments (surveying and mapping) 6166
vegetation 402
view areas 4476
with electronic computers 3364
see also **Surveys, aerial**
Maps
forests and forestry 2869, 5076, 6267
land use 3404
phenological 2037
standard symbols for 2869
vegetation 403, 1924, 2076-7, 2079
see also **Geographical Index**
Marine borers 1482-6
damage 1463, 1465
distribution 1482-3
exposure tests 1485, 3210, 4851
growth 1484
relation to microorganisms 1464
research 1484
resistant timbers 4560, 4851, 6599
see also **Preservation, wood**
Marine structures 6537, 6540, 6596
see also **Boats and ships, Piles**
Marketing 3336, 4523-30, 6311-21, 6333, 6779
of tropical timber 2924
research 2912, 6539
supply and demand 6311, 6322
econometric analysis 4523
projecting trends 6312, 6314
see also **Economics, forestry, Prices, Timber trade**
Matchstock 3584
Mathematical methods 3678, 4438, 5078
applied to sowing density 2236
dynamic programming 17
Mathematical methods—cont.
models 3402, 4024, 4438, 4538, 5516
fire control 741
insect populations 2691
road network and layout 1177, 1740
stand structure 564, 2868
tree growth 1130, 2836, 6219
use in logging 4025
simulation 4468
use in
conversion to assortments 1740
planning machine labour 1740
woodworking experiments 4547
see also **Computers, electronic, Linear programming, Statistical methods**
Maturity
financial 1161, 1169
technical 1161
Mechanization of forest operations 649-50, 1171, 1524, 1702, 1705, 2111, 2152, 4509, 5045, 5496, 5759-60, 5765
afforestation 5495
textbooks on machinery 639
see also **Logging, Nurseries etc.**
Medicinal plants 282, 472, 1607, 1611, 3322, 3324, 3998, 4985, 4992, 5000, 6701, 6705-8
see also **Antibiotics, Chemical constituents of plants**
Mensuration, forest 1058-1131, 2789-2868, 4377-4400, 6162-6214
complete tree 4377
instruments 1059, 1064-5, 1082, 1098, 4378, 4380-1, 6166, 6169-71, 6173
metric system implication of 6171
new methods 2789
research 2794, 4382, 6165
reviews, bibliographies, etc 2789, 6163
standardization of symbols 1058
textbooks 6162
use of mathematical theory 2794, 6164 6168
see also **Basal area, Diameter, Height, Enumeration surveys, Increment, Timber measurement, Volume &c.**
Meristem 5434
change to adult phase 3732
development 3725
review of literature 3550
structure 3550
Meteorites 2428
Meteorology see **Climate, Fire danger, Radiation, Rain, etc.**
Mice and Voles
control 2617
damage 2617
see also **Rodents**
Microclimate
effect of
canopy 3416
thinning 599
effect on understory 32
in stands 32
methods of measurement 19, 32, 5083, 5092
of
elfin woodland 2090
on strip fellings 1754
relation to silvicultural system 3416

Microclimate—cont.
research 1744
seasonal variation 425
simulation by models 5091
temperature profiles 599
vertical gradients 32
wind measurement 25
within the canopy 5091-2
see also **Forest influences, Shelterbelts**
Mildew 872, 2607-10, 3187
Millipedes 5138
Mine timbers
markets 4524
Mining
and forestry 4105, 4524, 6724
Mining wastelands see **Afforestation, Spoil mounds**
Minor forest products 282, 1595-1643, 2330-4, 3315, 3328, 6327
prices 6283
Mist, see **Fog**
Mist, artificial see **Propagation, vegetative**
Mist-blowers see **Sprayers**
Mistletoes 767-74, 2478-9, 4223, 5909-13
biochemistry 2476
control 764
biological 767, 5913
chemical 774
silvicultural 2480
embryology 771, 773
fungus disease 767
growth 5911
hosts 768-9, 772, 4138
parasite relations 2476
infection of host 770, 2477
artificial 770
point of entry 770
physiology 2476
rate of spread 768
seed dispersal, germination etc. 771, 5911
seedling development 771
specialized forms 4137
Mites 1052, 6159
chemical control 1053
damaging conifers 2786, 4368
ecology 3476
natural control 5157
phytophagous 4368
predators on 4369
taxonomy 4369
see also **Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests**
Mixtures 576
arrangement and layout 2272
choice of species for 3946, 5404
competition in 2272, 5497
disease-resistant 2520
increment and yield 4442, 6221, 6244
management 2063, 3975, 5509
regeneration
composition 438
effect of residual stand density 438
regulation 439, 5497
silviculture of 5499
see also **Nurse and auxiliary species, Underplanting**
Moisture requirements see **Water relations**
Moisture, wood 657, 6401-5, 6408
Moisture, wood—cont.
changes in 4422
conductivity 2992
determination 1264, 2927, 4622, 4639, 4877
electrical methods 1262, 4623, 4625, 6396, 6401; p. 779 (USA)
errors 1265
unimpregnated wood 1266
moisture meters 4623-5
radiation methods 4626
distribution in the tree 3664, 4432, 4627, 4802, 6386
effect of
restrained swelling 1270
steaming 4865
effect on
decay 791, 5934
measurement by weight 2825, 2998, 4422
strength properties 6411
trade quality p. 778 (Great Britain)
wood sterilization 1461
equilibrium m.c. 2927, 6403-4
in houses 6534
in living trees 791, 1973
movement 1271, 1274, 2992
relation to
compressive stress 1271
density 4422, 4627, 6411
temperature 2991, 4628
sorption 4628, 4637, 4640, 6402
effect of
heating 3051
temperature 2978, 4630
hysteresis 6403
rates in different species 4629
relation to density 2998
variation
seasonal 3664, 6402
with position in tree 3058, 6386
see also **Permeability of wood, Seasoning, Shrinkage and swelling of wood**
Moles 1790-1
Monocultures see **Pure crops**
Mor see **Humus**
Morphology, plant 175-84, 366-7 3550-60, 3615, 5269
evolution 365
variability 194, 3567
Mortality, analysis of 6160
Moss(es)
effect on regeneration 2053
epiphytic 398, 2421
growth rate 2053
phenology 2053
reproductive behaviour 2016
sporal regeneration after fire 2016
Moulded products see also **Plastics**
Mountain forests 3645
Mulching
at time of planting 5644
effect of 3911
effect on
soil temperature 3911
wood properties 1340
with
algin gel 3911
oil based mulch 3911
petroleum 3911
plastic sheets 3884, 3926
polythene 490, 5644
Mull see **Humus**
Musical instruments 4615
Mycology see **Fungi**
Mycorrhiza 2001, 3692-3701, 5384-96
classification 5395
effect of
climate 2000
fertilizers 337, 2191
flooding 2297
fungicides 777
insecticides 2655
nematicides 1050
provenance 2000
root tannins 335
soil sterilants 338, 524
effect on
litter microflora 3473, 3692
microbial activity of rhizosphere 334, 5386
fungi, 330-2, 1917, 3694, 3700-1, 5388
antibiotic produced by 4167, 5389
culture of 1998, 3697, 5391, 5393
ecology of 3564
formed on excised roots 1998
hosts 1997, 3698-9
identification 339
isolations 1999
mycelial types 3693, 5386
relation to root disease 5388
in humus 3473, 3692
in tropical lowland rain forest 5396
innoculation of 5385, 5394, 5586
seedlings 2191
soil 528, 2700
morphology 3694, 3698, 5386
nutrition; and uptake of nutrient 3695-6, 5385, 5581
phenology 3694
physiology of 333, 3695, 5387
populations, estimates of 336
relation to
man-made forests 2179
plant growth 4121
synthesis in culture 5392, 5394
textbook 5384

Nail-holding properties of wood 6427
Nails and nailing 3026, 3082
National parks 1677, 1681, 2059, 3357, 5020-2, 5468, 6747, 6752-3; p. 191 (Australia)
insect pests 982
see also **Land use, Law**
Nature conservation 1677, 1691, 1725, 3352, 3355-6, 5018-9, 5021-2, 5024-5, 5027, 6747-8, 6751; p. 583 (Great Britain), p. 779 (Sabah)
management of reserves 3357
relation to public recreation 1681, 3354
see also **Land use, Law**
Naval Stores see **Resins and Oleoresins, Turpentine**
Necrosis see **Cankers**
Nectar production 2334
Needle-blight, needle-cast etc. 858
Needle(s)
anatomy 228
chemical constituents 1818, 3507, 5178
deformity 3548
diseases 5986-97

Needles(s)—cont.
symptoms 5987
extractives 352
moisture content 1973, 2007
persistence 2292
stomata measurement 176
variation 5424
weight 362
see also **Foliage, Leaf**
Nematodes 1047-9, 2781-3, 2785, 6158
bibliography 1046, 4365
control chemical 1050-1, 4366
effect on conifers 4367
feeding on fungi 813
in forest soil 3953
in nurseries 2784, 4148, 4366, 6157
parasites of insects 994, 2773, 4356
relation to fungus attack 4148
research techniques 2780
resistant species 4367
Nesting boxes see **Birds**
Nitrogen 1980, 5371
accretion to soil from atmosphere 1977
content
in fruits 311
of organic soil horizon 3432
fixation
by algae in soil 3470
by legumes 328, 1996, 2270, 5383
by non-leguminous plants 328-9, 1995, 5380
non-symbiotic micro organisms 5130
review 3469
leaching from soil 2287
metabolism
diurnal changes 157-8
in wood-rotting fungi 6590
seasonal change 156
mineralization 3433, 5131, 5378
effect of fertilizers 5671
release from litter 3537, 5131, 5382
requirements of ground flora 1986-7
role in wood decay 1478
uptake 1977, 3672-4
see also **Chemical constituents of plants, Fertilizers, Nutrients and nutrition, plant, Mycorrhiza, Soils**
Noise abatement see **Shelterbelts**
Nomenclature
trees and shrubs 245
common and vernacular 1928, 2949
see also **Glossaries, Dictionaries etc, Terminology**
Nurse and auxiliary species 575, 3690, 3945, 3979, 5623
see also **Mixtures, Underplanting**
Nurseries and nursery practice 526, 2179, 2490, 3804-3907, 5498, 5574-5621, 5630, 5653
conference 2179
damage by birds 2627
diseases 787, 2497, 2500, 2630
damping off 2489
foliage 2504-5
rusts 852, 2582
seedling 782-5, 4152-3
Dunemann system 3865, 5585
handbook 5574
insect pests 1014, 2659
lifting stock by ploughs 2200
Nurseries and nursery practice—cont.
mechanization 522, 2200, 2205
mulching 3884
nematodes 4367, 6157
potting media 4801
pricking out 3907
protection against
insects 2638
weedkillers and fungicides 5591, 5593
root pruning 2204, 2244, 3885-6, 5594
seed recovery 531
shading 3867, 5596, 5616
soil fungi 781, 1999
soil toxicity 352
soil treatment
antibiotics 5924
bacterial fertilizers 3878
bark 2194
composting 2489
fertilizing 3866, 5582, 5924
fumigation 338, 779, 784, 2495, 2497, 5578
inoculation with mycorrhiza 528, 2191
peat 3877, 5582-3
sawdust 2492
sterilization 521, 2183-4, 2498, 3880, 5577
effect on fertilizers 2185, 5924
wood ash 2193
see also **Fertilizing, Mulching**
sowing 5594
density 2181, 3879, 5580
depth 3867
in containers 3905
media 530
on foam-plastic cubes 5617
quantities of seed 2197
season 2197, 2201, 3850, 3867
uniform spacing device 2196
temperate zone technique 2179
transplanting 543, 3906
costs 522
cylinders of compressed earth 5618
into peat pots 5619
into plastic bags 3907
into pots 2244
into tubes 3904
machines 2199, 3907, 3927
roll-seedling method 3927
root injury 3920
season 2198, 3866, 3904
size of seedlings 3904
with earth balls 3927
tropical nursery technique 2179
weed control 1051, 2183, 2201, 3880, 5592
chemical see **Weedkillers, application**
plastic sheets 3884
soil fumigation 534
wrenching, machine for 2205
yield of plants 2147
see also **Fertilizers, application, Mulching, Planting stock, Propagation vegetative, Seed, and Species Index**
Nutrients and nutrition, plant 310, 1706, 2282, 2292, 3669-91, 4095, 4099, 5125, 5369-87, 5851
accumulation 2292
Nutrients and nutrition plant—cont.
Ca and calcium compounds 3675
C/N ratio 3434
content of
fruits 311
ground flora 1986-7
ornamental branch material 622
seedlings 1841
trees 368
cycle 314, 323-7, 1991-2, 2292, 3685-6, 3689, 3953, 5138, 5322
distribution in stand 679, 4474
distribution in tree 679, 1981
effect of
slash burning 315
weedkillers 760-1
effect on
leaf morphology 1981
mycorrhiza 337
photosynthesis 3679
transpiration 3679
in rain 29, 30, 1991, 3686, 5114
injection with solutions 312
interaction 3675
K and potassium compounds 321
leaching 1991
major elements 1985, 1992
Mn 3675
N and nitrogen compounds 318, 1980, 2875, 3434, 3537, 3672, 3674, 4099
NPK 5372
P and phosphorous compounds 318, 1981, 4099
pot cultures 3673, 3677
relation to
crown class 111
dry matter production 3537, 5674
growth 3670-1, 5372
parent rock 313, 1978
succession 392
yield 111
requirements of different species 559, 3669, 5361, 5371, 5374, 5679
research 2283
role of root excretions 5373
seasonal variations 5169
study 316, 1985
in sand culture 5374
trace elements 113, 1982-3, 3953, 4096, 5179, 5852
uptake 325, 1977, 1991-2, 3953, 5674
by seeds and seedlings 3671
effect of
cation exchanges 319
mycorrhiza 3693, 3695, 3696
precipitation 720
soil depth 720
soil type 720
weedkillers 760
in dormant season 3702
measurement of 327
on sphagnum bog 392
use of foliar analyses 1979, 3962, 3964, 5213, 5370
see also **Deficiency, Fertilizers, application, Foliage, Hydroponics, Mycorrhiza, Soils**
Nuts and Nut Crops 2330

Oils
essential 119, 120, 1588-9, 1630-3,

Oils—cont.
1635-7, 3308, 4985, 4998-9
chemistry 1634, 4999
of hybrids 1638
tree-breeding for 5615
wood 1590
flotation 3308
needle 1632
sandal 1635, 6003
tar 1593
see also **Fats, Turpentine &c.**
Old wood 4690, 6415; p. 584 (U.S.S.R.)
Oleoresins see **Resins and Oleoresins**
Ontogeny in plants see **Age, Growth, Phenology**
Optical properties of wood 1259, 6395
Ornamental trees and shrubs 621, 2328, 3906, 3929, 3997-9, 5850
branches 622
containers 3903
fertilizing 3864
vegetative propagation 535, 2221, 3864, 3889
winter hardiness 5741
see also **Arboreta, Christmas trees, Roadside plantations, Street trees**
Osiers 432, 5005, 5757-8
diseases 844
growing 5604
insect pests 2660
irrigation 590
trials 590
weed control 628

Packaged timber 1523; p. 583 (Great Britain)
Paints and painting 4750, 4788, 6394, 6509
Palaeobotany 284, 387
Palaeoecology 48, 285, 1954, 2043-8, 3741-2, 4691
pollen analysis 386-91, 2043-5, 2047-8, 3407, 3741, 5435-6, 6768
radiocarbon dating 3741
see also **Fossil wood and Geographical Index**
Pallets 6539
Palms 3315
sago production 631
Paper
properties related to wood properties 4928
Paper making 1560, 4929
Parasites of insect pests 958, 964, 1037, 2771, 2774, 6086
bacteria 4309-10, 6033, 6148
behaviour towards exotic insect pests 4247
biology 983
complexes 2692, 4247, 4285, 4357, 6033
dispersal 2733
effect of insecticides 2718-9
factors affecting parasite population 6147
fungi 2772, 6034-5, 6080, 6114, 6148 6610-11
habitat selection 4282-3
host selection 993, 1023, 6065
host/parasite synchronism 4280
hyperparasites 6111, 6147
insects 911, 936, 946, 952, 977, 983, 993, 1012, 1023, 1025, 1033: 2674, 2684, 2701, 2705, 2711, 2717, 2726, 2741, 4247, 4273, 4280, 4282-3, 4299, 4306, 6012, 6047, 6053, 6061, 6065, 6076, 6111, 6146-7, 6152
microsporidians 2702, 4351, 6153
nematodes 994, 2773
nutrition 360
protozoa 4311
rearing 4279, 6146
see also **Bacterial diseases of insects, Insect pests of trees (control, natural and biological) Virus diseases (of insects)**
Parasitic (higher) plants 5912
root parasites 2481
see also **Mistletoes**
Particle board 1562-73, 3169, 3281-306, 6542
acoustic properties 4940
bibliography 4933
binderless 1565, 6672-4
binders 1564, 1566-8
chips
from rezin-extracted chippings 3286
mixing with binder 1571, 4950-2
moisture content 1569, 1571, 1573, 3289, 6675
pretreatment 1572, 3292
size and shape 1572, 3285, 6670
sorting and orientation 1570, 4948-9, 6542, 6647
coatings 3295
conference on 2910
continuous process 6666
creep 4942
decay 4944
decorative 4934
dimensional stability 1568-9, 4775
drying 6672
durability 1564, 1567, 3140, 3295-6, 4944, 6548
economic aspects 2910
effect of
false heart 1573
resin content 4951, 6675
species 1568
wood density 1563
wood extractives 1568
electro-separation of particles 4946
extrusion process 1570, 3287
finishes 1564, 4934, 6671
fire-proofing 1456
flakeboard 1564, 4951
for exterior use 3293
from
bark 6541
sawdust 3289-90, 6673; p. 583 (Great Britain)
smallwood 2358
tropical hardwoods 3293
waste wood 3288
gluing 4938-9
heat treatment 3293, 6667-8
industry 3283
physical properties 4942, 6669; p. 389 (Great Britain)
piezo-electrial properties 4946
preservative treatment 3297, 6548
pressing 1571-3, 3284, 4953
hot 6667, 6671, 6683-4
schedules 4953
temperature 6684
processing variables 1563, 1567
production planning p. 389 (Great Britain)
quality control 4935
resin selection 4936
resistance to fungi and insects 3295, 3298-9
size of particles 4947
strength 1562-3, 1567, 3024-5, 3294, 4941-2-3, 6683
surface adhesives 3093
surface overlays 4775, 6676-7
surface quality 6675, 6678
swelling and water absorption 3293, 3295, 4775, 6679-83
testing 1413, 1562, 1567, 3294, 3296, 4941-2, 4944, 4952
textbook 3282
theoretical studies 4947
thermal properties 1571
Vibrolit 1565
weathering 3300
see also **Chips, Fibreboard, Glues, Gluing, Improved wood, Strength of wood products**
Pasture see **Grazing and pasture**
Planting
on
cleared patches (among weeds) 2240, 2250
cut-over areas 548, 2240, 2250
mixed hardwood sites 553
plough ridges 5653
Peat
types 581
Peatlands 5123, 5435
drainage 581-2, 584, 2252, 2277, 3435
nutrients 2252, 5124
see also **Afforestation**
Pencil manufacture
seasoning 4882
timbers for 4793-4
Periodicals and Serials 5064-75, 5157
botanical 5067
forest products research 3396
forestry 5069-70
genetics 5074
physiology 5074
Poplar growing 5498
remote sensing 5073
subtropical crops 5071
tree breeding 5075
woodworking and furniture 5068
Permeability of wood 1582, 6387
diffusion coefficients 4637-8
effect of
heat 3051
m.c. 2994, 4637
pre-freezing 6409
measurement 2993
of veneer 2995
review 2977
to air 2995, 6410
to gas 2994
to various solutions 4636, 6408
unsteady-state flow 2993
Pesticides 2405
manual of 2404
see also **Antibiotics, Fungicides, Growth-regulating substances, Insecticides, Preservatives, wood, Repellents, Weed killers**

Phenology 297, 380-2, 2037, 2040-1, 3739 3714-5, 3717, 3735-40, 5182, 5196, 5434, 5447
bud development 3735
bud formation 195
cambial activity 1246
dry-matter production 1849
exotics 3807-8
flowering 359, 2037
flushing 195, 202, 2037, 2040-1, 3739
frost hardiness 3735, 3739, 5350
fruiting 359
growing season 2039, 3737, 6245
height grwoth 384, 3737
Lammas shoots 383
leaf colour 2037
leaf fall 708, 1896, 2037-40, 2600, 3556
moisture stress 3665
phloem development 2968, 4608
radial growth 1109-10, 6229
relation to
increment 195
insect pests 949, 964
photoperiod 1894
provenance 1886-7, 1894, 1896, 2041
resin formation 160
soil moisture 2086
temperature 2041
root growth and development 3648
seeding 359
shoot extension 949, 3736
study methods 2038
see also **Dormancy, Photoperiod**
Phloem 6382
albuminous cells 1247, 2967
anatomy 1236-7, 1246, 1248, 2967, 2969, 4607, 6390, 6392
development 1243, 1246, 2967-8, 4608, 6391-2
differentiation 1249
histology 4607
review and bibliography 6382
seasonal variation 1243, 2968, 4608-9
secondary gelationous fibres 1244
sieve elements 1246
sieve tube exudate
movement of 5185
translocation of sugars 155
Phosphorous assimilation see **Nutrients and nutrition, plant**
Photogrammetry see **Surveys, aerial**
Photography
for ground measurement of standing trees 2792
of canopy 6212
use for measuring crown volume 6210
use in mensuration 6167-9
use in recording instruments
microclimate 5083
temperature 5085
Photoperiod
effect on
bud break 1959-61, 3740
cambial activity 1229
dormancy 292
flowering 3718
frost hardiness 300
growth 219, 295, 1855, 2167
leaf characters 5342
seedling development 1962, 1964
Photoperiod—cont.
shoot and needle elongation 1961, 3718
interaction with
growth regulators 300
temperature 219, 292, 382, 1959-60, 1963
relation to provenace 1894, 1963
Photosynthesis 141, 149, 1890, 5179, 5190
by bark 151
compensation point 3658
effect of
CO_2 concentration 3728, 5192
light absorption 150
light intensity 1843, 1845, 3534, 3649-50, 3728, 4094, 5191-2
needle age 3535
oxygen concentration 1843
ozone 2426
position of leaf in canopy 5189
provenance 208, 3539
soil moisture 1975, 4094, 5189, 5193
soil temperature 1975
temperature 1848, 3658
weekillers 3726
wind 5352
in cotyledons 3726
in forest stands 3405
in high latitudes 1846, 5190
in vegetation types 3730
products (starch, proteins, etc) 377, 1847, 3535
relation to
branchlet habit 201
growth rate 208
position in crown 201, 371
respiration 4094
root growth 346
water supply 150, 207
translocation of products 3535
variation
diurnal 5193
seasonal 1846, 3535, 3749
Phototropsim 290, 1863, 2164
Phyllotaxy 224, 226, 3554
Phylogeny 1929, 5231
Physiology, plant 141-71, 1836-63, 3527-47, 3788, 3917, 5179
alkanes 2775
annual review 141
apical dominance 1897
assimilation 5215
biochemistry 2633
cambial activity 6371
carbohydrate reserves 2251, 3536
cell growth 3547, 6371
cell structure and functions 141
chlorophyll 1844
relation to light intensity 5192
chloroplasts 1861
CO_2 exchange 3917
culture techniques 6371
effect of
burning 3536
mineral nutrition 3679
electric potentials 5211-5
enzymes 134, 139, 141, 1850, 1860, 2222, 5195-6
freezing 3651, 5181, 5347
gas exchange 3679
effect of atmospheric pollution 721
gravimorphism 1862
Physiology, plant—cont.
juvenile/adult phase change 3732
metabolism 141, 152, 3504
carbohydrates 154-5, 2223, 2678
Mo 1984
N 156
P 5184
movement of assimilates 3677, 5183, 5186
osmotic pressure 5417
relation to disease 6011, 6013
relation to insect attack 2633-4, 3662, 6011, 6013-4
reserves and their conversion 1831, 3651, 5349
respiration 3533
root growth 346
salt absorption and regulation 141, 4109, 5183
sap flow see **Sap**
sex differences related to 1859-60
study methods 3528-9
antibiotics 4201
controlled environment 3527
radioactive techniques 141, 5180
water uptake and movement 142, 143, 145
tropisms 1862
vigour, assessment of 139, 163, 2011
water
balance 1838, 3668
conduction 144, 4584
foliar retention 3529
measurement of leaf water potential 3528
movement in trees 3532, 5182
relations 1968-9, 2223
stress 3528, 3662, 5188, 6230
see also **Alleopathy, Dormancy, Flowering, Frost resistance, Growth, Growth regulating substances, Lignification; Nutrients and nutrition, plant, Photoperiod, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Sap, Transpiration, Translocation: Water relations, etc.**
Phytopathology
textbook 4095
see also **Canker, Damping-off, Decay in trees, Die-back, Dutch Elm Disease, Fungi, Root and butt rots, Rot fungi, Rust disease, Species Index and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests**
Phytotron 1836, 3527, 5155
Pigs
effect on regeneration 2623
habitat 880
Piles 4753; p. 584 (U.S.A.)
Pit props see **Mine timbers**
Planing 1292, 1358, 3079, 6633
machines 6458, 6484
Plant chemistry see **Chemical constituents of plants**
Plantations 432, 2254
clones 2210
costs 2875, 2902
cultivation 500
epidemic diseases in 5915
establishment 432, 2111, 2902, 3799, 5628, 5642, 6273
fertilizing 5642
for pulpwood 6273

Plantations—cont.
orientation of rows 2319
records 2875
relation to industry 2928, 3387
spacing see **Spacing**
symposia 2928, 3387
tending 3979
vs. natural forests 3345, 3783
weed control 432, 490, 2274, 2276
'trampling shoes' 577
see also **Afforestation, Fertilizers, applications, Planting stock, Site preparation**
Planting 542, 550-1, 2228
check 3919
density 558
depth 3918, 4376, 5359, 5639-40
hand vs. machine 2112
holes 5646
see also **hole-diggers**
in drained fens 5668
in fresh slash 2249
in lines 567
machines 502, 561, 3842, 3921, 3927-8, 5495
methods 584, 2112, 3921, 3934, 5628, 5637-40
angle planting 5638
compared 493
'nests' 2240
on
poor upland sites 552
road banks p. 389 (Great Britain)
terraces 3934
upturned sods 5651
season 2239-40, 3866, 3914
season of lifting 5633
technique for container raised stock 3930
tools 555-6, 2249
vs. direct sowing 3921
see also **Fertilizers, application, Planting stock, Site preparation, Spacing**
Planting stock 2240, 3797, 3912, 5629-36
age 3912, 4376, 5629
effect on insect attack 4327
baling 5634
ball 2244-5, 3927, 5629
bare-rooted 2243, 2246, 5630-1
versus potted stock 2243
certification 2164
costs of production 543
cuttings vs. seedlings 2242
damage to 3920
effect of
fertilizing 2190
staking 3948
exposure 3647
grading 549, 2241
handling 5634
insecticidal treatment 4328-9
large 543, 552-3, 556, 3796, 3906, 5629, 5638
lifting 555-6
packaging 4801
packing and storage 5633
see also **storage, cold; storage in plastic bags**
pest resistant 2638
provenances, recommended 187
raised by 'Ebensee method' 543
raised in
boxes 3906
Planting stock—cont.
earth blocks 3905
greenhouses 542, 2225-6, 2228
jiffy and peat pots 562, 5619
peat 542, 2228
plastic trays 542, 2228
plastic tubes and containers 543, 2227, 3797, 3904-5, 3930, 5620-1, 5645
pots or tubes 2112, 5654
tins 3948
root development in containers 5645
root pruning 2244, 3885-6
season of lifting 3916, 5633
seedling vs. transplant 2181, 2239, 3912-4, 5585
selection from seedbeds of mixed origin 187
shade tolerance 548
size 549, 2111, 2244-6, 3913
standards 550-1
storage 2259
storage, cold 557, 2247-8, 3866, 3916, 5631-2
storage in plastic bags 5630, 5632
transport 542, 2228, 5630, 5635
treatment against termites 906
treatment to retard transpiration 3917, 5636, 5885
wildings 555-6, 2244, 3789, 3915
see also **Nurseries and nursery practice**
Plasticized wood 1444, 2974, 3109-11, 3113, 3147
plasticising treatments and techniques 3108-10, 6504-5, 6674
Plastics
vs. wood 4525; p. 583 (Sweden)
Plotless cruising see **Angle-count**
Ploughing 3841, 5550
deep ploughing 5551
depth 619
of felled woodland 3840
ridge ploughing 5551
see also **Cultivation, Site preperation**
Ploughs 3840-2, 5549
combined with planter 502
disk 501
for planting furrows 501
for seed drills 501
with insecticide spreader 1015
Plus trees see **Breeding, tree, and Seed trees**
Plywood 2929, 2988
bond durability 3095-6
bond strength 4723, 6634-5
conference on 2910
defects 6635
dimensional stability 4767
durability 3140, 3296
exterior grade finishes 1409
gluing 3097, 6492
industry 2921
marketing 2910
mechanical properties 4774
mills 1398, 4743, 6526
moisture 3136, 4774, 6527
overlays 1392-3
preservative treatment 1443
production techniques 2995, 4765
standards 4770
statistics 4765
strength 1407-8, 3024-5, 4766, 4768-9, 4774, 6527
Plywood—cont.
testing 1286, 1406, 3135, 3137, 3296, 4724, 6635
timbers for 1406, 3132
warping 3137
see also **Glue joints, Glues and gluing, Laminated wood, Strength of wood products, Veneer**
Pneumatophores 2009
Poisoning of trees & shrubs 495, 607-610, 620, 764-5, 5711-3
effect on root rot 793
for stand improvement 3947, 3976-7
in tropical forest 2308, 3978
season 5713
to encourage regeneration 5721
to prevent coppicing 606
see also **Barking, chemical, Weed trees and shrubs, and Weedkillers**
Poisionous species 221, 1835, 3591, 3684, 5266-7
Poles
decay 1480
preservation 6560
seasoning 1395
testing 3119, 3120
transmission 1395, 1439, 4754, 6562; p. 583 (Sweden)
see also **Preservation of, Strength of wood products**
Policy see **Forest policy, and Geographical Index**
Pollen
atmospheric census 3406
chemical composition 130, 1814-5
collection 3563, 5236
cytological study 3545
development 3563, 5237
dispersal 3717
flight examinations 3407
under forest canopy 2046
effect of
ionizing radiation 215, 1904
temperature 3545
germination 206, 1876, 3563, 5209
hay-fever, cause of 3406
identification 183, 3558, 5228
identification by electron microscope 6250
mentor (from maternal species) 215
morphology 1868, 3557, 3559
physiology 141
production in culture 199
shedding 3563
spectra 391, 2046-7, 3407
storage p. 582 (Germany)
study methods 6250
fluorescence microscopy 1867
taxonomic importance 182-3
viability and longevity 3562
see also **Palaeoecology, Phenology**
Pollination 3717
by bats 3713
controlled 3574
effect on production 3574
mechanism 3549
techniques 3588, 5237, 5241
Pollution, atmospheric 2417-27, 3372, 3405, 5855-69, 6747

Polution, atmospheric—cont.
by wood pulp industry 6665
conference on 2417, 5855
damage
assessment of 2424, 2873, 5865
forecasting 2418
leaf 5869
delineation of zones 2418
diagnosis 2423
effect of herbicides on 756
effect on
chemical composition of needles 5858
epiphytes 2421
foliage, (needles and leaves) 866, 1912
forests 5860-1
frost resistance 5859
fungus diseases 866, 2417
increment 2424, 5859
insect pests 2423, 2739, 4240
lichens 5862-3
plants & soil 5855
vegetation and plant populations 2417
fertilizing effect of Mg 2424
filtering effect of forest 3363
from
aldehydes 723
chlorine (HCl, etc.) 2427, 5855, 5866
dust and fly-ash 4101
exhaust fumes 4102
fluorine 4102, 5855
mining operations 4105
ozone 723, 1912, 2419, 2426, 2603, 2788, 4102-3, 5867-9
power stations 2425
PVC fumes 2427
smoke 2425
SO_2 (incl. copper smelting) 2419, 2422, 3363, 4102, 4104, 5855-9, 5861, 5867-8
various sources 2417-8
indicator plants 4100, 5862-3
legal regulation see **Law**
management of injured stands 2423
meteorological factors 2422
physiological effects 724, 2422, 2739, 5856-8
resistance of trees 723, 4106
assessment, measurement, testing and research 721, 2419-20, 4108
effects of fertilizing on 5864
resistance related to
age 2420
climatic factors, drought, frost, etc. 2420, 2422
site 722, 2420
soil 277, 722
tree class 722
resistant species and individuals 723, 2420, 5856-7, 5866
smog 1912
Pollution, water
by herbicides 757, 4127
by wood industries 4925
see also **Water conservation**
see also **Radio-active pollution from fall-out, Weedkillers, application, effects on...**
Polyploidy see **Cytology**
Poplar growing 432, 1550-1, 1900, 2258, 2298, 2452, 2928, 3584, 3818, 3838, 3884, 4213, 5256-63, 5328, 5359, 5498, 5692-3, 5726, 5731
economics of 4501
in rows 2319
see also **Species Index** under **Populus, and Geographical Index**
Posts 1394, 1440
decay and stain 1501
durability 1441-2, 6561
preservative treatment 1440, 3165
seasoning 1501
see also **Preservation of, Preservation, wood**
Powder-post beetles see **Borers wood**
Precipitation
intercepted 3570, 5143
measurement 5088, 5092, 5142, 5146-7
see also **Dew, Fog, Forest influences, Hail, Rain, Snow, Rime**
Predators of insect pests 5157
ants 103, 897, 899-900, 946, 4248-9, 4290
birds 103, 901, 935, 964, 2776
dispersal 2733
effect of
gamma rays 1003
insecticide 2718
insects 952, 992, 1034, 2665-6, 2668, 2690, 2709, 2717, 2723, 2726, 2733, 2741, 6101, 6103
spiders 952, 2690
Preservation of
bamboo 1437
barrels 3168
boxes 6565
building timbers 1427, 1432, 1436, 1493, 3138, 3161, 3169, 3209, 6533, 6564; p. 389 (Great Britain)
exterior joinery 6509
fibre board 3169
joinery 6550
laminated wood 6528; p. 389 (Great Britain)
living trees 806
logs in the forest 2361
mine timber 1434
particle board 3169, 3297-8
plywood 1443, 3169
poles 1434, 1439, 1469, 6553-4, 6560, 6562
posts 1359, 1440-2, 3165, 6558, 6561, 6563
tropical timbers 6551
vine stakes 3164
wood blocks 700
wood used in cooling towers 3166
Preservation, wood 1426-43, 1461, 2929, 4802-17, 6547-58
against
bluestain 6581
borers 2927, 3211, 6548
fungi 3179
insects 6548
marine borers 1486
mildew 3187
rot fungi p. 389 (Great Britain)
sap stain 3184
Preservation, wood—cont.
soft rot 3158
termites 1433; p. 389 (Great Britain)
application
bandages 1434
Boulton process 4809
cold soaking 4813
diffusion 1437-8, 1440, 4812, 4814-5, 6548, 6556, 6558
dipping 6509
double diffusion 3165
Hager process 1435
hot-and cold immersion 4813, 4815
incising 6562
liquefied gas under pressure 1436
Lowry process 1435
modified Boucherie process 1437
open tank 3165
persistence of effects 1434
pilot plant p. 582 (Great Britain)
principles of 6552
Rueping process 1434
sap displacement 3165, 6554
spraying 4810, 6555
to standing timber 806
vacuum/pressure 1434, 6550
assay of treated timber p. 582 (Great Britain)
bibliography 3179
effect of
bluestain 3181
fungal and bacterial stain 3180
m.c. of wood 4814
temperature 1438
temperature of treating solution 4814
effect on
strength properties 6562, 6587
international co-operation 6550
oil vs aqueous solution 1434
preparation of timber by heating 4809
pretreatment
incising 1359
review of methods 3162
soaking in water 6553
supersonic waves 3163
with fungi 3182
research 3163
review 1439
simultaneously with seasoning 4886
standards 1426
textbook 2925
Preservative treated wood
durability trials 4816
see also graveyard, field, and service trials (below)
fire resistance 6563
gluing 1378, 4736
graveyard, field, and service trials 1432, 3158, 3164, 6559-61, 6593
moisture content 1266
production trends 6549
use in cooperage 3168
use in houses 6564
see also **Improved wood**
Preservatives, wood 4802-3
As compounds 1430, 4806
B compounds 806, 1438, 3168, 3184,

Preservatives, wood—cont.
4812, 6556
benzoates 3168
BHC 1378, 3183
Boliden salts 1378, 3160, 4816
carbolineum 1441
celcure 3166, 4817
combined fungicides and insecticides 656
Cr compounds 1430, 4806
Cr-Cu-As complex 1429, 1442, 1486, 3158, 4686, 6549, 6559
see also Boliden salts
Cr-Cu-B complex 1486
Cr-F-As complex 1486
creosote 1378, 1441, 1486, 3164, 6550, 6559
use by fungi 1477
Cu compounds 1430-1, 3158, 3164, 3166, 4806, 4857, 6565
degradation by fungi and bacteria 1477
Dohnalit U.A. 3166-7
Dowicide 3187
F compounds 1430-1, 3159, 4835, 6581
KP 1435
legislation p. 191 (Great Britain)
Nuodex 617 3187
oil-based 3167
organic solvent types (pigmented) 6549
PCP 1441-2, 1477, 1486, 3160, 3166, 3183, 4808
PCP-Cu 3167, 3187, 4817
PCP-Na 1378, 3168, 3184, 6627
phenoxarsines 4808
Romalit F 4807
Romalit-N 4807
Santobrite see PCP
Sapogen T. 3168
Tanalith C 4817
Tanalith Plus 6549
testing 1427, 1429, 4804, 6587; p. 389 (Great Britain)
by respiration 1431
chemical 4806, 6557
'fungus cellar' 1432
graveyard and field trials see under **Preservative-treated wood**
in cooling towers 3166
Kolle-flask 1430
leachability 3159-60
penetration 1428, 1432, 3160, 4811, 6557
soil-block 1430
spectrographic 4686
standards 4838, 6595
toxicity 1431, 3157, 4836-8
Timbor 4812
toxicity to insects 4805, 6548
see also **Tanalith, Wolmanite**
use trends 6550
'Woodlife' 3187
Wykamol Plus Emulsion 3161
Xylamon 1378
Xylamon Natur 700
Zn compounds 1437, 3166-7
see also **Fungicides, Pesticides**
Prices 6738
discrepancies and factors causing them 4531
relation to
log size 4531, 6200
Prices—cont.
tree size 2898-9
standing trees 2899
timber trends 1179
wood products trends 1179
Primary conversion see **Barking, Chipping, Crosscutting, Felling, Logging, etc.**
Prism see **Angle-count, Diameter measurement**
Private forestry 1153-4, 3368, 6731
administration 6778-9
costs and prices 4494-5
finance 4494-5; p. 389 (Great Britain)
management 3370, 3385, 6779
promotion organizations 3374, 6778
relation to the State 1649, 1698
statistics 4494
taxation 3374, 3385-6
see also **Co-operation, Farm woodlands, Forest ownership, Tree farms, and Geographical Index**
Producer-gas
tars for roadmaking 5838
see also **Distillation, destructive**
Production biological 288, 370-1, 373-4, 376, 379, 490, 1091, 1132, 1706, 2035-6, 3537, 4397, 5322, 5424, 5428, 5431
actual & potential 1132
aerial part of stand 5441
altitudinal zonation 423
determination of 370, 2036, 2831, 4432-3
distribution in tree 314
effect of liming 314
interspecific variations 1849
of plant communities 288, 370, 373-6, 2069, 2829, 3730
relation to
climatic indices 372
foliage area 2831
forest type 5429-30
leaf area 5204
photosynthesis 377, 3045, 3538-9
provenance 3539
seasonal variation 327, 1849, 2033, 3538
Profitability 2889, 4495, 4499, 6322
see also **Economics, forestry**
Progeny trials see **Breeding, tree**
Propagation, vegetative 3887-3902, 5597-5615
air-layering 2218-9
budding 193, 2224, 5609
conference 3887
cuttings 193, 217, 539, 2208, 2221, 3864, 3884, 3887, 5597-607, 5978
diseases 2498
effect of
age of parent tree 536, 2210-11, 2215, 3893, 3900, 5606
CO_2 5600
disbudding parent tree 2214
food reserves 1831
growth rate of parent 5601
growth regulators 535, 537-8, 2209, 2212, 3868, 5599
light 2211
repeated propagation 2206
Propagation, vegetative—cont.
season 535, 538, 2214-5, 3891
size 5604
soil temperatures 536
temperature 537, 2211
weather conditions 3890
from adventitious shoots 538
from roots 2498
in cold frames 2215
in greenhouse 2212, 2572
mist propagation 536, 538, 2215
monograph 5597
of adult material 5606
of juvenile material 5606
orientation 356
rooting capacity 167, 535-7, 2213, 2216, 3892, 5498, 5598, 5605
rooting media 538, 3889
rooting studies 356, 2207, 2211, 3891-3, 5498
grafting 1880, 2221, 3864, 3887, 3894, 3897, 3901-2, 5608-15
anatomy of union 2222
biochemical factor 2222
cleft 3896-7
effect of growth substances 3887
effect of season 2220-1, 2223, 5610
fruiting 2161
fungicidal treatment 2220
in pots 2005
incompatability 2222, 3887, 3899
intergeneric 3895
interspecific 3895
latex treatment of scions 5613
nurse seed grafting 3895
physiological effects 2222
root scion water régime 541
saddle 540
seed orchards 505, 2160
stock/scion effects 2220, 3898, 5610
use of polythene bags 3896, 5613
lignotubers 5615
marcottage see **air layering**
needle-bundles 2595, 5614
split seedlings 2217
suckers 355, 356
tissue culture 233-5
use in tree breeding 3888
see also **Coppicing, Growth regulating substances, and Species Index**
Protection forests 3362
management 4492
see also **Catchment areas, Hydrology, Management, forest, Shelterbelts, and Geographical Index**
Protection of forests and plantations 705-1057, 3362
see also **Diseases of trees, Fire prevention and control, Fencing, Fungus diseases, Insect pests of trees**
Provenance 1880, 2140-51, 5295
and
bark thickness 210
branching habit 210
dormancy 211
disease resistance 857, 3833, 3835
drought resistance 3661

Provenance—cont.
dry-matter production 1889, 2140
frost resistance 476, 3835
growth pattern 211, 218
nutrient uptake 3673, 5851
O absorption of seed 1888
photoperiod 211, 219, 1894
photosynthesis 208, 1890
phototropism 2164
root-systems 209
seed quality 3828
seed stratification 3855
seedling development 291, 5341
timber properties 310, 2140
winter hardiness 2147
wood chemistry 3039
interaction with environment 2149, 5540
phenological differences 211, 1886-7, 3740, 3837, 5238
trials 195, 202, 473-86, 1873, 2114, 2140-5, 2148, 3566, 3823-37, 5253, 5535-44
early assessment 185-6, 2164, 3829
evaluation 2149, 5542, 5544
planning, design, lay-out and treatment 3832, 5525, 5538
use of growth data 185-6
zones for seed collection 478, 5541
see also **Breeding, tree, Genetics, Races, and Species Index**

Pruning 5714-9
chemical 1172
costs 613-4
economics of 611, 614, 1158, 2313, 2316, 2894, 5714
effect on
abnormal heartwood formation 2314
decay 2314
discolouration of wood 2315
increment 612, 2309-10, 2312-13, 5718
stem form 2309-10
wood properties 1339
mechanization and machines 1090, 2316, 5715-6
of live crown 5718
root see **Nursery practice**
timing 2134
tools and equipment 560, 614-5, 672, 2894, 5714, 5717
'Tree-Monkey' 2316, 5715
work study 2309-11, 2316, 2894, 5716
wounds 2315; p. 192 (U.S.A.)
see also **Wound(s), and Species Index**

Pulp
Asplund 1542, 1577
bamboo 1555, 3266
bleaching 4923
blending 3267
effect of
chips (size, storage, deterioration, etc.) 1520-1, 3242, 6628, 6649
decay 3266
extractives 1316
fibre properties 6650
latewood % 6650
resin 2357, 6438
wood chemistry 1542

Pulp—cont.
wood structure 1557-9
from fertilized forest 4692
from mixed hardwoods 4916
groundwood see mechanical
kraft see sulphate
lignin in 3264
mechanical 3259-60, 6651
NSSC 1553
rayon 4930
semi-chemical 3264, 4911
sodium sulphide (Na_2S) 4924
sulphate 1555, 2357, 3266, 3269, 4916, 6657
for insulating paper 4928
yields 3208

Pulp and paper industry, 1186-7, 1538-60, 2929, 3259-80, 4905-30, 6643
bibliographies 1723, 6659
conferences 1550, 6263
costs and costing 4541, 6332
economics 4523, 4526
effluent control 4925-6
establishment 4537
health and working conditions 4905
integration with timber production 4022
plant location and pulp-wood supply 2922, 4907, 6740
statistics 1552, 4523, 4910, 6331
suitable species 1544-5, 1547-9, 1553, 2945, 3260, 3271-2, 3274-5, 3784, 4537, 4564, 4698, 4916, 4928, 6660, 6663
water utilization 3485

Pulping 6642-65
acid sulphite 4922
bamboo 1555-6, 3261, 3265-6, 4920-1
bark 1599
bisulphite 1548
bleaching 4919
branchwood 1541, 3270, 6645
chemical 4909, 4912
chemical changes during 4921, 6654-6
chemi-mechanical 3262-3
chips, rot removal 1539
cold soda 1554, 4913, 4929
conifers, tropical 1544
delignification 3280, 4922
effect of
wood chemistry 1543
wood density 3271
wood extractives 2357
glossary 6644
groundwood see mechanical
hardwoods 1546, 1548-9, 1554-5, 3262, 3276-8, 4910-1, 4924, 6429, 6658, 6662
mixed 3263, 4914
mixed with softwoods 1549, 4923
tropical 1559, 3261, 3273-4, 4913-4, 4916, 4919-20
kraft see sulphate
mechanical 3259, 3261-3, 4911, 4913, 6650
NSSC 1548, 1553, 1599, 4912
prehydrolysis p. 778 (Canada)
refining 1558
resin removal 6651
sawdust 6652
screening of chips 1540

Pulping—cont.
semichemical 3263, 4910-2, 6661
soda 3280, 4914, 6662, 6693
sodium sulphide (Na_2S) 4924
softwoods mixed 3268
stumpwood 2357, 3270
suitable species see under **Pulp and paper industry**
sulphate 1223, 1541, 1545, 1548-9, 1555, 1558-9, 2357, 3265-9, 3271-2, 3276-8, 4909, 4915-6, 4918-22, 4929, 6657
sulphite 1223, 1298, 1316, 1543, 3279, 4923, 4927, 4929, 6444
text book 6642
thermo-mechanical p. 583 (Sweden)
waste wood 3264, 4908; p. 583 (Sweden)
waste and effluent disposal 6665
wood anatomy, influence of 1223
see also **Chippers, Waste liquors**

Pulpwood
barking 657, 4427-8
bibliography 4906
breeding for 4906
cross cutting 5791
drying 657
felling season 4041
forest management 1672
handling 4022
harvesting 662-3, 691, 2355, 2374, 2908, 4024-5, 4073-4, 5785, 6305
marketing 1550, 4523
measurement 4427-8
measurement vs. visual estimate 2355
moisture content 4041
optimum length 662-3, 4419, 6305
plantations 1186, 2322, 2902
preparation 4419, 4427-8
production costs 675, 6305
properties 4907, 5673
quality 4041, 4907, 6629
relation between wood prices and products 4541
resources 1672, 4907
stands 569
storage 657, 1522, 4041, 4889
chips vs. logs 4897
of chips 4898, 6549, 6627
stumpwood 2357
transport 675
see also **Pulping, and Geographical and Species Indexes**

Punched cards see **Card sorting methods**

Pyrolysis see **Distillation, destructive**

Rabbits and hares 2615

Races 5295, 5535-44
altitudinal 2141, 2429, 5292
ecological 203
genetic evaluation 5253, 5294, 5308
geographical 203, 5242, 5297
morphological 5244, 6222
phenological differences 2039, 2041
physiological 5242
see also **Provenance**

Radiation, ionizing 725, 727
effect on
biomass 725
forest trees and forest structure 726, 727, 2685

Radiation, ionizing—cont.
insects 975, 2685, 6026, 6083
litter and humus 2432, 5126
morphology 3568
plants and seeds 727, 729, 731
pollen 1904
seed germination 730, 733-4, 2430
seed production 732-3
seedlings 728, 730, 2429-30, 5568-9
sexual reproduction 731
wood anatomy 2431
wood decay 3172, 4945
humus sterilization 1779-80
in forests and forestry, a review 1737
neutron rays 725
seasonal shifts in activity 725
use in
entomological studies 2631
insect and fungus control 2689, 5964, 6025, 6083, 6585
seed treatment 5569
tree breeding 734, 1904-5, 2429, 3589
wood research 1221
Radiation, solar see **Light, Temperature**
Radio communications 5841
Radio-active carbon dating 4690-1
Radioactive isotopes
use in forestry research 13, 1706
use in study of
fertilizing 2253, 2287
insects 2631, 6025
litter decomposition 3468
metabolism 3504
mycorrhiza 3695
N leaching 2287
nutrient uptake 3502
P distribution 5184
root systems 3706, 5398
sap flow 3532
translocation 3502, 3531-2, 5180
Radioactive pollution from fall-out 3500-1
in forests 725, 3500-1
in soil 37
Radioactivity of trees, natural p. 779 (USSR)
Rafts see **Floating and rafting**
Railways
relation to land slides 3493
rolling stock 1361, 5823
transport of tree length logs 5823
Rain
chemical composition 29, 30, 39, 1991, 3686
interception 19, 67-8, 72-4, 1795-6, 1798, 1805, 3480-1, 3750, 5140, 5142-3
by canopy 33
by gorse 1799
effect of stand age 68
effect of vegetative type 71
effect on transpiration loss 70, 3482
relation to size of forest clearing 1797
stem-flow 29, 1794-5, 3686-8, 3750
see also **Precipitation**
Rain forest 5410
ecology 3777
nodulation in 5383
Rain forest—cont.
silviculture 3947
structure 5490
subtropical 3778
tropical 3778
see also **Vegetation types**
Range management see **Grazing and pasture, Management, forest**
Range, natural see **Distribution**
Rat damage see **Rodents**
Reaction wood
anatomy and ultrastructure 2958-9
compression wood 2030, 3246, 4899
effect of growth substances 4592-3
factors affecting incidence 4588
fibres, gelatinous 2959, 4591
in roots 1342
relation to
bole shape 3246
branch angle 2030
lean 2958
strength properties 2958
stress/strain relations 3108, 3113
tension wood 1236-7, 2958-9, 4593
distribution in stem 4588
see also **Strength of wood, Wood anatomy**
Reclamation of degraded land see **Afforestation**
Recreation, use of forest for 1677-8, 1680, 1682-8, 3354, 3358-61, 3389, 4497, 5020, 5022, 5026-31, 5057, 6757-66; p. 778 (Canada)
Recruitment period (Temps de passage) 4458
Reflectivity of wood 1259
see also **Optical properties of wood**
Regeneration
artificial vs. natural 2156, 3783
effect of crown cover 2100
methods
effect on species composition 405
see also **Silvicultural systems, Silviculture**
Regeneration, artificial 3796-9, 5520
planning use of machines 1740
planting vs. direct sowing 434, 3798, 5622
timing 1151
see also **Afforestation; Nurseries and nursery practice, Plantations, Planting, Planting stock, Site preparation; Sowing direct**
Regeneration, natural 439-41, 3776, 3785-95, 5056, 5507-19
after clear felling 5513
by
advance growth 646, 3788
adventitious roots 5409
coppicing 3712, 3795, 5518
suckering 2110, 5408
climatic factors 3785
effect of
altitude 435, 5511
birds 2026
browsing 2327
climate 435, 2104
crown cover 603, 5511
density 2110
felling intensity 5512-4
fire 742, 2105
frost 5513
Regeneration, natural—cont.
grazing 2026
hares 2026
litter 5513
logging methods 3978, 5512
mowing 2026
rabbits 2026
rodents 3792
seedbed conditions 3792
shape & size of openings 1751
silvicultural system 5514
soil chemistry 49
soil disturbance 3791
thinning 2110
weed control 433, 2108
wind 1751
in
groups 2108
mixed stands 3787, 3793, 5497, 5509
selection forests 3781
insect pests 4238
light requirements 1747, 3727
of exotics 3786
relation to
humus type 5510
site 436
vegetation type 2103
site preparation 435, 5513, 5517, 5721
see also **Competition, Light, Seed trees, Silvicultural systems, Silviculture, Site preparation, and Species Index**
Relascopes 4410, 6173
accuracy 6174-5
see also **Angle-count**
Release
fellings 603, 2013, 3975, 5710
response to 2013
see also **Poisoning of trees**
Relict flora 1954, 3553
Rent
in forestry 1160
Repellents
Aaprotect 4226
against
birds 2624
deer 4226
rodents 521, 3796
aluminium powder 520
application 2624
Arasan 520-1
blood albumin 2624
Dow latex 520
endrin 520-1
TMTD 2229
toxicity to seeds 3859
treatment of seed 520-1
Reproductive behaviour 218, 3712-29, 5408-22
see also **Flowering, Genetics, Pollen, Propagation, Regeneration, Seed, Sex, and Species Index**
Research Institutes, programmes etc. 13, 1704, 1707, 3382-4, 4544-45, 5053-4, 5064, 6731; p. 191 (Great Britain), p. 390 (Sweden), p. 583 (India)
Resin(s) and Oleoresins 1621, 4966-9, 5247, 6713
assessing productivity of trees 5199, 5200
chemistry 1624-9, 3329, 3307, 4994-7,

Resin(s) and Oleoresins—cont.
5172, 6014, 6438, 6687, 6711-2
collection of small samples 1620
distribution in tree 6438
effect on bark beetles 2739
effects on insects 125, 159, 6014, 6064
extraction from stumpwood 2357, 4966
extraction processes and operations 1620, 2357, 4966, 4969, 6686
exudation pressure 159, 3662, 5199-5201
formation and secretion 1815, 2333, 4013, 6438
fossilized 6710
industry based on p. 779 (New Zealand)
resin content of wood 4594, 4969, 5199, 5202
seasonal variation 161
toxicity to fungus 2521
vacuum distillation 1620
yield 5199, 5201
see also **Rosin, Turpentine**
Resin-canals
formation 160
Resin-pockets 1626
Resin-tapping 1618, 2331, 4002-13, 5745-50
assessing productivity of trees 4005
bark-chipping method 4008-9
collection 4002, 4007, 5747
frequency 627
economics of 3327, 4008
effect of
d.b.h. 4011, 5750
tapping methods 4006
effect on
increment 1817, 4004
tree physiology 4006
wood properties 4003
faces
face-girth ratio 5750
freshening 2333
Hugues methods 4008-9
manuals of 5745
of young stands 4012
organization 4007
research 4005
resin content of tapped trees 5202
stimulation of flow by chemicals 1817, 2332, 4006-8, 4010, 5749
effect on
mechanism of resin flow 5203
H_2SO_4 626, 4004, 4009, 4011, 5203
storage & transport 3327
tools 5746
yields 4006
effect of
climate 4011, 5748
season 4013, 5750
site 2333
soil type 161
tapping interval 4013
water table 161
Resonance wood 2973, 6397, 6617
Respiration 141, 5190
effect of
light 1842-3, 3649
oxygen concentration 1843
temperature 1842
Respiration—cont.
in high latitudes 1846, 5190
measurement 3532
of excised organs 148
of roots 147, 1777
relation to
climate 3533
forest types 3533
position in crown 371
seasonal variation 1846
Rheology 3089
Rhizometer, photoelectric 2002
Rhizosphere 5936
bacteria 334
effect of roots 1993
microflora 321, 1782, 1999
Rime 5147
Rings, growth 4595
analysis 1098, 1112, 6383
correlation of width with 4446
age of tree 4446
cambial differentiation 4600
cell size 4598
climatic factors 2856-7, 4446, 4448, 5426
ecological conditions 4446
effects of fertilizers 4446
increment 4446
rain fall 4597
seaonal growth 4446
solar activity 4446
water deficits 4597, 5426
effect of
atmospheric pollution 5865
defoliation 905
false 4600
formation 4596, 6370
heartwood
non correlation with age 1230
measurement 2931
relation to compression strength 4657
study methods 2962
variation in 1112
moisture content 1277
transition to late wood 5426
variation within single ring 4562
variation with tree 4599
see also **Dendrochronology, Early and late wood, Increment borings**
Riverbank protection 5727
Roads and road building 2342, 2396, 4083-5, 4518-21, 5759-60, 5833-40
bearing strength 696, 5836
bituminous surfaces &c. 4084
bridge construction 703, 5839-40
concrete 698, 2397
concrete strips 699, 5836
costs 700, 2395
drainage 700, 5833
dust control 2399, 5833
economics 1173, 6301
effect of logging methods 700
equipment 695, 700, 2395-7, 4085, 5833; p. 778 (Germany)
gravel 2399
handbook 694, 4083
ice 702
layout and planning 2395, 4083, 4520, 5835
aerial photos 2907
coefficient of accessibility 1177
Roads and road building—cont.
computers 4518
mathematical techniques 1740
relations to landslides 3493
maintenance 700, 4085
materials review 697
optimum density of network 2906, 2908, 4519-21
rock blasting 653
snow 702
stabilized earth 2398, 4065, 4084 5837-8
use of hygroscopic salts 5838
use of lime 5837
wood blocks 700
work studies 695
Roadside plantations
as ecological indicators 3752
statistics 1663
see also **Ornamental trees, Street trees**
Rodents
consumption of seed 3796
damage to trees 879, 2616
effect on natural regeneration 5413
food studies 2616
poison baiting 6005
population 2616
see also **Mice and voles, Rabbits and hares, Squirrels, etc**
Roofs and roofing 3139
Root and butt rots 792-801, 810-2, 4171, 4174, 5389, 5951-2
control, chemical 5939
distribution 4175
effect of root moisture content 4162
effect of wounding 4162, 5935
effect on chemical extractives 4179
nutritional requirements 2516
relation to cultivation methods 796
rhizomorphs 2516
see also **Rot fungi**
Root(s) 5398-5403
adventitious 3707, 3891-2, 5409
aerial 4593
chemical constituents 319, 335, 342, 3526, 6708
competition 344, 2011
culture of 5198
deformations and constrictions 2005, 3920-1, 3930
diseases 2522, 2538, 2544, 5935
in nurseries 2497, 4152
see also **Root and butt rots, and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate pests**
distribution 3693-4, 3704, 4175, 5402
effect on soil permeability 1762
excretions 2014, 5198, 5373, 5969
fibrous production of 5595
grafts 349-50, 2005
growth 5398
effect of
age 345
air temperature 3702
condition of growth 344
exposure 1342
fertilizing 342
O 5399
photosynthesis 346
planting methods 2251
in humus 3692
initiation 5595
phenology 3648, 5401
physiology 3703

Root(s)—cont.
radial 1342, 3060
rate 341
relation to
needle growth 2007
provenance 209
hairs 340
insect pests 2659
measurement of surface area 2002
morphology 341
nodules 329, 348, 1994-6, 2270, 5381, 5383
nutrient reserves 2251
of grasses 425
organisms associated with 340
pruning 560, 3885-6
resin content 4966
respiration 146, 147, 3466
rhizosphere see **Rhizosphere**
root/shoot ratio 345, 3913
soil effects and relations 209, 297, 1104, 2004, 2250, 3060, 3702, 3704, 3953, 5402, 5936
study methods 2002, 5180, 5198
systems 3706
changes with age 347
development 347, 2010, 3694, 5400
effect of
growth substances 2008
planting methods 2251
excavation 2004
in
mixed stands 343
peat 5400
of
container-grown trees 3903
understorey 5403
ratio of radius to crown width 3705, 5423
relation to
increment 5423
nutrient uptake 3693
planting method 3921
provenance 209
stand type 5402
windthrow 2003
sown vs. planted stock 3921
temperature 5936
tips 340
water uptake 143
weight 342
see also **Mycorrhiza, Propagation, vegetative, Rhizosphere**

Rosin 4969, 6686
analysis 3309
production processes 6713

Rot fungi 808, 1471, 1919-21, 2498, 2506-7, 3196, 4159, 4164-5, 4168-9, 4171-4, 4177-8, 4834, 4847, 5928-53
action on wood 4839, 4848, 5934
cellulolytic 1475, 3207, 6593, 6595
ligninolytic 3202, 3206-7, 4846
structural 4180, 4848, 5934, 6586
biochemical studies 4166, 4170, 5959
biological studies 4176, 4849
colonisation and succession 6591-3
control 3212
biological 1480
culture and culture technique 811, 1467-8, 1473, 1475, 3202, 3206-7
effect of irradiation 6585
effect on increment 2866

Root(s)—cont.
enzymes 1475-6, 2513-5, 3202, 3206-7
identification 5945
in mines 6597
in poles 6591, 6593
in soil 5933, 6591
metabolism and requirements 6590
CO_2 evolution 5947
light 3188, 6597
moisture 6598
nutrients 4176, 6590
temperature 3188, 5936, 5938, 6597
relation to borers 6600
reproduction, sexual 812
resistance to preservatives 1469
saprophytic behaviour 4155
toxins produced by 5959
see also **Decay in trees, Decay in wood, Root and butt rots, and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests**

Rotations 2875
financial 1161, 1169, 2891-2, 6285
maximum volume production 6265
physical 4486
pulpwood 6265, 6285
relation to assortments 1146
relation to site quality 1146
relation to stocking 6266
technical 1161, 3571

Run-off 5143, 5151
effect of contour vs. slope planting 3941
models 86
relation to
afforestation and forestry practice 3485
erosion 93
growing stock 88
snow-melt 89
vegetation 91, 93, 3488, 3491
woodland vs. grassland 82
see also **Catchment areas, Hydrology, Infiltration of water into soil, Forest influences**

Rust diseases 869, 2577, 4193, 4196, 5981-4
control
biological 4200
chemical 4214
distribution 4213, 5984
effect of climate 849
host-alternation 868, 2591, 4211, 5998
identification 867
infection 4198, 5982
resistance 853, 857, 4198, 4212
review 4195
stem 4194
see also **Canker**

Safety
in finishing shops 1391
see also **Accidents and their prevention**

Salt
injury 363, 719, 2413-4, 3683, 4108-9, 5848, 5870
tolerance 287, 3966, 4109, 5375, 5870

Sample-plot technique 1060, 1098, 4414-5, 4449
optimum size plot(s) 2822

Sampling 2820
assessing error 4416, 4438
for chemical properties of soil 3437
for timber testing 6335
'Monte Carlo' method 1088
on air photos 6253
plot-size 4415
point sampling 4449
simulator 2818-9
single-tree 4415
techniques 2819
see also **Enumeration surveys, Insect pests, Surveys, forest**

Sanding 1390, 1452, 4748, 6506-7, 6633
see also **Finishes, wood**

Sand(s), including dunes 5120
fixation 2055, 2111
natural colonization 5156
natural vegetation in 2055
stablization 95
see also **Afforestation**

Sap 5751-6
chemical constituents 115, 153, 1854-5, 5186-7, 5194
flow 145, 6013
flow measurement of 5182, 5186, 5212
pressure 142, 1840
see also **Sugar, Maple**

Sapwood
chemistry 3038
see also **Heartwood**

Savanna see **Vegetation types**

Sawdust
briquetting 6543
composting 3153, 3155, 6545
extractives 3305
hydrolysis 3291
infection from p. 779 (Switzerland)
inhibition of growth 352
particle board 3290
pulping 6652
reconstituted boards 1566
uses, horticultural 3154, 3156, 4801
weight packed 4798
wood cement from 3305

Sawmills and Sawmilling 1398-1405, 2929, 4755-60, 6514-24
accuracy 3254-5, 6476-7
automation 1352, 3124, 4540, 4717, 6518
breakdown 3066, 3124, 6519
conversion of smallwood 5780-1
see also small logs
cross-cutting 6630
dimensions produced 3127
see also recovery
economics 1188-9, 1402, 3123, 6330, 6514
edging 6478
see also re-sawing
effect of
defects 1405
knots 6524
sawkerf 1402, 3123, 6476
electronic equipment 4540
feed speeds 6516
integration 6284
linear programming 1189, 3122, 3126, 4756, 6517-20
log breakdown methods 6520, 6636
log conveyors 3121, 6516
log grading 1401
log size 1169, 1402, 3129, 4531, 4758

Sawmills and Sawmilling—cont.
log value 1188
mill studies 1403, 6522
organization of operation 4542
output 1346, 3125, 3129, 3131
see also **recovery**
overrun 1402, 3129, 6522
quality control 4542
rationalization 4756
recovery 1402-4, 3123, 3128-30, 4531, 4757-8, 6476, 6523
re-sawing 1352
research 4718, 6478
sawmilling equipment studies 4759
small logs 4759, 6521
taper sawing 6521
timber conveying, sorting etc. 1399, 4891-3, 6515
use of band vs. frame saws 4759, 6462, 6477
use of computers 1402, 3123-4, 4757, 6517-20
waste 1421
work studies 1400, 3071, 4717, 4755
see also **Crosscutting, Saws, Woodworking, Work studies.**
Saws, 1346-56, 2336, 4710-6, 5759, 6462-76
band 1350, 1405, 3071, 6458
maintenance 3072
noise 3070
out turn 6477
v. s. frame 6462
work study 3070
Beaver 1383
blade 666, 4715, 6458, 6466-7, 6473-4
treatment 6458, 6466; p. 584 (U.S.A.)
width 666
blunting 1356
chain 654, 667, 669-70, 2366-7, 2928, 4048-9, 6458
design 667, 669
sharpening, automatic 670
testing 2367
work study 2928
chipping and sawing simultaneously 1383, 3101
circular 1400, 3131, 6458
blade oscillation 4715
blade temperature 6473-4
cutting cylindrical boards 1351
cutting force 6472
maintenance 1356
noise 6470
sharpening 4716
sleeper-cutting unit 1349
speeds (r.p.m.) and frequencies 4714-5, 6469, 6472
stresses 1355
tensioning 1348, 1355
vibration 4714, 6469-71
cross-cut 666, 3065
chain 5796-9
costs 4514
teeth angle, shape etc. 5799
vibration and noise 633-4, 5798-9
work studies 5793
see also power (below)
frame 1346-7, 6464
cutting force 4712
feed speed 3068-9, 4713, 6463, 6465
Saws—cont.
quality control 3069
setting of teeth 6466
tensioning 6467
H—P Chipper Canter 1383
insurance 671
maintenance 1356
manual 666
power
fires caused by 738
one man 668
specifications 2366
tooth
angle and shape 4048
forces operating on, 1353
hardening 6466, 6475
number, design, etc. 666, 3067, 4710, 6475
setting 4716
wear, measurement of 1347, 1353, 1354, 3067, 4710-1
vibration and noise 633-4, 2367, 3070, 4049, 5798-9, 6469-71
work studies 6458
Scaling see **Timber measurement**
Seasonal variation see **Phenology**
Seasoning 1499-1515, 3138, 3223-40, 4866-88, 6614-21
accelerated methods 3223, 6614
air 1501
collapse 3222
prevention of 3236
reconditioning 1281, 1515
combined air and kiln 6615
combined with preservative treatment 1435, 4886
conditioning 3238, 6621
costs 1500
defects and losses 1504, 6620
checking 3237
splitting 1395
warping 3232, 4633
degrade 1501, 3225
determination of m.c. during 4877
dielectric heating 3233, 4883
diffusion coefficients 4868
effect of
bolt length 4872
incising 1359
prefreezing 3230-1, 6409
wood thickness 1507
effect on
permeability 6408-9
physical properties 4649
strength 2985
equalizing m.c. of wood 3238, 6403
forced-air 1502, 3223, 4869-72
freeze-drying 1514
heated platens 3234-5, 4884
H.F. see dielectric heating
high temperature 1509, 3226-8
hot PEG 4875
improved wood 4747
infra-red 6395
kiln vs. air 1499
kilns 1508-9, 4866
air flow control 1510, 3224, 4880-1
prescribed standards 4876
progressive 1511
revolving 4881
schedules 1504-6, 3225, 3229, 6619
solar 1512, 6616
sources of heat 4878-9
Seasoning—cont.
thermal studies 4878
movement of moisture during 1508, 2992, 4936-7, 4639, 4867-8
of
chips 3240, 4887
fibreboard 4888
furniture blanks 1503, 4871-2
impregnated veneer 3239
logs and roundwood 6614
lumber 1503
particle board 6672
pencil slats 4882
plasticized wood 1444
poles 1395
posts 1501
stacked sawn wood 4872-3
stock finished to dimension 4874-5
veneer 2982, 3234, 4887
pre-treatment 3222, 3229-31, 3236, 4875, 4885, 6618
research 1507-8
restraint to prevent distortion 1509, 3232
shrinkage 2982, 2984, 4659
stresses 1272, 1281, 2983-5, 4634, 4659, 4763, 6417, 6621
text book 2925, 4866
tunnel drying 3223
vacuum 1514
see also **Steaming of wood**
Second-growth stands
species composition 3794
Seed 3844-63, 5553-5573
absorption of O by 1888
certification 2164-5, 5566
chemistry 124, 205, 1642-3, 1829, 1841, 3331, 5174, 5197, 5419
coat, germination inhibitors in 2170
collection 506, 3857, 5560
climbing devices 5561
equipment for 5562
season 3719, 3850
de-winging 2168, 5563
diseases 2505
dispersal 5410-11
by birds 360, 2027
distance 361, 2022
dormancy 165, 517, 5414
effect of moisture content 514
drying 509, 3857
edible 624
electrical properties 5564
enzyme activity 1895
extraction 198, 2162
extractives, effect on insect pests 3325
fats 5000-1
germination 172, 205, 515, 2168, 3723, 3857, 5554
biochemical changes during 169-70, 517, 1850, 5344
damaged seed 5626
delayed 3862
effect of
air humidity 5415
fertilizer solutions 3720
fungicidal treatment 2174
growth regulating substances 1856, 5207, 5419
heat 5416
ionizing radiation 730, 733, 2430
leaf and root extracts 5405-6

Seed—cont.
litter 2024, 5414
maturity of cones 3719
moisture content 5416, 5420
osmotic water stress 5417
repellant treatment 3859
salt 363
seed bed conditions 5415
seed-coat removal 2024, 3719
soaking 5417
storage 3852
systemic insecticides 2653, 4253
vegetative cover 3724
weed killers 3726, 4128
weight and size 3863, 5565
wings 5563
inhibition by infra-red light 2170
inhibitors 5405-6
light requirements 2170, 2177, 5418, 5616
moisture requirements 2177, 5418
of excised embryos 1864
on snow 5625
reducing mechanical resistance of seed wall 517, 3858
relation to water absorption 2025
temperature requirements 1895, 2177-8, 3722, 5421
see also **seed testing**
germinative capacity 2175
international exchange 2875
microflora 4148
moisture content effect on fungicides 2167
morphology 5287
N content 3520
pests 3845
birds 442, 547, 2625, 5627
insects 1038, 2774, 6020, 6154
mammals 442, 547
rodents 547
physiology 3721
production 440, 2158, 2282, 3717, 3844-5, 5554, 5559
clonal variation 3847
effect of
altitude 435
artificial pollination 3574
crown diameter 197, 2330
fertilizing 3846
girdling 3849
insect pests 6020
selfing 3574
stand density 3846
forecasting 5553
on grafts 3586
on hybrids 3582
periodicity 2020
registered stands 2165
quality 198, 2282, 5554
effect of summer temperatures 2020
variation with provenance 2148, 3797
recovery from nursery beds 531
ripening
biological changes during 3850
chemical changes 1841
effect of summer temperatures 2020
sampling 507
size see weight and size
sorting 510, 2158, 5564

Seed—cont.
sources and supplies 478
storage 509, 2158, 2168, 3850, 3853
experiments 513
in sealed containers 3852, 3857
in the open 3867
moisture content 514, 3852
temperature(s) 3850, 3852
alternating 2173
under snow 3867
testing 2175, 5570-2
excised embryo 3862
germination 2178, 3720, 3860-2
staining 2176
standardization 5572
tetrazolium 2176, 3862
see also germination
treatment 1706, 2025, 2167, 2175, 2225, 3720, 3797, 5567
Ag NO_3 2170
bacterial 3878
chilling 1856
cochicine 3576
disinfection 2505
drying after soaking 515
endrin 5626
fumigation 512
fungicidal 2169, 2174, 2495, 5917, 5920
effect on seeding growth 2166
growth substances 1857
Hg Cl_2 2170
pre-chilling 3854
repellents 520-1, 2174, 3859
scarification etc. 518, 3858
soaking 2169, 2171, 3856
stratification 516, 520, 2197, 3797, 3854-7, 5563
trace elements 2172
water absorption 2025
weight and size 511, 3895
influence on seedling development 1855, 2163, 3866, 5565
see also **Cones**
Seed orchards 2158-9, 2160, 5555, 5557-8
layout 3848
pests and diseases 884
use of pesticides 1876
Seed stands 3846
Seed trees
criteria for choosing 1872, 5558
effect of exposure 2107
regulation of shape 2159
removal 5515
Seedlings
anatomy 1914
competition 2012
cotyledons 3726
development 172, 2198, 3726, 5587
effect of
fungicidal seed treatment 2166
light 294
nursery treatment 3868
provenance 5238
seed weight 1885, 2163, 3866, 5565
seed year 1885
shade and shading 291, 3726, 5341
soil moisture 305-8
temperature 293, 296, 5344
vegetative cover 3724
weedkillers 4128

Seedlings—cont.
relation to subsequent growth 1886-7
diseases 782-7, 2497, 2505, 4147, 4175, 5952
see also **Damping-off, Diseases of trees, Fungus diseases, Nurseries and Nursery practice**
hypocotyls 294, 1886-7
increment 526
light requirements 3648-9, 3726
nutrient studies 1841, 3671
radicle growth 1886-7
root/shoot ratio 5341
water relations 443, 5417, 5849
see also **Nurseries and Nursery practice, Regeneration, natural, and Species Index**
Selection forest 6199
yield estimation 1119
Selection systems 4470
logging costs 1174
normal growing stock 4485
see also **Silvicultural systems**
Selective felling 3780, 5500
Serotaxonomy see **Chemical constituents of plants**
Sex
differences in
disease resistance 1860
enzyme activity 1860
growth rate 1859
ratios 357, 1857, 5208
Shade
effect on
dry-matter production 1957
plant metabolism 1957
plant morphology 1958
seedlings 291, 437, 3726, 5341
Shade tolerance 1956
methods of estimating 289
see also **Light, Nurseries and nursery practice**
Shade trees
effect on livestock forage 3994
for livestock 3994
Shelterbelts 1785, 2111, 5729-33
against
noise 3659, 5033
salt laden air 2320-1
sand drift 2321, 2323
snow drift 2323, 3985-7
along roads and railways 2323
effect on
crop yields 3989, 3991
fruit production 5730
humus accumulation 3990
insect fauna of fields 3992
microclimate 3988
salt content of soil 2320
soil 3989-90
soil moisture 3991
soil temperature 3988
wind velocity 3988
in arid zones 5730
lay-out and planning 3353, 3986-7
protection of orchards 618
research 618
species 618, 2320-3, 3988, 5731-2
tending 5733
weed control 5733
see also **Geographical Index**
Shelterwood systems see **Silvicultural systems**

Shifting cultivation 1716, 1771, 3981, 5038, 5440, 5723-5, 6789
'roca' system 2318
Ships see **Boats and ships**
Shoot growth and morphology 175, 383
apical dominance 3551
effect of soil temperature 297
Shrinkage and swelling of wood 1268, 4631, 6405, 6620
control by bulking agents 4819
effect of
heat treatment 4865
hydrothermal treatment 1497
preservative treatment 1363
seasoning 2982
steaming 4864-5
vinyl monomers 4635
free swelling 1269
longitudinal 4632
relation to
density 6407
m. c. 1270, 2980-1, 2989-90
position in stem 6406, 6636
seasoning stresses 1272
temperature 2990
wood anatomy 2979, 2981
restrained swelling 1270, 2986
stresses 2983, 2986-8, 4633-4
see also **Moisture, wood, Seasoning, Wood, physical and mechanical properties, and Species Index**
Shrubs see **Weed trees and shrubs**
Shuttering see **Buildings and their construction**
Sieve tubes see **Phloem**
Silica in wood 6446
Silkworm culture 6001
Silvicultural characters of trees 3630-1, 3633, 3638, 3641, 5323-53
see also **Species Index**
Silvicultural systems 643
economics of 2099, 2893, 6307
group selection 6243
in tropical forests 2100
relation to snow regime 1802
selection 2099, 3781
shelterwood 2063, 2099, 2100, 2346, 3727, 3779, 4020, 5514
criteria for felling 4236
strip felling 441, 3791, 4354
uniform 5514
see also **Conversion**
Silviculture 1706, 2094-2335, 3779-4016, 5495-5552
conference 5056
effect of logging methods 2374
for arid zones 3933
mechanization 5496
mixed even aged hardwoods 5499
of taiga forests 425
policy 2893
research 2094, 2097, 5056, 5322
automatic data processing 1706
review 6731
Site preparation 496, 585, 2152-7, 3839-43, 5545-52, 5687
brush control 492
bulldozing 499
burning 495, 499, 585, 2154-5, 3839, 5545-6
cultivated patches 3910
cultivation 585, 3979
drainage 585
fertilizers 585
grass control 497-8
Site preparation—cont.
mechanized methods 500-1, 2263, 3841-2, 4038-9, 5495, 5547, 5549, 5646
methods compared 493, 5646
ploughing 3840
removal of slash 4038
removal of sods 5637
removal of vegetation 493, 3912, 4039, 5546
scarification 439, 441, 2155, 3791, 3843, 3908, 5552, 5643, 5720
use of
herbicides 494, 495, 5546
see also **Cultivation, Ploughing, Weedkillers**
Site quality 6215-8
classification and assessment 1098, 4434-5, 5080, 5082, 6216
classification and assessment by
climate 2114, 4443
dry weight 4423
environmental factors 3731
growth-intercept method 2839
height 2838, 2843
productivity classes 1092-3, 2840, 2842
'reduced yield' 1092
soil 310, 313, 1094, 1978, 2114, 5080, 5124, 5355, 5357, 6217-8
topographic factors 2841, 5080, 5124, 6215, 6217
vegetation 1095, 1138, 1144, 5080, 5089, 5124
vegetative and environmental variables combined 1096, 5080
volume m. a. i. 310, 1097
curves 1124, 2837-8, 4434, 6216
determination from aerial photographs 1138
effect on clonal trials 2150
relation to
moisture availability 3731
soil drainage 5355
soil nutrient content 313, 1978
stand age 4436
tables 5703
see also **Indicator species**
Site studies, general 18, 572
Skidding 4051-3, 4073-6
bare versus vegetation-covered ground 2372, 4051
bundled logs 2381, 4030-1, 4052
cables, chokers etc. 4076
cable-crane 4056, 4060, 4062
radio controlled 4059
costs and economics 690, 4073, 4511
effect of weather 2373
elephant 4053
frictional resistance 2372-3, 4051-2
'full tree' see **Logging 'full tree'**
horse versus tractors 1702
lay-out of trails 646
machines 649-50, 4030
see also **Tractors and skidders**
pans 2336
skyline see **Cableways**
tractor 640, 690, 2373, 4068
and winch 4075
'tree-length' see **Logging, 'tree-length'**
truck see **lorry**
wheeled skidders 2382
whole stem vs. cross-cut logs 2356
winch and cable 684, 2352, 4057
Skidding—cont.
work studies 640, 690, 4052, 4061, 4076, 4511, 5819
see also **Cableways Hauling, Logging, multipurpose machines, Tractors & Skidders, Transport, Work studies**
Skyline see **Cableways**
Slabs, edgings and trim
pulping 3264
Slash
burning causing forest fires 742
decomposition 2359
disposal 2461
burning 315, 742
chipping 2359
costs 5547
equipment 5547
methods 5547
tractor rake 4038
distillation and producer gas 1592
effect on soil N 2359
relation to plant nutrients 3685
utilization 4036-7
Sleepers
'Omega' sawing unit 1349
service life 1397
timbers for 1396, 6511
Slicing wood,
effect of precompression 1389
see also **Veneer, slicing**
Slide rules 1082
Smallwood
harvesting 2353, 2358, 4040
skidding 2352
transport 4040
utilization 1702, 2358, 4040, 4324, 5780-1, 6305-6, 6316, 6327
see also **Logging, Pulpwood, Sawmills and sawmilling**
Snow
damage 2302
relation to provenance 2142
silvicultural measures to prevent 2407-8
drift control 3985-6
effect of trees on snow creep 718
interception 67, 1800
measurement 75-6
melt 3425, 3430
melt, effect of
shelterbelts 5144
stand structure 5145
pressure on trees 718
snow-cover mapping from satellite 1140
sowing in 5625
water equivalent 1801
Snuff 1617
Soil(s) 1755-91, 3417-78, 5093-5138, 5354-61, 5365, 5369-70, 5375-9
aeration 19, 1757
analysis 3444, 5102
compaction 35
conservation 2267, 3478
depth 1755, 1776
drainage 5098
effects of
conifers 320, 5377-8
herbicides 756
parent rock 1765, 3448, 5108
shelterbelts 3989-91
stem flow 3687-8
vegetation 420, 1765, 1770, 2093, 5360, 5379

Soil(s)—cont.
formation 48, 1765, 3444-5, 3447-8, 3450, 3456, 3459, 5115, 5136
effect of
climate 3450
leaching 3447
leaf exudates 5114
root exudates 5373
species 3446, 3456, 3689, 5452
freezing 1971, 3425, 3450
see also **Soil types, permafrost**
improvement, species for 3690, 5382
management 1772
permeability 1762, 1806, 3491, 5094
physical properties 1765, 3418, 3421
measurement of 1756
variability 63
pollution radioactive 37
porosity 3431
profiles 1762, 3448, 3462, 5116, 5136, 5360
radioactivity, natural 5160
requirements for different species
conifers 5369
research programmes 1755
respiration 51, 1778
rooting depth 5403
sampling 34, 63, 3437
micromorphology at root interface 1762
spectrophotometric measurement 5101
stabilization see **Roads and Road building**
surveys 2114
textbook 5093
texture 309
temperature 3428
effect of
altitude 437
aspect 437
forest types 3427
humus cover 3430
plant cover 3429-30, 5100
effects on
disease incidence 821
photosynthesis 1975
plant chemistry 296
regeneration 437
respiration 1975
root growth 297
root systems 3903
shoot growth 297
lethal 437
seasonal variation 3427
thawing 3425
weathering 39, 321, 1993
see also **Afforestation, Bogs, Erosion, Fertilizers, application, Humus, Litter, Nurseries and nursery practice, Peatlands, Sands, Site quality, Vegetation, and Geographical Index**

Soil biology 57, 334
algae 3470-1
bacteria 5128-9, 5130-1
enzyme activity 322, 3467
fauna 59, 5134
breakdown of litter by 62, 3475, 5136-7
distribution 61, 5134
dynamics 5138

Soil biology—cont.
ecology 60-1, 1787, 3474, 5134, 5138
effect of
afforestation 61
burning 61
clear felling 61
fertilizers 61
grazing 3471
litter removal 103
snow depth 58
weather 61
wind 58
effect on chemical content 5135, 5138
indicators 103
interrelationships with microflora 3953, 5133
moles 1790-1
numbers and biomass 1786
relation to
altitude 58
soil depth 62
stand density 3474
vegetation 58, 62, 1785, 1787, 1980
seasonal variation 60-1
taxonomy 62
vertical distribution 1786
see also **Earthworms, Nematodes**
fungi 351, 5133
antagonism 2543, 4148, 5578
degradation of chemicals by 904
distribution 54, 56
ecology 54, 1781, 3472
effect on seedling development 4148-9
in nursery soils 781
interrelationships 4148
pathogens 4121
relation to forest type 56
vertical distribution 1783-4
see also **Litter, forest, decomposition, Mycorrhiza**
microbiology 53, 3464
effect of
burning 5127
root exudates 55
persistence of root-nodule endophytes 1994
microflora 2063
effect of flooding 2297
microorganisms and termites 5132-3
slime-moulds 57

Soil chemistry, nutrients and fertility
acidification 5579
base exchange capacity 5125
Ca 38, 324, 3682
C accretion 324
C/K ratio 1775
C/N ratio 1775
C/P ratio 1775
chemistry 113, 1765, 3432, 3438, 3449, 5106
effect of
burning 1764
tree and shrub species 320
chitin decomposition 53
clay minerals 3438
CO_2 evolution 3465-6, 5099, 5105, 5128
Cu content 5108, 5378
factors affecting chemical properties 38-9, 63, 320, 1764

Soil chemistry, nutrients and fertility—cont.
Fe content 3439-40
fertility
assessment 1772
effect of
agricultural practices 3691
forest vegetation 5377
organic matter 1772
particular tree species 5377
effect on growth 3676
Mn content 49, 3441
Mo content 5108
N content 1774, 1977, 1986-8, 2359, 3432-3, 3435, 3682, 5110, 5378, 5671
N fixation see also **Nitrogen**
nitrification and N cycle 52, 529, 1977, 5131, 5382
nutrients 1993
availability 392, 5579
bird faeces 3436
cycle 324, 3685, 5452
depletion 52, 1776
depletion by fruiting 311
depletion by logging 679
determination of status 1775-6
foliar analysis 5370
relation to root fungi 796
seasonal variations 1989
see also **Fertilizers, Nutrients and nutrition, plant**
organic matter content 1778
oxidation reduction potential 3439
P content 1981, 5107
pH 796, 1986-8, 5103-5, 5579, 5658
trace elements 3443, 5103
toxic conditions 352
Zn content 5108

Soil moisture and soil water 3660, 5094, 5098
as an ecological factor 19
capillary movement 1976
CO_2 content 3424
competition for 3692
deficit 307-8, 1968, 5365
depletion 79, 80-1, 3422, 5096
distribution in profile 1758, 3419
effect of
clearfelling 1805
climatic factors 36, 3421
drainage 3949
see also **Drainage**
excess 3424
fellings 429
grazing 5736
groundwater 36
litter 5148
organic matter 94
plant cover 67, 1794, 3422
plantations 322
soil texture 2177
effect on
diameter 1107
foliage growth 1973
germination 2177
increment 2853, 3731
nutrient uptake 3677
photosynthesis 1975
resin yields 161
respiration 1975
root development 5354
seedling development 305-6, 1964
transpiration 305-6

Soil moisture and soil water—cont.
measurement 1758, 3417, 5095
neutron-scattering 1759, 1794
methods of study 3417, 5095, 5478
movement 30, 67, 3417
relation to
rot fungi 796
size of forest clearing 1797
topography 80-1, 3420
vegetation 80-1, 419, 1970, 2086, 5096, 5446
requirements for different species 3666
seasonal variation 161, 5096
storage capacity 5361
surface infiltration 1806, 3491
symposium 3484-5
tension 2177, 5097, 5365
water regime 324, 3418, 3666
see also **Competition, Forest Influences, Groundwater, Hydrology, Transpiration, Water relations**
Soil types 1755, 3418, 3423, 3443, 3453-62, 5120
brown earths 3433
brown forest 1990, 3428, 3433, 3438, 3440, 3457-8, 5110, 5129
chernozems 3431, 3454, 3660, 3665, 3989
cinnamon-brown forest 3462
classification 1771, 3453-62
by yield (and 'reduced yield') 1092-3
clay pans 1759, 2086
dark chestnut 3431, 3990-1
desert 47
forest volcanic 3431
gleys 722, 3459, 3949
gley-podzolic 36
gravel, calcareous 322
gravel siliceous 322
grey-brown desert 47
grey forest 3422, 3429, 3455, 5121
laterite 573, 2105
morainic 1104
mud flows 324
peat 1773, 3435
peat swamp 48
podzols 36, 722, 3441, 3461, 3949, 5107, 5377
podzolization 3445, 3459, 5115
pumice 1776, 3685
red tropical 573
relation to
altitude 1769-70
vegetation 47, 420, 2105, 3437, 3449, 3457, 3459, 3676, 5376
rendzinas 5579
saline 287, 3463, 3683, 3966, 5179, 5375
sands 3419, 3456, 5095
sod-podzolic 36, 3437, 5113
solods 46
solonchak 2852
swamp 585
takyrs 47
tropical 62, 1771
waterlogged 3425
yellow-brown 3460
Sowing, direct 2112, 2879
bird scarers 547
competition from weeds 434, 545, 5623
density 2236
Sowing, direct—cont.
depth 547
effect of
disseminators 5626
mulching 3911
rodents 3796
site types 3724
methods 3797
aerial 2235, 3909, 3956, 5623, 5626
mechanical 5625
'nest' 2237
scattering cone bearing branches 544
spots 2232, 3910
trench-filling 2238
on
burns 5545
cut-over areas 544
snow 5625
protection against
birds 547, 2625, 5627
rodents 2232, 3796
screening of seed spots 2232
season 2231
site preparation 434, 545, 3908
to supplement natural regeneration 3793
vs. planting 5624
watering 546
weed control 545
with
insecticide-treated seed 2232
pelleted seed 2233-4
repellent-coated seed 544, 547
see also **Regeneration, Artificial, Seed, and Species Index**
Spacing 432, 479, 553, 563-4, 568, 576, 2236, 2301, 2319, 3709, 3931, 6213, 6233, 6294
effect on
branch thickness 567
branching 2255, 3831
browsing 2255
butt rot 2255
financial return 2255-8, 5649
height growth 5647-8, 5650
increment and yield 565, 598, 2258, 3932, 5531, 5650, 6245
production, biological 490
stand development 2256
stem excentricity 567
stem form 2255
snow and wind damage 2255
wood properties 2255
silvicultural considerations 2032, 5705
survival tables 2254
Species trials 444-72, 553, 571, 576, 2116-39, 2266, 3800-22, 5523, 5525-34
for pulpwood 1544
planning, design, lay-out and treatment 5525
see also **Arboreta, Choice of Species, Exotics, Poplar growing, Provenance, and Species Index**
Specific gravity see **Density of wood**
Spiral grain see **Grain, spiral**
Spoil mounds 5656
see also **Afforestation, mining wastelands**
Sports equipment 1372
Sprayers &c.
for attachment to helicopters 5842
for fire retardants 5884
knapsack 2472
Microfoil boom 5842
mist 2660
tractor-mounted 2152, 5549
Spraying
for brush control 2472
mist 2760
Squirrels 104
damage to bark 2618, 4223
feeding habits 4222-3
Stain
blue 819, 1457, 1459-60, 2550, 3180-1, 3183, 3185, 4830-2, 6577-81
effect on borers 6600, 6604
brown 1532
effect on strength 1458-9
fungi 819, 1457, 1459-60, 1501, 2550, 3180, 3184-5, 4832, 6577-8, 6580
in living trees 3185, 4900
insect vectors 2550, 4315
prevention 656, 1460, 3183-4, 4832, 6581
see also **Discoloration in wood, Fungicides, Moulds, Seasoning**
Stains & staining, histological etc. 222
Stand
age structure 401
composition 1127, 6007
changes in 405, 3744
density 563-4
determination 2833-4
effect on
browse 109
diameter growth 5707
height growth 5659
increment 2845
throughfall 1798
indices and expressions of 2254, 2835
optimum 4468
relation to
basal area 6234
branching 566
diameter 566
dry-matter production 566
fuel weight 2441
insect attack 986
max. pulpwood production 569
rot 566
volume 6213-4
see also **Spacing**
development 1128
diameter distribution 4467
models 401
natural 1128
sampling 1088
structure 1063, 2054, 5706, 6248
analysis 2101, 4472-4
changes in 2868, 3744
diameter distribution 1126, 4473
effect of ionizing radiation 726
effect on
b.a. increment 6249
browse 109
height distribution 1129, 4473
models 2868, 4025
'normal' 4470-1
of
mixed stands 2068, 6244, 6246
selection forest 4470-1
tropical rain forest 5334, 5490

Stand—cont.
virgin forest 1131, 2068
relation to
climatic cycles 2104
deer damage 4227, 6007
increment 2836, 2845
snow regime 3430
storeyed 1127, 1131, 6246
tables 401, 4397, 6242
tree weight distribution 1091
see also **Mixtures**
Statistical methods 3678
canonical correlation analysis 1096
'Monte Carlo' method 1088
multiple regression analysis 2737
multivariate analysis 2844
rank correlation method 6669
sequential analysis 17
'statforms' 1739
textbooks 5077
variance and covariance in plant communities 188
see also **Computers, electronic, Mathematical methods, Sampling**
Statistics, forest 1658, 1663, 1673-5, 3346-51, 5009, 5011, 6739, 6742
Steaming of wood 1387-8, 1444, 1497-8, 3222, 4864-5, 6547, 6613
textbook 2925
see also **Hydrothermal treatment of wood**
Stem analysis 1118, 4392, 4539
see also **Increment, Rings, growth**
Stem flow see **Rain**
Stem growth and form
excentricity 567, 1117
profile interpolation 2799
see also **Form, Taper**
Stem(s)
fused clumps 5503
Stomata 177, 2633
see also Leaf
Storage
chips 1520-1, 3242, 4897, 6626
green chips, loss in wood substance 3208
in timber yards 2344
logs 655
decay control 6548
in CO_2 4894
in the forest 656-7, 2361, 5783
in water 1462, 3253, 4844
loss in wood substance 3208
protective treatment 656, 1492, 2361, 4895-6, 5782
sprinkling 1491, 1522, 5783
stacking 657
unbarked 657, 2361
packaged timber 1523
protective treatment 2361
pulpwood 657, 1522, 4041, 4897
sawn timber 6548
timber in sea water 1479
Stream flow
effect of land use 1803
effect of vegetation 1803
factors affecting 90
recession flows from catchments 92
see also **Catchment areas, Forest influences, Infiltration, Hydrology, Run-off.**
Street trees 3915, 3999
injury by de-icing salts 2413
Street Trees—cont.
see also **Ornamental trees, Roadside plantations**
Strength of wood 3002-27, 4802, 6414-27
bending 3009, 3020, 4661
compression 3011, 4783
creep 1281, 3016-7
effect of
angle of grain 4660
chemical constituents 4647
chemical treatment 3018
decay 4839
density 6412
delignification 1284, 3015-8
exterior exposure 1410
extractives 4656
H_2SO_4 6548
heat 1284, 3015, 3017, 4865, 6419-20
ionizing radiation 2431
moisture 1284, 3015, 4649, 4656, 6415-6, 6426
nutrient deficiencies 1341
position in tree 6421
specific gravity 4647
spiral grain 3009
steaming 4865
elastic properties 1281, 3010, 3019, 3089, 6361, 6415
fatigue see **Creep in timber**
modulus of elasticity 3020
shear 1289
stress/strain relationships 1284, 3015-8, 3089, 4781, 6416
tensile 3020, 4660
testing shear 4783
toughness 1288
variability 3002
working stresses 3019
Strength of wood products
beams, composite 1411, 4773, 4784 6529
beams, nail-jointed 3084
blockboard 4786
doors 4786
fibreboard 1286
flooring 4790
furniture parts 1412
improved wood 6567
laminates 3141, 4652, 4661, 4773-4
nailed joints 3083, 4720
particle board 1413, 1562-3, 1567, 3023-5, 4952, 4955
piles 4753
plasticized wood 1444
plywood 1286, 1407-8, 1410, 3023-5, 3135, 3137, 4660, 4769, 6634
plywood-based components 4652
poles 3119-20, 4754, 6562
posts 1359
structural timber 3020, 4784
trusses 1416
veneer 3134
see also **Glue joints**
Strength testing 4786
bending 1412, 4661, 6422
bonding in glued components 4654
cleavage 1291
compression 3012, 6426
elasticity 3022
equipment 3007, 4655, 6422, 6424
hardness 4658
improved wood 3022
micro-methods 3010-1, 3013-4, 6384
Strength testing—cont.
non-destructive 1407, 4781
of trussed rafters 1416
particle board 1562
photoelastic coating techniques 1283, 3007-9
shear 1289, 1290, 3134-5
stress analysis 1283, 1285
stress relaxation 6417-8
variables: loading conditions 1286, 1288, 1290, 4650, 4652, 4655, 4657, 6425-6, 6529
variables: test pieces & their conditions 1288, 1291, 1412, 3020, 4653, 4657, 6420, 6423, 6529
Stress grading 1287, 1536, 3005, 3020, 3257-8, 4781, 4904, 6423, 6641; p. 583 (Great Britain)
mechanical 4644, 6424
Stump(s)
fungal flora and decays 5938
Stumpwood
extractives from 4967-8
resin content 4966
Succession 395, 1646, 2049-52, 5475, 6751
after
disease attacks 394, 2050
felling 2085
fire 2049, 2051, 2085, 2463, 3772, 3774, 3993, 5439-40
logging 394
shifting cultivation 2318
windthrow 393
effect of
felling 2087
fire exclusion 5476
grazing 2087
human activity 5476
insect pests 4257
in mixed forest 3744, 3774, 3794
of ground flora 2049
on
old fields 396, 5438, 5440
clear fellings 2049
grassland 3748
relation to climatic change 2051
relation to soil nutrients 392
Suckering see **Propagation, vegetative, Regeneration, natural**
Sugar, Maple 5751-6
protection of tapholes 4014
Sunlight 5084
Sunscald 2412
Surface quality of wood materials 1530-1, 4902
bibliography 4479, 6260
Surveys, aerial 1134-40, 1690, 4475-84, 5806, 5652, 6251-62
cost 2870
detection of damage and disease 967, 2595, 4121, 6260-1
estimation of
changes in forest community 948
crown closure 1087, 4481
forest area 4475
fume damage 2873, 4482
fungal damage 2595
growing stock 4480-1
height 4469, 4481
insect damage 948, 2664, 6129, 6133
site quality 2871
stand age 4481
stand parameters 1135-6
tree height 6254

Surveys, aerial—cont.
volume 1135, 4469, 6252
interpretation of photographs 1136, 2927, 4480, 6129, 6250, 6260
accuracy 2870, 4469, 4482, 6254
apparatus 1134, 2792, 4469
Kelsh plotter 6252
Wild B8 Aviograph stereoplotter 4469
fire ecology 2874
forest types 2871
identification of
land use 6258
soil types 1139
species 4484
vegetation types 1139, 4484
stratification for inventory 6251
training 2870
location of cableways 5806
mapping 2871
mapping instruments 2872
selection and siting of
recreational areas 6259
sample plots 6253
use of
coloured photography 2664, 4480, 4483, 6257, 6261
false-colour and camouflage film 4483
helicopters 4477
infra-red mapping 2873-4; p. 779 (U.S.A.)
large-scale colour photos 948, 2664, 6133
large-scale photography 6253
multiband sensors 6255
multispectral photography 6256
radar 6262
radar-altimeter 4477, 6254
remote sensing 6129
satellites 1140, 4478
Surveys, forest 1076-7, 1665-71, 5013, 6196, 6276
combined air and ground 6275
continuous inventory 1664
in tropical forest 2815-6
inventories of resources 4401-5, 4407, 6196, 6736-7, 6741-3, 6789; p. 582 (Gabon)
of vegetation and ecology 5081, 5478
photogrammetic vs. compass techniques 1137
use of electronic computer 1133
see also **Enumeration surveys, Land use, Surveys, aerial**
Symbiosis 5442
fungi with insects 2731
see also **Bacteria, Mycorrhiza**
Synecology 377, 410, 2042, 3741-6, 5437
application to forestry 5457
classification of communities 5080-1, 5448
continuum concept 3745
evolution of ecosystems 3749
measurements and methods 2054, 2062, 5457, 5478
gradient analysis 5447
ordination techniques 3746
textbook 4230
theory 2062, 3745
see also **Ecology, plant, Succession**
Tannins 1597, 5004
chemistry of 1598, 3317, 4976
decomposition of 5132
effect on raw humus formation 2093
enzyme action; and decomposition 44, 1768
leaf 132
use as adhesive 4976
Tanstuffs 6697
bark 1596
Pine 1597, 4975
tannin content 4975
Taper 2792, 2806
tables 1074, 2809, 4387-8
see also **Form, stem**
Tar, wood 1593-4, 2398, 3314, 5838
physical properties 6692
Taungya 503, 2111, 5520
Taxation 1708-10, 3386
effect on forest management 3385
see also **Economics, Forestry, Valuation**
Taxonomy see **Botany (systematic), and Species Index**
Temperature(s)
air 296
as a site factor 24, 5346
critical (photosynthesis and leaf survival) 3658
effect on
bud break 3740
cambial activity 1229
chemical constituents of plants 296
fungal diseases 2554
growth cycle 295
growth rate 5346
needle growth 5342
photosynthesis 3658
regeneration 1706
respiration 1842
seedlings 293, 717, 1964, 5345
measurement 24, 5085, 5690
micro-climate mapping 24, 5141
of stems 5210
relation to evaporation 78
relation to solar radiation 78, 3405
vertical distribution 78
see also **Forest influences, Frost, Heat, Microclimate, Soil, Winter injury.**
'Temps de passage' see **Recruitment period**
Tending of stands and trees 660, 1098, 2300, 5694
climber cutting 3978
improvement felling 3975
see also **Thinning**
Tension wood see **Reaction wood**
Terminology
cable logging 5805
forestry 2, 14, 1738
pulp and paper 6644
work studies 4017
see also **Glossaries, Dictionaries, etc., Nomenclature**
Termites 882, 1495-6, 3218-21, 4860-3, 6550
attack on
living trees 6041
structural timber 4861, 6608
young plants 906
attractants 6607
bibliography 6606
Termites—cont.
biological studies 908, 3220-1, 4861, 6609, 6612
colony development 4861, 6016
control 906, 1496, 3212
chemical 4861
detection by X-rays 4860
distribution maps 4863
extractives toxic to 3219
feeding responses 6609
field tests and techniques 3218
foraging habits 1496
fungi attractive or toxic to 5133, 6610-1
laboratory rearing 4862
resistant timbers 1931, 4862, 6609
effect of bark 1495
review of literature 6041
systematic studies 907, 4861, 5158
see also **Preservation, wood, and Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests, and Species Index.**
Terracing 2263, 3691
Thermal properties of wood
analysis 1330, 1332
bibliography 5872
calorific value 1261
effect of decay 1261
freezing and thawing 2991, 4802
ignition and combustion 2975, 4616, 6398-400
insulation 1417
measurement 3052, 4616-7
of laminated timber 1260, 2976, 4618, 6398-9
resistance to fire 4785
specific heat 4800
tests of fire hazard 4616, 4617
thermal breakdown, kinetics of 1329
Thermal relations of plants see **Energy relations plant/environment, Frost resistance, Heat, Temperature.**
Thinning(s) 563-4, 591-602, 2301, 3968-74, 5694-5709
by weedkillers 4135
basal-area control 2307
calculation of intensity 5705
checking quality of 3780
chemical 5711
combined with Christmas tree harvesting 592
'corridor' 592
see also row (below)
criteria for predicting effects 594
critical b.a. 6234
crown vs. low 599, 2303
early and heavy 592
economics of 592, 596, 651, 2301-3, 2353, 2358, 4504, 5701
effect on
basal-area increment 5702, 5707
d.b.h. to height ratio 593
d.b.h. to crown ratio 594
deer damage 2302, 3970
epicormic branching 5707
fire danger 2304, 5881
height growth 6226, 6233
increment 594, 598, 600, 1098, 1108, 2305, 3972
light intensity 593
microclimate 599
rot spread 799

Thinning(s)—cont.
seed production 504
site factors 5696
snow damage 2302
soil N 2359
stand composition and structure 5699, 6247
understorey 5698
windthrow 2408, 5843
wood properties 1339, 2305, 6456
yield 596, 598, 600, 3973, 5706
extraction 651, 674
genetic basis 3561
grades 600, 3968, 3973, 5701
heavy vs. moderate 592, 5700 5704, 5708
mechanization 597, 652, 2901
models 594, 2307, 2901
natural 2102
of
dense regeneration 592, 597, 3970
mixed stands 595, 5710
power saws vs. manual work 660
pre-commercial 2304
relation to initial spacing 5708, 6233
research 596, 1706
row 594, 2303, 3969-70, 5702
sample plots 3974, 5695
schedules 2302, 2306, 3971, 4397, 5694, 5703
theory of 591
timing 592, 660, 2306, 3970
trials 596, 5695, 5697
with harvester 4027
work studies 2303, 5787
yields 5695
see also **Work studies and Species Index**
Ties see **Sleepers**
Timber measurement 3138, 6208
accuracy 1086
automatic devices 1085, 1518, 2826, 4540
calipers 3254
conversion factors 4423, 4426-8
log-rules 2826, 2911, 3245, 4425
long pitwood 1086
methods 6171, 6182
metric system, implications 6171
pulpwood 4419
stacked wood 4421, 4426, 6209
tables 3245
trimming allowances 4424
use of computers 1518
weight vs. volume 2825
weighing 1085, 4421
Timber trade
bibliography 1191
Common Market, effect of 6731
conferences 6790
customs & usages 2919-20, 4424
demand projections 6315
EFTA 2918
exports 2913, 4528; p. 389 (Australia)
imports 1183, 2913, 6317
costs 1180
effect of devaluation 1180
in developing countries 1716, 4527-8, 4536
international 4527
manual (Australian) 4559
policy 2918, 3336
Timber trade—cont.
resources in world economy 6313, 6629
sales policies 2920, 3336
standards 2919, 6637; p. 584 (U.S.A.) p. 778 (Great Britain)
statistics 1178, 2918, 6329, 6790
structure 2911-2
supply and demand 1178-9, 2862, 2913, 3351, 6319
trends 1178-9, 1181, 2902, 2915-7, 4535, 6312-3, 6316, 6320, 6729, 6790; p. 779 (Thailand)
tropical hardwoods 1716, 2914 2924, 4553-4
world review 1178
see also **Marketing, Prices and Geographical Index**
Timber yards 1516-24, 4889-90
automation 655, 1516-7
conveyors, 3241, 6624
equipment 2336, 6623
log sorting 3241
mechanical clearing of waste 1524
mechanical grabs 4892
mechanization 655
sorting 1516-7, 6622, 6624
timber cleaning 3244
timber handling 4891, 6623
unbundling 1516-7
Timberlines 4492
climatic factors 3743
ecological studies 3743
Time studies see **Work studies**
Tissue cultures 232-5
see also **Histology, tissue culture**
Tolerance see **Shade tolerance**
Tools and equipment 2342
adapting, European to Asian conditions 2340
Topography
classification related to logging 642, 5770
relation to land use 3420
Torrent training 5155
Tourism see **Recreation, use of forests for.**
Trace elements see **Nutrients, plant, and Soil Chemistry, nutrients and fertility**
Tractors and Skidders 2336, 2345, 2378, 2382, 4065-72; p. 192 (Sweden)
agricultural, adapted for forestry use 2384-5
attachments for
brush cutting 2152
loading & unloading 2387-8
stump grubbing 2152
design 636, 2386
for use in swamplands 689
makes and specifications
Agria Drabant 5787
BM-Volvo 4072-3
Bobcat 4074
County CD-50 690
Ferguson 635
Flexor 4069
'Highland Skidder' 4068
Kockum-Garrett KL. 820 4071
Mitsubishi BD. 2 690
No 14 Clipper 5772
'One-man logger' 4032, 5773
Robur III 4069
Sicard 5774
Tractors and Skidders—cont.
SM 661 Nalle 4070
S-7B Hough Paylogger 5773
TDT-55, and -75. 4065
Tree farmer 5772
Unimog 635
multi-purpose 4069-71, 5773-4
noise 635
output relation to power 687
performance studies and analyses of 2152, 4065
tractor and trailer 2389
tyres 2382, 5820
wheeled 651, 2383, 4074
four-wheel drive 688, 2373
vs. tracked 686
work studies 4072
see also **Skidding**
Training of forestry workers 3138, 6787-8
see also **Education and training**
Translocation
in phloem 5135, 5187
of
growth regulating substances 3542
organic substances 5187
P 1841
photosynthates 5188
radioactive isotopes 5188
solutes 5183
sugars 154-5, 5185-6
water 3531
weedkillers etc. 4129
Transpiration 149
anti-transpirants 3917
coefficients 1976
diurnal variation 1837
effect of
fumes 724
growth-regulating substances 1853
intercepted water 70, 3482
measurement 1839, 5962
relation to
branchlet habit 201
drought resistance 5368
leaf temperature 141
position in crown 201, 371, 5189
provenance 5363
soil moisture 1837-8, 1975, 5363
soil temperature 1975
wind speed 5352
stomatal control 1837, 3663, 3668
stream 153
stress 1838
see also **Energy transfer, Evapotranspiration and Planting stock**
Transplanting
large seedlings 2199
season 2198
Transplanting see also **Nurseries and nursery practice**
Transplanting mature trees 3353, 5742
Transport, logs and timber 675-93, 2371-93, 4532, 5800-2, 6789
by
flume 5804
lorry 692, 4080
rail 2391, 5800; p. 390 (Sweden)
road 2388
sea and lake 1183, 5800, 6323-4
choice of method 5802
economics of 1173, 1183, 4512, 6304

Transport, logs and timber—cont.
integration, water and rail 6323; p. 390 (Sweden)
laws, regulations, and rules 4080
mechanization of operations 4021
multi-purpose machine 4522
of
chips 2375; p. 779 (U.S.A./ Montana)
cordwood 692
packaged timber 1523
small wood 651, 677
operational research 2909
organization 2343, 2371
see also **Cableways, Floating, Hauling, Loading, Logging, Roads, Skidding, Sledges, Tractors and Skidders &c.**
Tree classes 349
basis of thinning 5501
branch volume 1090
relation to
crown length 5502
crown structure 1168
increment 1168, 6249
value 1168
Tree farms 1153
Tree-lifting machines and methods 3929
Trees of outstanding interest p. 192 (New Zealand)
Trench digger 3842
Trimming 2354-6, 2370
accuracy related to time taken 661
machines 664-5, 2351, 4031, 4033-4, 5775-7
power saw 661
work study 5792
see also **Work studies**
Tropical crops in general 220
Tropical forest 83
aerial surveys of 447
economic aspects 1716
evolution in 5231
management 1152
wind 28
see also **Vegetation types**
Tropical timbers 3775
consumption in Europe 2914, 3145
properties and uses 3145, 4554; p. 389 (Great Britain)
utilization 2927; p. 389 (Great Britain)
Trucks see **Lorries**
Turpentine 1619
analysis 3326, 6711
chemical constituents 1623
losses in distillation 1621
production processes 6713
taxonomic value 6712
Turpentining see **Resin-tapping**
Tyloses see **Wood anatomy**

Ultrasonic waves
use in timber testing 4818
use in wood preservation 3163
Underplanting
broad leaved species with conifers 574, 2269
hardwoods with conifers 574, 3943-4, 3976
in rain forest 3947
of tropical forest 5660
Understorey 5443
light relations 23
relation to soil type 1095
rooting patterns 5403
Universal logging machines see **Logging, multi-purpose machines**

Valuation 6293-99
expectation value 4506
Faustmann formula 6296
losses due to injurious agencies 2622
principles of 2888-90, 2891, 2896-7, 4499, 6297-9
stand 2896-8
textbook 4505
Vegetation types 385, 388-91, 393, 405-9, 411, 413, 417, 426, 1144, 1659, 2047, 2055-93, 3389, 3747-78, 5013-4, 5283, 5445-5494, 5451, 5462
alpine 3640, 3754-5
altitudinal 414, 2072, 3752-3
altitudinal sequence 1770
biotic influences 5465
bogs 5123
insect population 1032
bottomland forest 419
caatinga 2318
campo cerrado 2318
changes in 3774, 3794, 5465-6
classification 249, 399, 400, 416, 2070, 3742, 5024, 5322, 5445, 5448, 5453-4, 5456
continuum concept 3745
coastal 418
degradation stages 2060
desert oasis 572
dry deciduous 397
dry forest 2091, 3768
dwarf Birch 412
effect of fire 2088
effect of human activity 5017
elfin woodland 374, 2089-90, 5479-84
flood-plain forest 2064, 2081, 3472
gallery forest 2087
grassland 3748
heathland 2093
humid tropics 2081
identification from air photos 1138, 1690,
littoral forest 5491
mallee 286
mangrove 418, 5493
mapping 402-4
maps 249, 3773
miombo see savanna woodland
monsoonal grasslands 3748
montane 1970, 3645, 3762, 5462, 5506
moss comunities 1138
moss forest 392
peat bogs 387
preservation of 5024
rain forest 424, 726, 3777, 5492
subtropical 3778
tropical 2081, 2318, 3778, 5445, 5466, 5490, 5500, 5520
relation to
biotic factors 5466
climate 31, 424, 3415, 3645, 3764, 5089, 5346
dry-matter production 5430
Vegetation types—cont.
fire 397, 424, 5431
parent rock 1139
site types 1138, 5089
soil 410, 420, 422-4, 1139, 1770-1, 2081, 2085, 2093, 3437, 5120, 5125, 5446, 5450, 5452
chemistry 1989
moisture 420, 1970, 2086
texture 309
topography 2084-6
tree growth 6220
streamflow regimes 92
wind 3764
riparian 2073, 3760, 3793, 5468
savanna 416, 2091, 3766-7
savanna woodland 415, 2083, 3769-71, 4039, 5467
silvicultural treatment 2103, 3776-7, 5500
'small-leaved forests' 3742
subalpine forest 392, 421, 2033, 2065, 3759
swamp forest 425, 5468
taiga 425, 3415, 3459, 5461
textbook 3747
thickets 2091
tropical 249, 1690, 1926, 2078, 2080, 2092, 3768, 3775, 5024, 5125
rain forest 2081, 2318, 3778, 5445, 5466, 5490, 5500, 5520
tundra 3761, 5461
see also **Geographical Index**
Vegetative propagation see **Propagation, vegetative**
Veneer(s) 4740-5
cutting 3134, 4740
lathe setting 4741-3
relation to structure 1386
rotary 1386, 3104-5, 6458
theoretical studies 4764
thickness control 3105
see also **slicing**
decorative 4763
defects 4761, 4901
drying 1387, 1513, 2982, 3239
impregnation with resin 3239
lathes
grinding of knives 1384
pressure bars 1385
logs
criteria for evaluation 6525
defects 3253
steaming 1387-8
manual of 4763
moisture, variation in 6501
permeability to air 2995
pressing 1382
pressing flow line 3099
quality 4761, 4901
research 4764
slicing 1387-8, 3106, 4745, 6458, 6500
surfaces and adhesives 3093
surface finishing 4763
testing 3134
thickness, errors in 3104, 3106
treatment before gluing 6492
vacuum handling 2995
yield 4744
see also **Plywood**
Virgin forest 5012; p. 779 (Sabah)
composition 3775, 6750
stand structure 386, 1131, 3775, 5506, 6750

Virus diseases 4218-21
artificial infection 959
diagnosis and control 959
identification 875
of insects 902, 962, 978-9, 1016, 2641-2, 2715, 2762, 4271, 4296, 4300, 6028-9, 6074, 6084-5, 6090-3, 6096, 6099
effect of irradiating eggs 975
transmission 4358
of plants 874, 4121
of trees 873, 875-7, 2612-3
distribution maps 2614
insect vectors 4219
mosaic 4219
transmission 874, 876, 4121, 4220-1
Vitamins 1864
in conifer needles 5178
Voles see **Mice and voles**
Volume
determination 2875, 6189
errors 4414
form-height and b.a. 1065, 4392, 6185
formulae 2793, 2827, 4389, 4391, 4414, 6189
from different portions of stem 2803-5, 6182, 6195
mean tree 6195
method compared 4389, 6195
of floating log bundles 2827
sectional methods 6195
Spiegel-Relascope 1065
use of angle count 6178-9
use of prisms 4411
estimation from felled sample plots 1083
standing trees 1065, 2804
see also **Assortments, Increment, Timber measurement**
Volume tables 1064, 1069, 1070, 1073-4, 1125, 2804-5, 4389-4400, 4456, 6187-9, 6191, 6194, 6236, 6241
aerial 1135
assortment 1060, 2806, 6200-4
branch volume 4399
for even-aged stands 1071
for whole stems 1068
for young stems 6190, 6192-3
form-class 1072
formulae, coefficients, etc. 2809, 4391-2
general 2806-7-8, 6186
local 2810-3, 4395, 4398
merchantable volume 2827, 4418
tariffs 1075, 1120, 2860, 6186
testing accuracy 2803
use of
electronic computer 1060, 4388
regression analysis 1067, 2803, 4389, 6185
volume/b.a. ratios 1068
see also **Stand (tables)**

Wages
bonus systems 1711-2
piece rates 658-9, 660, 1400, 2363
structure 5060
Wallboard see **Fibreboard**
Waste liquors
utilization
binders in particle board 1566-7
fodder yeasts 1583
stabilizer for roads 4965
Waste wood, industrial 1421-5, 4797, 6513, 6541-6
amounts utilized 1421
bark 1423-4, 3155, 6541
sawdust 6543, 6545
composting 6545
utilization 1421, 4036, 6546
boiler and domestic fuel 6544
briquetting 1425, 6543
building slabs 1422
chemical 3310
distillation, destructive 1592
economics of 4037
particle board 1566
power generation 3310
pulp, and pulping 3270, 4908, 6632, 6645
seasoning kilns 4879
wood cement 4932
see also **Woodworking**
Water conservation 2267
relation to logging 3486
Water pollution see **Pollution, water**
Water relations 287, 419, 505, 1968-76, 3660-8, 5363
balances 3750, 5189
conduction in plants 4584
consumption by vegetation 1969, 3488, 5143, 5891
content of heartwood and sapwood 3664
effect of drought on 1968-9
effects of deficit 1969
on translocation within the tree 5188
hydrological role of forests 1792, 5149
of advance growth 143
of seedlings 5140
relation to insect attack 3662
requirements by plants 546, 1976, 3647, 3665
seasonal changes within the tree 3664
swamp forest 425
see also **Drought, Forest influences, Hydrology, Physiology, plant, Soil moisture and soil water, Transpiration**
Water supplies—groundwater see **Soil moisture and soil water, Water Table**
Water supplies—streams see **Hydrology**
Water table 303, 1774, 2012, 5098, 5385
Water transport see **Floating and rafting**
Waterlogging
effect on growth 1971
physiolocal effects 5362
Watershed see **Catchment areas**
Wattle see **Tanstuffs, and Species Index (Acacia mearnsii)**
Wedge prisms see **Angle count, Diameter, measurement**
Weed trees and shrubs 2327, 5421, 5902
control 2472
biological 5892-3
burning 495
Weed trees and shrubs—cont.
chemical 4123, 5497, 5876, 5904
see also **Weed killers, Weedkillers, application**
mechanical 492
ploughing 619
silvicultural 4123
see also **Poisoning of trees and shrubs, Weedkillers, application**
Weeding 558, 2273
costs 5698
in young plantations 577
Weedkillers 4122-36, 5588-93, 5896-5908; p. 191 (Great Britain)
Actinite Pk 2469
Afalon see linuron
Alipur 534, 2202, 2469
Allidochlor (CDAA) 759, 4128
amino-triazole 534, 579, 4135, 5901
amitrole see amino-triazole
ammate 4135
anfostan 5896
Aresin 5588
atrazine 759, 2202, 3726
Basinex P 498, 4131
bromacil 4125
Burgonya G 533, 5588
cacodylic acid 3977
Casoron 2203
Casoron G. (dichloberil 7.5%) 628
CDAA see allidochlor (CDDA)
CDEC see sulfallate
chlorthiamid (Prefix) 496, 628, 2202-3, 4130-1, 5661-2
CMPP 496
Dacthal 5591
Dacthal and DCPA 2201
dalapon 498, 579, 2157, 3926, 4132, 4134-5, 5663, 5905
dicamba 766, 4125, 4130, 5713
Dikonirt 5663
diquat 5661
diuron 4125
DMTT see Mylone (Dazomet)
Domatol (simazine + amino-triazole) 628
Dowpon 4133
EPTC 759, 4128
fenuron 764, 4126, 5897
Forst -u- special 2471
Forst U-46 see Tormona
Gesatop 534, 4131
Gesatop and Dowpon 496
Gramoxone see paraquat
Herbatox 5711
Herbidal 3883
Hungazin Pk 2469
$KClO_3$ 5896
K. 64 5588
linuron 2201
Merkazin 5588
monuron 3726
Mylone (Dazomet) 5591
Na arsenite 495
$NaClO_3$ 2468
Naptalam (NPA) 4128
neburon 5589
NH_4 sulphamate see ammate
NPA see naptalam
paraquat 496, 578, 764, 3883, 3926, 4131, 4135-6, 5592, 5661-2, 5664, 5898, 5906
picloram 494, 620, 758, 766, 4123, 4125, 5713, 5906

Weedkillers—cont.
picolinic acid 5907
Prefix see Chlorthiamid
prevenol 2469
prometon 4125
prometryne 5593, 5905
propazine 759, 2201, 3726, 3881
pyramine 2469
Shell SD 11381 3881
simazine 469, 759-60, 2202-3, 3726, 3926, 5592-3
sulfallate (CDEC) 759, 4128
Tok E/25 3882
TOP-KH 5662, 5904
Tordon and Tordon formulations 308, 762, 765, 2308, 5906
see also picloram
Tormona 5711
Tormona 80 (2, 4, 5-T) 433, 1172, 4131
Treflan 2202
triazines 761
see also atrazine, simazine, prometryne, etc.
Vapam 5590, 5591
Weedazol 496, 5901
W 6658 see simazine
Zeamin 3883
4-amino-3, 5, 6-trichloropicolinic acid see Tordon
2, 4-D 494-5, 610, 755, 4086, 4123, 4135-6, 4308, 5900, 5907-8
aerial sprays 757
effect on conifers 4128
2, 4-Damine 5712-3
2, 4-D plus 2, 4, 5-T 4001, 5905
basal spraying 2471
2, 4, 5-T 494-6, 579-80, 758, 762-4, 766, 2471, 2473, 4001, 4127, 4130, 4135, 4308, 5662, 5711, 5721
against coppice regrowth 2474
use in brush control 620
effect on
birds 4086
fire danger 5876
handbook 4124
legslation p. 191 (Great Britain)
see also **Law**
spreaders & stickers 5885
uses for site preparation 4123
see also **Pesticides**

Weedkillers, application, etc. 754-66, 4136, 5897-5908
absorption and translocation 758, 2473, 4129
assessment 5894
axe cut frills 3977
behaviour in the soil 496, 2468, 4134, 5896-7
in sand 496
persistence 4125-6, 4134
soil effects 2468
combined with
cultivation 497
growth regulators 533
fertilizing 433, 3926
prescribed burning 763
contamination, residual effects 756, 757
costs, and economics 2308, 2467, 4131, 4135, 5902-3
damage to young trees 5900
dosages 5897
ecological effects 5894-5

Weedkillers, application, etc—cont.
effect of
soil cultivation 498
soil moisture 2473
temperature 2473
effects on
catchment areas 4127
conifer reproduction 3726, 3976
coppicing 762
foliage and foliar absorption 758, 2473
hardwood seedlings 5663
insect pests 4308
mycorrhiza 2469
nutrition 761, 5898-9
seed germination 759, 4128
seedlings 759, 2111, 2202, 3881, 4128, 5591, 5661
starch content 762
transplants 2203
equipment 532, 607, 4133
for controlling
bracken 2470, 5901
gorse 766
grass 497, 4133, 5904
mistletoe 774
suckering 4131
vaccinium 433
weeds in basket willow growing 628
granular 2202-3
hand book 4124
in
hardwood thickets 5721
mature stands 1702
nurseries 532-4, 2201-2, 3882-3, 5588, 5590
underplanting 3944
young plantations 496, 498-9, 578, 579-80, 1702, 2468, 2471, 4131, 5661-2, 5664, 5904, 5906
injection 607-10
mechanism of action 5908
nematicides 1051
pelleted 5897
protection of seedlings by activated charcoal 5593
review 5902-3
season 496, 498, 609, 763, 2157, 2472, 4130, 5901, 5907-8
spraying and sprayers 499, 532, 578, 763, 2472, 4130
aerial 494-5
Arbogard Mk II 578
basal 5897
timing 628, 763, 3881
repeated applications 499, 5662, 5894
uses
as desiccants 495
for cleaning 4131, 4135, 5906-7
for pruning 1172
for site preparation 494-5-6, 498, 2157, 4001, 5904, 5907
for thinning 3977, 4135
to aid regeneration 433
see also **Cleaning, Nurseries and nursery practice, Poisoning of trees and shrubs, Site preparation, Sprayers, Weed trees and shrubs, Weeds, herbaceous**

Weeds, herbaceous 2470, 2593, 5902
competition 434, 2275, 5891
control 628
biological 4122, 5913

Weed, herbaceous—cont.
by plastic sheeting 3926
chemical see **Weedkillers, Weed killers, application**
cultivation vs. chemical 490
mowing 2276
descriptive survey 2466
water consumption 5891

Weight of trees 1091, 4421-2, 4423-3, 6190

Wetting agents see **Fire fighting, Insecticides**

Wilding stock 3915

Wildlife
conservation 5161
ecology 5165
effect of
cattle grazing 106
fire 106, 753, 1691, 2463
logging 5737
foods, natural 4224, 5168, 6010
see also **Animal damage, Browsing, Deer**
forest as habitat 106, 5162
game, economics of 1808
management 106, 109, 1691, 1809, 2342, 3370, 3389, 3498, 6731
relation to forestry 106, 3498, 5161-2
survey 5161
see also **Bears, Beavers, Birds, Deer, Elephant, Elk, Fish, Mammals, Martens, Mice and Voles, Moles, Rabbits, Rodents, Squirrels, etc**

Winches 2336, 2380
for bunching logs 2381
for use in thinnings 684
Jukka 2381
lorry-mounted 5822
radio-controlled 2381, 5822
remote-controlled 684, 4075
self-propelled 5814-6
testing 685, 5813
tractor mounted 4075
see also **Cableways, Tractors and skidders**

Wind(s) 3409
as an ecological factor 2262, 3743, 3764
at forest margin 4087
effect on
evapotranspiration 3647
growth 1751
photosynthesis 5352
estimating exposure to 1750
in forest clearings 4087
in forest stands 26-7, 3985
in tropical forest 28
measurement 1749, 3411, 5086
over forests 26, 28
patterns 2436, 3410
relations to snow drift 3985
speed in tree tops 4087
sway 4091
wind tunnel design 25
see also **Flags, tattering, Shelterbelts**

Wind damage 2409-10, 5782
accounts of particular storms 709; p. 778 (France)
classification of windthrow hazard 4090
crown topping to prevent 4087
effect of
crown type 5353

Wind damage—cont.
insect attack 2728
rot 4160
root system 2003
soil m. c. 709
soil type 4088, 5353
stand structure 4092
stemform 5353
topography 709, 4088
protection of forest margins 6756
recovery from 4092
relation to thinning 2408, 5843
relation to top height 4089
relative susceptibility of stands 4090
resistant species 2409-10
silvicultural measures to prevent 2407
windthrown timber
insect damage 4237
logging 654
protection 5782
salvage 653, 2360, 5782-3
Windbreaks see **Shelterbelts**
Wine casks see **Cooperage**
Winter injury 714
see also **Frost injury**
Wire ropes see **Cableways**
Wood
ageing 6451
general works and bibliographies 1192, 4543, 4548, 6547
information on particular species 1193-4, 1196, 2932-45, 4549-90, 4594, 4599-4600, 4612-15, 4627 4631-2, 4645-8, 4689, 4693-99, 6336-49, 6532
see also **Species Index**
text-book 1190, 2925
vs. plastics 4525
Wood anatomy 1207, 1212-49, 3250, 6350-92
abnormal 2957
cell wall
breakdown by fungi 2555-6
chemistry 4579, 6429
crystallinity 2952, 4579
deformation 3012
fibril angles 2953, 6363
formation 1224
microfibrils 4578, 6361, 6364
of reaction wood 6380
porosity 1223
relation to physical properties 6360-1
shrinkage 2979
slip planes 3011
structure 3013, 4573, 4577
ultrastructure 4574-5, 4579, 6357, 6363
classification of elements 2951
effects of
compression 3108
CO_2 4894
disease 4180
fertilizing 1340, 4692
girdling 604
ionizing radiation 2431, 6381
mulching 1340
steaming 3222
stress 6379
elements, proportions of 4589, 4698, 6373-4
fibres
dimensions 3058, 4587-8, 6373, 6377
Wood anatomy—cont.
gelatinous 1236-7
length
relation to position in tree 1337
maceration technique 6350
variation with position in tree 3058, 4698-9, 6457
parenchyma 4590, 6357
pits 2954
bordered 1225-7, 6365, 6368-9
chemistry 6368-9
closure 4580
membranes 6366-7
'vestured' (incrusted) 4580
rays 1235, 2963-4, 4585, 6358, 6378
relation to
adsorption properties 3174
age 1336, 6376
density 3000
disease resistance 2535
pulping properties 1223, 1547, 1551, 2371, 3275
quality 1222
shrinkage & swelling 2982
site 4446, 4598
strength properties 3010-4, 4657, 4697, 6455
water conduction 4584, 6408
wood technology 1212
resin canals 160, 4594, 5202, 6438
sclereids 229, 230
study methods 1238-40, 2954, 2962-4, 6350-1, 6367-9, 6371
electron microscope 1220, 2946-7, 6363, 6370
microphotometer 4562
microscopy 6353, 6366
silicification 2947
statistical analysis 6377
X-rays 1221, 6363
taxonomic value 1213, 1215-9, 4566, 4570-1, 6395
textbook 1212, 2925
tracheids 4565, 6362
cell wall 4576-7
genetic variation 5250
length 1231, 4695
measurement 1231, 2956, 3013, 4586
size 6373, 6375, 6377
relation to position in tree 1232
relation to provenance 3578
variation, patterns of 4695, 6374
thickening of walls 2957
tyloses 1234, 2556, 4590
variation
with age 1338
with altitude 1233
with position in the tree 3059
vessels 4598
water-conducting system 4584-5
xylem 227, 2948, 6370
see also **Cambium, Heartwood, Histology, Meristems, Reaction wood, Rings, growth and Species Index**
Wood ash 2193
Wood cement 3304-6, 4931-2
Wood chemistry 1293-1333, 3028-55, 4663-88, 6428-50, 6693
alcohols 1314
alcohols (tertiary) 3042
Wood chemistry—cont.
alkanes 1327
amyrin 1327
arabogalactans 3035
arjunolic 1325
aromatic compounds 4676
asadanin 1317, 4626
benzoic acid 3045
bibliography 3028
bilobanone 1312
biphenyl compounds 1317
carbohydrates 1311
cedrane derivatives 1315
cellulose 1337, 6435
Cu complexes 1307
cyclitols 3040, 4671
effect of
alkali treatment 6693
fertilizing 4692
heat see thermal effects
light 4687-8
rot fungi 1476
site factors 1296
strength properties 4647
effects on
gluing 3090-1
pulping 1316, 6444
ellagic acid 1325
emmolactone 1326
epi-friedelinol 1325
epoxides (diterpeniod) 3042
erythroxydiol 3041
erythroxylol 3041
eudesmol 4681
extractives 1241
fats 3501
fatty acids 1321
flavanone 1316, 1323
flavonoids 154, 1320, 4680, 6444
friedelin 1325
glucose 1325
glucosides 1303
glycerides 3049
haplormosin 3046
heartwood and sapwood 3038
hemicelluloses 1308, 6435
hibaene 3041
hydrocarbons 3049
lignans 6430
lignins 3280, 4672
limonoids 1324
methods of analysis 1311, 3029
gas-liquid chromatography 4685, 6433
spectro-photometric 1306
spectroscopy 4684, 4686, 6428, 6431
methyllatifolin (R-S-O) 3045
manogynol 3041
naphthols 3050, 4674
2-nonacosanone 4675
oleic acid 1327
ozic acid 1322
ozol 1322
palmitic acid 1327
pectic substances 1310, 6437
pH 3251, 6450
phenolic compounds 1532, 6441
phenols 3039
photochemical reactions 6431
phytosterols 1319
polyphenols 1019
polysaccharides 1306-7, 6429, 6435, 6437
pterocarpol 4681

Wood chemistry--cont.
quinones 3219, 4674, 6599
reactions with metal 3055
relation to
disease resistance 1019
growth conditions 4664
permeability 2977
position in stem 3039
pulping 1543, 1547, 3275
strength properties 4647
wood anatomy 3250, 4663, 4669
salicylic acid 3045
saponins 1321, 1328
sesquiterpenes 4682
sitosterols 4675
spinasterol 1327
squalene 3049
stachene 3041
sterols 3049
stilbenes 1019, 4679
sucrose 3049
tannins 4679
taraxerone 4675
taxifolin 1316
taxonomic importance 1313, 3040, 3050, 4671
terpenes and terpenoids 1314, 1322, 1500, 3044, 3047, 4670, 6440, 6443
textbook 2925
thermal effects 1329-32, 1454-5, 3051, 3053-4, 3291, 6447-9
topochemistry 4922
tropolones 1313
ursolic acid 4675
variation with age of tree 1338
variation with position in tree 1296, 3059, 4699
xanthones 1318, 3043, 4677-8
xylans 1309, 1476, 3036
see also **Cellulose, Chemical constituents of plants, Lignin, Resin and Oleoresins, Wood extractives, and Species Index**

Wood dust, hazards 637-8, 1587

Wood extractives 1587-90, 6445
distribution 4669
effects of environment 6442
effect on
decay resistance 3194, 6580, 6599
disease resistance 4179
gluing 1568
insects 893
pulp and paper 1532
pulping 6651
seed germination 3156
setting of wood cement 3304-5
stain fungi 819
strength properties 4656
termites and termite resistance 1328, 3219-20
from brandy casks 4676
from stumpwood 4967
methods of investigation 3037
relation to age of tree 1336, 6442
toxicity 4801
water soluble 3036
see also **Heartwood, Irritant properties of wood, Resins & Oleoresins, Tannins, Turpentine, Wood chemistry**

Wood flour 1514

Wood identification 2948, 6352-5; p. 191 (Canada)
keys 4564, 4568, 4572, 6353-4

Wood, physical and mechanical properties 1207, 2927, 4558, 4612-4, 4802, 6387, 6393, 6414-427, 6454
acoustic properties 4615
colour 6394
correlation with anatomical properties 1335
criteria for breeding 191
effect of
bacterial/fungal interaction 3180
compression 3113
delignification 4621
genetic factors 525, 1253, 1335, 3057
growth factors 1335, 2928
heat treatment 4620, 4865, 6419-20
impregnation with liquid ammonia 1444
ionizing radiation 4621
organic liquids 4621
preservation treatment 1273
silvicultural treatment 6456
hygroscopicity, effect of steaming 4865
manual 1281
permeability 1275
relation to
anatomy 1222, 1335
rotation 3571
site 3056
resonance 6396-7
sampling for 1253
testing 6384
text book 2925
variation with age of tree 1335, 6455
variation within a tree 1335, 4700
see also **Acoustic properties of wood, Density of wood, Durability of wood, natural, Electrical properties of wood, Moisture, wood, Permeability of wood, Resonance wood, Strength of wood, Strength testing, Thermal properties of wood, Working properties of wood, and Species Index.**

Wood quality
early testing 2140
evaluation of 1335, 3246

Wood wool 3281

Woodworking 2929, 4701-4, 6458
chipping 6458
compressed air 4703, 6512-3
pneumatic conveyors and installations 6512-3
cutting
jet 6458
studies 1357-8, 3076, 4717, 6458, 6481
drilling 3081
drilling by frictional heat 6486
effect of density 3078-80
effect of m.c. 6458
factories 1398
friction in wood cutting 3075, 4718, 6486
handbook 4703
industry 2924, 4533, 4538, 4547
machines and tools 1365-7, 1380, 3061, 3075, 3082, 3146, 4662, 4703, 4705, 6479-86

Woodworking--cont.
blunting 3076, 6480
boring by frictional heat 6486
catalogue 6459
cutters 3074, 3076-7, 4719, 6481
design 1343, 3073
handbook 1350, 6479
jointing 1381
maintenance 3077
safety 4703
standards and specifications 3062, 6482-3
temperature measurement 3074
wear 6479
noise reduction 1343, 3062, 4703-4, 6485
review 4701
textbooks 1398, 2925

Work studies 5784-94
cross-cutting 2354, 2362, 4044, 5791
cutting tools 672
felling 2362, 3780, 4042-3, 4512, 5787, 5791
hauling 4067
hole-digging
labour, rest regime 2338
loading and unloading 691, 2388, 4044, 4078
logging 658-9, 2353-5, 2908, 4031, 4066, 4512-3, 5819, 6307
lopping and barking standing trees 4023
methods 5786
physiological 695, 2338-9, 4717
planing (woodworking) 1358
see also **Woodworking, cutting**
planting 493
power-saws 5793
pruning 1172
resin collection 4002
road-making 695
sawing 1400, 3130
silviculture 3780
site preparation 3841
skidding 687, 2354, 2372-3, 2383, 4051, 4511, 5819
standards of manual performance 2363
terminology 4017
text-book 1357
thinning 660, 2303, 3780, 5786-7
tractor skidding 4067
transport 2388
trimming 661, 2354, 2370, 4044
use in costing 6291

Working plans 2876
compilation of data, and procedures 6275
for demonstration forests 6277
maps 6267
revision 1148
regional 6274

Working properties of wood 1357-8, 3003, 3027
see also **Wood, information on particular species, and Species Index**

Wound(s) 2401
treatment p. 192 (U.S.A.)
see also **Pruning wounds**

X-rays see **Radiation, ionizing**

Yeasts
fodder 1583
Yield 6738
effect of environmental factors 1098
financial 1165, 6272, 6293
forecasting 1098, 2875
gross 2866
intermediate 5695
merchantable 2866
of thinnings 5703
plantations vs. natural forest 2875
regulation 1098, 5056, 6264
alignment chart 1150
Yield—cont.
by area 1150, 4488, 4491
computer programme for 4490, 6268-9
even periodic vs. profitability 2880
integral method 2879
models and formulae 1119, 1149, 2880, 6270
relation to
site quality 4441
stand density 566
vegetation type 4442, 6220
selection forest 1119
Yield—cont.
tables and their construction 1063, 1098, 1122-5, 2865, 4393, 4418, 4463-6, 6190, 6238-42
assortment 6240
financial 1165
multiple products 6240
regional 4440
use of electronic computers 1060
see also **Volume tables**
theoretical studies 1098, 1119
see also **Increment, and Species Index**

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Entries in this index are, in the main, confined to references that have general application to the country or region as a whole. The relation of any given term to forestry should be inferred. For example, 'education and training' means 'forestry education and training' and 'resources' means 'forest resources'.

Afghanistan
- forests 1660
- some useful trees 5280
- vegetation 2075, 5462-3

Africa
- conservation of vegetation 5024
- flora 1947
- plant diseases 2482
- timbers 4554
- U.N. Forest Commission Conference; p. 582. (International)

Africa, East
- construction timbers 3138
- exotics 457
- flora 250
- national parks 6753
- nature reserves 5025
- research 5054
- tree breeding 191

Africa, south of the Sahara
- plant nematodes 4365
- systematic botany 247

Africa, South-West
- flora 5281

Africa, tropical
- erosion control 93
- soils 1771

Africa, West
- flora 248
- timbers 4553
- vegetation 2080, 3764

America, Central
- history of forests 3337
- pulpwood species 4916

America, Latin
- research 1704
- timber trade 4535

America, North
- afforestation 3338
- pulp and paper industry 4541
- pulpwoods 4564
- timber trade 4529

Angola
- exotics 3817
- pulp and paper industry 1186
- timbers 2943
- trials of conifers 3817

Argentina
- education 5050
- erosion control 2267
- exotics 3820, 5534
- forest policy (and plans) 5040
- national parks 6752
- periodicals and serials 3398
- resources 5040
- species trials 5534
- terminology 1738

Asia
- forest workers 2340

Asia, Central
- botany 3607

Asia, South-East
- vegetation 5467

Australia
- afforestation 3338, 3936
- fires (incl. bushfires) 751, 5886

Australia—cont.
- forest policy 3371
- fungus diseases of pines 858
- hydrological research 1706
- insects and insect damage 882
- national parks 3357
- nature reserves 3357
- peat bogs 5123
- periodicals and serials 5075
- private forestry 3386
- rain forests 3378
- resources (forest) 3351
- standards 3037
- statistics (areas and production) 3351
- taxation 1710, 3386
- textbook on forest mensuration 6162
- timbers
  - for buildings 6532
  - working properties 3027
- timber trade 2917
- vegetation 286, 424, 5123
- New South Wales
  - exotics 2139
  - fodder trees 616
  - mangroves 5493
- Tasmania
  - insects 1017
- Victoria
  - timbers 4559

Austria
- avalanche control 5155
- cableways 4056
- education 3376
- farm woodlands 3369, 5042
- history of forests and forestry 6720
- land use 1688
- mapping 2869
- mechanisation of logging 4509
- mensuration 2790
- provenance trials 3827
- silviculture of Beech 5497
- statistics 5009
- survey 4403

Basutoland see **Lesotho**

Bechuanaland see **Botswana**

Belgium
- forests and forestry 5055
- nature conservation 5018
- Royal Forestry Society 5055
- vegetation 2057-8

Bolivia
- exports of Mahogany 2924
- sawmilling industry 2924

Botswana
- flora 1924
- forests and forestry 5008
- wildlife 5161
- vegetation 2083

Brazil
- conifers in São Paolo 5533
- forest policy 6729
- forest types 5485-8
- pulp and paper industry 6643

Brazil—cont.
- resources 6729
- São Paolo Railway Sleeper Commission 6511
- shifting cultivation 2318
- succession 2318
- timbers 2937
- Ulmaceae 5321
- vegetation 2091

British Guiana see **Guyana**

Brunei
- vegetation 2093

Bulgaria
- forest types 5453
- history of forests and forestry 1651
- Poplar growing 2299

Burma
- mechanisation of logging 647
- periodicals and serials 8
- soils 3443

Cameroun
- flora 1922, 5310
- plant collecting 249
- vegetation 249, 5466

Canada
- bibliography 1722-3
- fires from recreational use of forests 6765
- forest products research 4545
- fungi 2483
- insects, history of outbreaks 947
- land use 3403
- logging and transport 4021-2, 5766
- management 1672
- maps 3404
- palaeoecology 389
- periodicals and serials 11-2, 1735
- plantations 5505
- plywood production 4765
- Poplars and poplar growing 5328
- pulp and paper industry 675, 4022
- pulpwood resources 1672
- recreational use of forests 1683-4
- resources 3404
- timber trade 4530
- timbers 2943, 4563
- training of forest technicians 5048
- vegetation 2084
- wood properties 2997
- Alberta
  - ornamentals 2328
  - site qualities 5082
- British Columbia
  - climate 1752
  - insect pests 2704
  - research 3383
- Labrador
  - growth of trees 1100
- Manitoba
  - provenance trials 3836
  - research 1724
- Newfoundland
  - standards for timber measurement 6209

Canada—cont.
Nova Scotia
insect populations 964
Ontario
forest policy 3340, 5022
history of forestry 3340
national parks 5022
planatations of broadleaved species 5532
Quebec
economics 1705
research 3384
rural development programme 5037
Saskatchewan
research 1724
Canary Islands
timbers 2934-5
Ceylon
cableways 680
logging techniques 648
vegetation maps 2079
Chile
education 1701, 3378, 5051-2
exotics 3821
fire control 4113
forest products 2926, 6328
growth of Pinus radiata 4443
identification of woods (of 56 species) 6353
shipping of forest products 6324
species trials 3821
survey 4406
trees and shrubs 1928
vegetation 5491
China
periodicals and serials 3394
timber trade 4529
Colombia
forest types 3775-6
forests and forestry 426, 5013
inventory of forests 1077
periodicals and serials 3399
timbers 3775
vegetation 5013
Congolese Republic
afforestation 3338
flora 3601-3
shifting cultivation 5038
vegetation 2081
Corsica
termites 6016
Costa Rica
soil biology 57
Czechoslovakia
agriculture and forest amelioration 3392
bibliographies 5066
education and training 1703, 3375
history of forests and forestry 6721
game management 1808
imports of roundwood 6317
inventory of forests 2817
logging 5766
national parks 2059
nature reserves 6750
periodicals and serials 1726
research 3382, 5053
soils 1769
vegetation 406

Denmark
distribution of trees and shrubs 3637

Denmark—cont.
interest rate on investment in forests 6289

Eire see **Ireland**
Ethiopia
resources 6741
Europe
flora 3600

Fiji
timbers 2938
Finland
bibliographies 1720
employment in forestry 5057
farm forestry 1155-6, 1695
forest-based industries; history, growth & scope 6310
fuelwood consumption 4752
history of forests 6722
inventory of forests 4404
log scaling 4424
machinery for afforestation 5495
natural forest 1128, 5012
ownership of forests 1694
palaeoecology 3741
peatland 581
periodicals and serials 3393
physiology of pine in sub-Antarctic 1846
pulpwood quality 4907
reduction of natural forests 5012
road transport 4080
statistics 3346, 5011
yield tables 1165
Formosa see **Taiwan**
France
afforestation 3367
amenity forests 5027
education and training 3377, 6783
flora 5278
forest policy 5027, 6726
forest types 5446
inventory of forests 6736-7
nature conservation 5018
nature reserves 5020
periodicals and serials 5069
Poplar cultivation 3634
pulp and paper industry 6332
regeneration 434
storm damage p. 778 (France)
surveys 1662

Gabon
flora 1923
inventory of forest resources; p. 58 (Gabon)
Germany
history of forests and forestry 1647, 2094, 6738
Germany, East
economics 1159
education and training 3379-80
fire test for timber 4616-7
history of forests and forestry 1646, 6719
inventories of forests 6196
land use 6770
pollution, atmospheric (in industrial areas) 5859
recreational uses of forests 6759
silvicultural research 2094
Tharandt anniversary 1702
vegetation 5456

Germany, West
administration 2903
economics 4495, 4508
education and training 1658, 1701, 3377, 5047
farm woodlands 6727
forest policy 6727
forestry in Bavaria 5007
forests and industry 1658
history of forests and forestry 3333
government standards for log grading 6637
land use 1679, 3356
laws 3372, 5062, 5761, 6637
management 1679
market for beech wood 6316
national parks 1658
nature conservation 3352, 5018
ownership of forests 3374
periodicals and serials 5068
private forestry 3374, 3385
pulp and paper industry 6332
safety regulations 5761
statistics 6738-9
taxation 3385
The Black Forest 6733
Ghana
periodicals and serials 1729
silviculture 2100
tree breeding 193
vegetation 415
Great Britain
amenity value of forests 6749
bibliographies 5065
building regulations 6531
climate 3412
common broadleaved trees 3608
Countryside Act 1677
exotics 2116
forestry in the Weald 3341
forest policy 6284
forests and forestry 6731
history of forests and forestry 3332, 4517, 6718
H.M. Forestry Commission 6718
insurance of woodlands 1697
land use 3341
landscape and forestry 1676
marine borers 1482
nature conservation 5018
overseas surveys 3390-1
periodicals and serials 5067
Poplar growing 2298
prices of minor forest produce 6283
private forestry 4494
reclamation of mining wasteland 6769
recreational use of forests 1678, 6749
seed production 2158
timber dating 4690
use of aircraft in forestry 6309
yield tables 1122
Scotland
afforestation 570
fertilizers, applied from the air 5686
forests and forestry 6732
plantations 1656
timberline 3743
Greece
forest types 3756
Guinea, Republic of
assortment volumes of some prin-

Guinea, Republic of—cont.
cipal species 6204
forests and forestry 6734
timbers 6734

Honduras
afforestation 2113
pine regeneration 2113
statistics 3349
Hungary
ecology, plant 5089
farm woodlands 1154
history of forests and forestry 1648
maps 302
Oaks 261
shelterbelts 617
sites for growing spruce 5340
tree breeding 190
vegetation 406, 3753

Iceland
insect pests 2679
India
Commonwealth Forestry Conference 1715
coppice with standards 431
exotics 5529, 6273
Eucalyptus plantations 6273
flora 245, 414
forest-based industries 1184
forest policy 1654
forest types 5465
forests and forestry 1659
medicinal plants 3322, 3324
pulp and paper industry 3621, 6740
pulping Eucalypts 6660
pulpwood species 4914, 4930, 6660
research 1707
secondary timbers 1197
timber grading 1535
vegetation 31, 1659, 2077, 5464
vegetation maps 2076-7
wooden fenceposts 1394
Indonesia
development of forestry 6715
flora of Java 5284
Pinus merkusii planatations statistics 1675
timbers
chemistry 1293
properties & uses 6342-3
resistant to borers 3210
Ireland
exotics 5526
forests and forestry 1645
history of forests & forestry 1645
Irian, West
copal industry 3328
statistics 1675
Israel
afforestation 572, 3934
exotics 3815
forest policy 3339
history of forests and forestry 3815
insects 4312
insect pests 881
trees and shrubs 2074
vegetation 2074
Italy
aerial spraying; p 778 (Italy)
afforestation 3936
exotics 5521

Italy—cont.
forest policy 64, 5043
fungi 5275
land use 6771
legislation on water catchments 5032
maps 5076
national parks 1681, 5021
periodicals and serials 5070
Poplar growing 5498
vegetation 3755
Sardinia
afforestation 2119, 3342
Ivory Coast
flora 3765
transport of logs and timber 5802
vegetation 3765-6

Jamaica
history of forests 3337
Japan
bamboos 2832
economics of private and communal forests 6282
exotics 2126, 4397
hydrology 5153
management 5041, 6282
palaeoecology 2047
periodicals and serials 1727-8
pollen spectra 2047
Poplar growing 1900, 5498
pulp and paper industry 3263
soils 1770
termites 5158
timbers 4629
timber trade 4529, 6320
vegetation 2047, 2070-3, 3762
volume tables 4396
Jugoslavia
afforestation of coastal areas 3938
Oak die-back 4375
periodicals and serials 5072
soils 5452
soil-vegetation types in Croatia 5452
vegetation 5452

Kenya
timbers 3002
Kuwait
irrigation with sea water 3966

Lesotho
land resources 5036
Lithuania
eroded slopes 3420
forests and forestry 3343
land use 3420
phenology 2039

Madagascar
afforestation 5039
development 5039
erosion control 93
flora 247, 5311
systematic botany 247
Malawi
exotics 2130
flora 1924
periodicals and serials 1734
yield tables 4466

Malaysia
conference on silviculture 5056
timbers 4662
timber trade 4528
Malaysia, West
exotics 3271
land use 3365, 5035
pulping species 3271
survey of forests 1665-71
Mediterranean region
flora 5278
forest problems in the region; p 191 (International)
Mexico
damage and injuries to forests 706
exotics 5523
forest policy 6728
forest types 5323
identification manual for indigenous trees 1926
log grades 3256
pinetum 3819
shifting cultivation 5723
soil biology 57
species trials 3819
survey of forests 3348
timbers 4556
timber trade 6319
vegetation 1926
Morocco
climax species 3613
Mozambique
bibliography of botanical studies 5469
education and training 6784
flora 1924, 5469
pulp and paper industry 3784
species for pulping 3784

Netherlands
afforestation of peatlands 2095
colonisation of sand dunes 5156
imports of tropical timbers 2914
insects 6017
land use 3359
mites 6017
planting in dunes 2262
Poplar growing, economics 4501
recreational use of forests 3359
surveys of forests 1663
surveys of soils 3359
theses on forestry 4
New Guinea and Papua
copal industry 3328
forests and forestry 3414
insects 4337
land use 5014
timbers resistant to borers 3210
vegetation 5014, 5494
New Hebrides
inventory of forests 4407
New Zealand
afforestation 2137, 3338, 3936
economics (of forestry and forest operations) 6279
exotics 3822
flora 5326
forest policy 2904
forest products 2929
forest types 5492
forests and forestry 3345
fungi 330
history of forests and forestry 1653, 2904

New Zealand—cont.
insects 4233
land use 3366
loans for forestry 3373
Lodgepole Pine in pastures 2327
management 2137, 2876
protection forests 2876, 3362
pulp and paper industry 1538
recreational use of forests 3361
sawmilling industry 2929
silviculture 2137
timber trade 2916-7, 6320
tree breeding 2150
wood seasoning 1502
Nigeria
aerial survey 1690
development 6746
forests and forestry 6746
history of forests and forestry 1652
insect pests 957
management 1152
periodical and serials 9, 1730-1
pulp and paper industry 4537
sleepers 1397
timbers of savanna 1203
tree breeding 193
trees having mycorrhizal associations 5396
use of fertilizers 586
vegetation 416, 1690
Northern Ireland
forests and forestry 1657
North Borneo see **Sabah**
Norway
education and training 3377
flowering in forest trees 2018
road transport 4080
seed production 2158
soils 1755
survey of forests 1076

Pakistan
afforestation 3338
land use 6772
periodicals and serials 5064
species trials 2128-9, 5524, 5530
suitable Australian species 5524
vegetation 2078, 6772
Panama
flora 251, 3606
influences on the forest 83
Papua see **New Guinea**
Peru
borers 6126
flora 1946
forest policy 6730
pulpwood species 3273
shifting cultivation 5724
vegetation 5489
Philippines
bamboos 5299
flora 5306, 6735
fruit trees 3935
industries based on forestry 1661
management 1661, 4496, 5500
mangrove forests 3344, 4507
natural resources 5006
pulp and paper industry 1187
selective logging methods 643, 5500
species for power poles 4754
timber and log measurement 4425
timbers 1209, 4558, 5306
timber yield from logs 4758
woods containing silica 6446
Poland
accidents 632
Alder study 2877
bibliographies 102, 1191, 1719
Beech resources 5010
distribution of cockchafer beetles 6143
education and training 3381
exotics 2121, 3734, 3804
farm woodlands 6774
fibreboard industry 2923
forest types 407, 5457-9
hydrology 5139
insects 982
insect pests 1022, 6022
provenance trials 3833
pollution, atmospheric (in industrial areas) 5855
races of Larch 5536
record of phenological observations 3734
wild pigs 880
Portugal
cork exports 6318
pests of Poplars 887
timbers 2944
Puerto Rico
history of forests and forestry 3337
forest policy 1693
vegetation 2089-90, 5479-84
weedkillers 4125

Republic of Congo
flora 5310
vegetation 3767, 5310
Republic of South Africa see **South Africa, Republic of**
Rhodesia
exotics 2133
flora 1924, 5304
periodicals and serials 10, 1732
soil relationships and influences 792, 5096
timbers 2943
Rumania
bibliography 5
forest types 5454
handbook on forestry 5061
indigenous Larch 5535
insects 4248
management 1143, 5090
palaeoecology 3407
pollen spectra 3407
pulp and paper industry 6645
road building 4084, 5833
topography and logging 642
virus diseases 4218
zoning of forest 5090
Rwanda
development (of forestry) 6714

Sabah
nature reserve; p 779 (Sabah)
Sarawak
vegetation 2093
Scandinavia
drainage and draining 5665
pulp and paper industry 4541
vegetation and phytogeography 5448
Seychelles
survey of soils 3478
vegetation 418

Solomon Is.
exotics 2138
inventory of forests 3815-6
periodicals and serials 1736
timber industry 6321
timbers 3003-5
wind damage 2409-10
South Africa, Republic of
afforestation 3338
flora 5331
fungi 4213
government standards for
fibreboard 1561
Kiln dried timber 4876
timber grading 1414
timber preservation 1426
hydrological research 66
insects 4255, 4336, 4369
Poplar growing 3584
resin tapping 4005
timber trade 6315
tree breeding 192
Spain
administration of forestry 6776
ant population 898
fire danger index 4111
forest types in galicia 5451
growth of Pinus radiata 4443
insects 6088, 6103
introduction of pine pest 927
law on forested lands 6775, 6777
law on forest fires 5873
legal rights in forests 5044
pest control 895
pulp and paper industry 4526
railway sleepers 1396
timbers 2935
timber trade 1181, 2913
vegetation 5451
Sudan
land clearing 4039
resources 4405
timbers 1198-1202
Surinam
timbers 4572
timbers resistant to borers 3210
Sweden
administration 1698
economics 4499
education and training 3377
farm forestry 1157
inventory of forests 1664, 4404
logging 676
private forestry 3368
provenance trials 3834
pulp and paper industry 6332
sawmilling industry and its resources 6330
transport 4080, 6323
vegetation 5449
Switzerland
afforestation of swamp 1649
education and training 3377
management 1649
nature reserve 6751
plant associations 5450
vegetation 5450
working plans 6274
Taiwan
bamboo growing 4015
choice of species 3814
forest types 3763
indentification of woods (of 35 species) 6354
plantations 2895

Taiwan—cont.
pollen identification 5228
termites 5158
Tanzania
insects 4241
land use 1689
national parks 5468
pathogens of pine seedlings 782
species trials 469
timbers 1204
vegetation 5468
Thailand
development with Asian pines; p 779 (Thailand)
forest products research 4514
forest and forestry 6745
termites 3218
Tonga
development (of forestry) 6716
Tunisia
resin tapping 4006
Turkey
bibliography 3388
palaeoecology 4691
roads and road building 5833
stastistics 2915
timber trade 2915

Uganda
Eucalyptus plantations 5531
palaeoecology 388
phenology 359
provenance trials 458-68
species trials 458-68
strength tests on timbers 6414
vegetation 388
underplanting 5660
Uruguay
invertebrate forest fauna 4232
USA
education and training 6786
forest products industry 4534
history of
conservation of forests 3335
economics of forestry 4493
policy and legislation 6725
logging, harvesting and transport 4021
meteorology 3405
nursery practice 5576
periodicals and serials 5073-4
pulp and paper industry 675, 6263
recreational use of forests 3354
research 3396
silviculture of hardwoods 5499
statistics 1673
taxation 1708
theses on forestry 6
weeds and weed control 5902
Alaska
vegetation 392
Arizona
vegetation 422, 5283
California
diseases 4374, 5990
fire prevention 3397, 4114, 5880
forest types 5478
timber trade 1182
Carolina
medicinal plants 6705
Colorado
insect pests 4287
vegetation 421

USA—cont.
Florida
vegetation 3773
soil biology 57
Georgia
taxation 1709
Haiti
history of forests 3337
Hawaii
large trees 5432
plantations 6744
Idaho
vegetation 1970
Kansas
resources 6743
shelterbelts 5732
Kentucky
surveys of forests 1673
Lousiana
fire control 2451
Maine
forest trees 5282
Maryland
sawmilling industry and marketing 2912
timber trade 2911
Michigan
palaeoecology 390
Minnesota
marketing 3336
palaeoecology 5435-6
vegetation 393
Mississippi
fire control 2451
Poplar growing 5693
soils 5122
vegetation 420
Missouri
palaeoecology 2048
Montana
management for multiple use 5023
forest types 5439
Nevada
distribution of Pinaceae 5335
New Hampshire
site quality 6216
New Jersey
vegetation 2085
North Carolina
insect pests 4234
soils 48
vegetation 5447, 5474
Northern New England
statistics of growth 1101
Ohio
amenity forests 6762
Oregon
forest types 5476
statistics 1674
timbers 6338
Pennsylvania
statistics 3347
South Carolina
progency testing 5566
seed certification 5566
Utah
bibliography 3389
Vermount
resources 6742
Washington
vegetation 2088
USSR
amenity forests and recreation 5029, 6760

USSR—cont.
bioclimate 3730
dendrochronology 1113, 4446
entomology 2629
forest products 6334
history of forests and forestry 1650, 3334
hydrology 1792
logging 4018-9, 4045, 5766
logging waste 4037
periodicals and serials 5071
phenological maps 2037
plywood industry 2921
pulp and paper industry 2922
resin and resin products 1619, 5745
sawmilling 5763
sawmill waste 1421
shifting cultivation 3981
tanstuffs 6697
terminology 14
termites 4861
timber trade 4529-30
transport, wood 5800-1
trees and shrubs 243, 1950
vegetation types 3730, 5448
woodworking industry, economics 4533
Baltic States
history of forests and forestry 6723-4
Poplar growing 5692
Central Asian Republics
diseases, fungal 4140-1
exotics 3810-1
soils 47
vegetation types 413
Far East (with Kamchatka and Sakhalin)
exotics 3812
insect pests 4320
pulpwood species 3275
soils 3418
trees and shrubs 5279, 5333
Karelia
insect pests 6051
soils 5094
Russian region, central
vegetation types 2063, 3757
Russian region, Cis-caucasian
vegetation types 3759
Russian region, northern
palaeoecology 2044
vegetation types 3742
Russian region, south-eastern
shelterbelts 5730
Siberian region
palaeoecology 2045
vegetation types 411, 5461
Transcaucasia
arboreta 5740
soils 3438, 3440
Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia
arboreta 5528, 5739
exotics 3808, 5528
hydrology 1792
insect pests 6024
shelterbelts 5731
soils 3421
vegetation types 408

Venezuela
shifting cultivation 5725

Venezuela—cont.
timber production 6329
vegetation 2092, 5490
work studies 2339

Vietnam
adapting hand tools for local workers 2340

Virgin Islands
forests and forest policy 1655

Zambia
afforestation 3338
flora 1924

Zambia—cont.
forest products research 3395
periodicals and serials 1733
nursery practice 2180
timbers 4689
soils 5473
useful trees 3604-5
vegetation 417, 2082, 3768-71, 5470-3